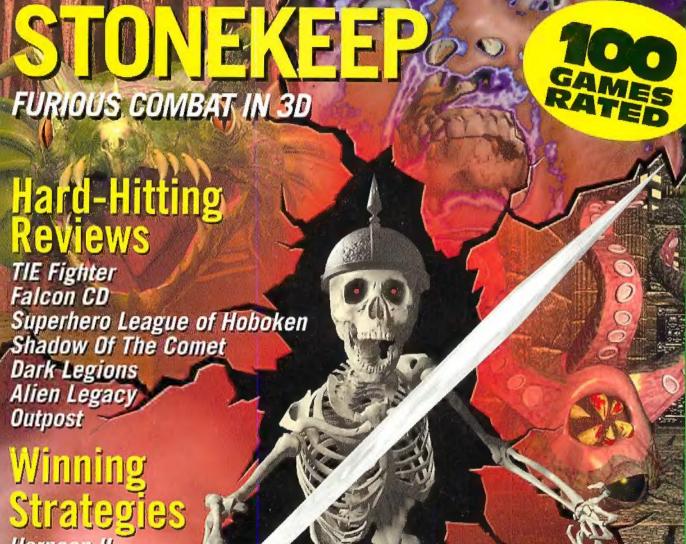
Covering Interactive & Multimedia Entertainment

OCTOBER 1994

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

THE #1 COMPUTER GAME MAGAZINE



Harrpoon II Grandest Fleet

> Get It On, On-Line! Your Guide to Multi-Player Games

Form GEN INCORPORATED

New Super CD Pack!

Spear of Destiny™Game, 2 New Missions, 3 Hint Books & Game Generator!

FLOOR SCORE LIVES REALTH ANNO 16 225800 9 90% 97

You get it all...

in the complete Spear of Destiny CD collection—enjoy the original ground-breaking virtual reality game, then conquer two brand new Nazi fortresses in two allnew missions. We include hint books for all three games, and a terrific game generator that you can use to make a variety of new missions for your enjoyment!

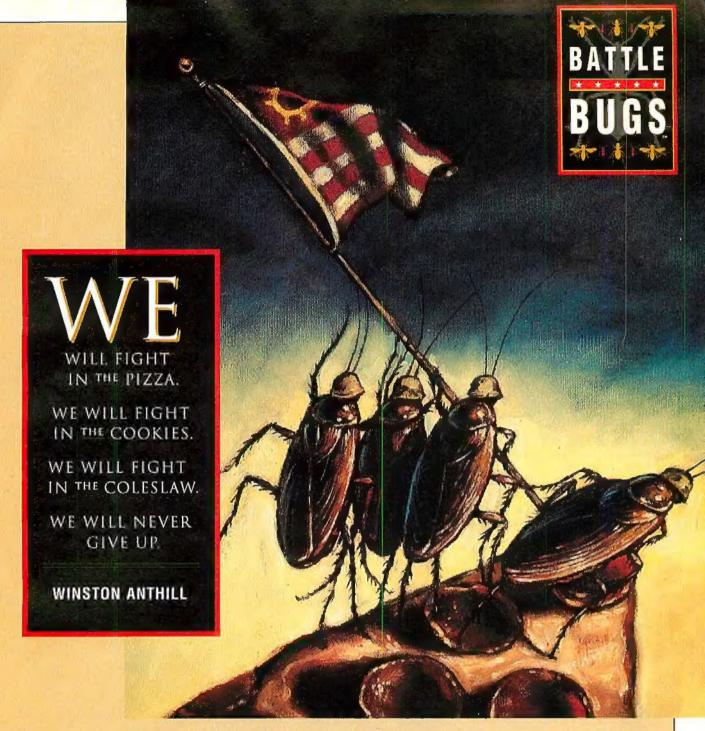
Return to Danger...

as an Allied commando, fighting your way into the enemy HQ to seize the prize that he must not be allowed to keep! Battle the best the enemy has to offer, taking the Spear from the megalomaniac Axis leader. See why its stunning first-person perspective, and digital stereo sound made this the Game of the Year.

Mission Disks were not developed or produced by id Saftware. Spear of Destiny is a trademark of id Saftware. FormGen Inc. 7641 East Gray Road, Scottsdale, AZ 85260 (800) 263-2390 (905) 857-4141







ANTENNAE STRAINING, the warriors raise the flag above the carnage. A stink bug lets a big one rip, and yet another falls victim to the horrors of chemical warfare. Welcome to Battle Bugs."

With over fifty strategically demanding levels, you command the field of battle. On your IBM or compatible, plan campaigns and give orders to 22 different bugs — each with different tactical abilities and armaments — who will storm junk food targets like cheesecake, ploptarts and

pimento loaf. While mental toughness and tactical savvy will serve you well, you must first visit the

nearest retail store or call
1-800-757-7707 to enlist
your battle ready troops.

Will your armada of spiders cross the cola lake in time to save the flag? Will

the suicide run of a kamikaze mosquito take out the praying mantis? At what cost? What price victory?

© 1994 Sierra On-Line, Inc. Battle flugs is a trademark of Epys.

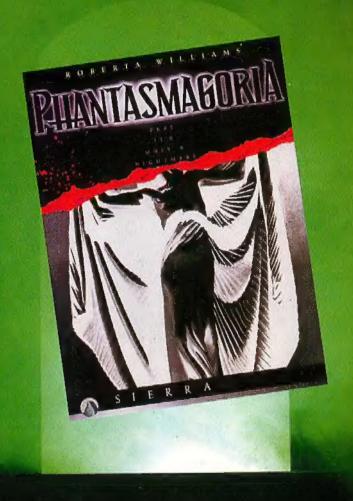


"Leading horror adventure game of the year!"

Chuck Miller, InterActive Gaming

"Takes players on a heart-racing roller coaster ride of terror."

Russ Ceccola, Electronic Games



Phantasmagoria's stunning setting was created using the most advanced cinematography and computer graphics techniques ever for a computer game.



An experience in terror like nothing ever seen or heard before on PC.



The fate of a young woman rests in your hands in this shocking cinematic four-de-force.



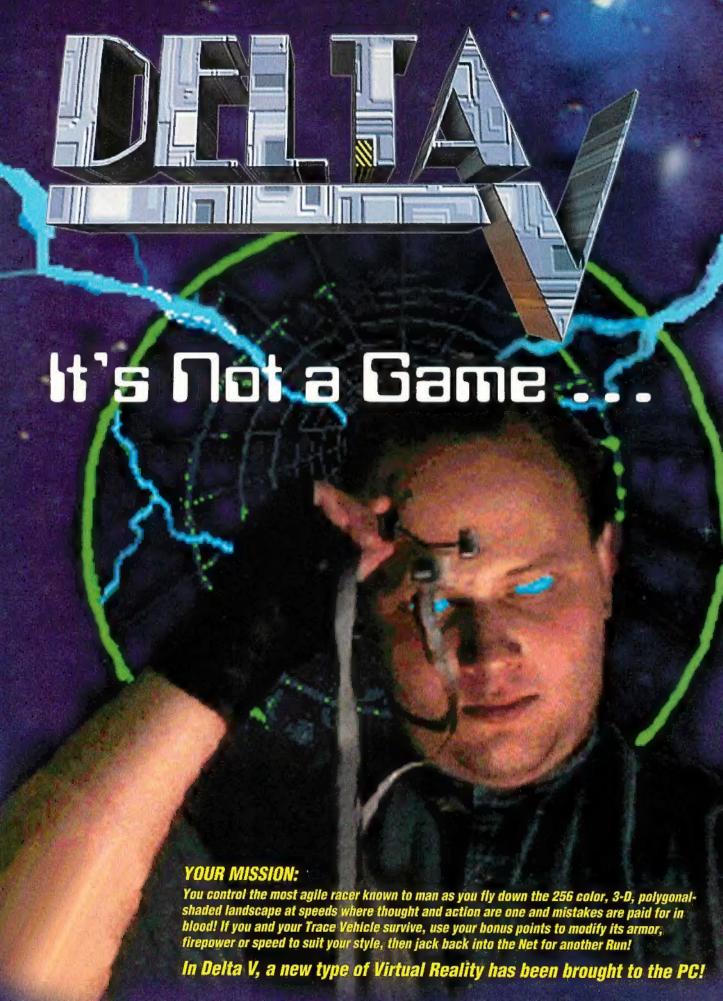


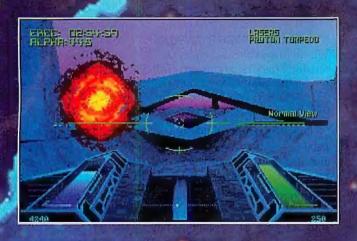
PRAY IT'S ONLY A NIGHTMARE

ROBERTA WILLIAMS

PHANTASMAGORIA

MULTIMEDIA CD COMING SOON









L6 12-09-2147 - 17H34.48

"So chummer, you want to know about runnin?

"The Net's the most dangerous cyber-dream you'll ever have, 'cept it's not a dream. You gotta be ruthless and quick, huggin' the lattice like an Olthan lungworm on a Borian air-grazer. Once you jack in, it's just you and your Trace.

"Like I always said, Netrunnin' is like a drug, the speed gets you higher than a 'ject of Cephilene Blue, but a mistake'll leave you deader than a jacked out straightliner.

"That chum, is as permanent as it gets . . . "
END

—GROTHAN JHIR, ex-Netrunner.

...It's a State of Mind

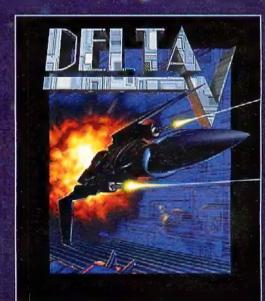
BECHESOL LOFCWORKS

Currently Available on IBM PC

VGA, minimum 386/33 processor (486/33+ really cooks!), minimum memory 590K Ram, 2MB EMS memory and high density disk drive required. Supports: Roland™, SoundBlaster and Gravis Ultrasound.

Copyright© 1994 Bethesda Softworks. All rights reserved. Bethesda Softworks and Delta V are trademarks of Media Technology Limited. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #40







COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

OCTOBER 1994





FEATURES

22 A ROLLING STONEKEEP GATHERS NO MOSS *CGW*'s Johnny Wilson braves the cataclysm of The Devastation, survives terrible Magicks, and meets with arcane Runecasters to find out if **Interplay**'s STONEKEEP really is the heir apparent to THE BARD'S TALE. Our exclusive Sneak Preview considers this full-screen role-playing fest, over two years in the making.

26 ON-LINE GAMING GALORE With Cyberspace more accessible a the time, on-line, multi-player games are finally getting the attention they deserve. The crack CGW editorial staff takes you on a whirlwind network tour of the latest and greatest games.

36 MUD-DY WATERS What is it about Multi-User Dungeons that massages our collective unconscious? Mark Clarkson offers some answers, as we enter his fantasy text-adventure world.

44 MARCHING TO CYBERIA Silicon Graphics Workstations and Hollywood talent continue to blur the lines between games and cinema. CGW's Ken Brown and Mike Weksler go behind the screens for a look at Interplay's CYBERIA.

ADVENTURE/ ROLE-PLAYING

49 SCORPIA'S STING CGW's super-seer turns her x-ray eye to the mysterious pizza box containing Superhero League of Hoboken, the latest from the maniacal Steve Meretzky.

56 SHADOW OF THE COMET Allen Greenberg hints of matters not be spoken of, even by excellent voice-over actors within the Lovecraftian terrors of I-Motion's new CD-ROM game.

62 PSYCHOTRON Is there a conspiracy forcing Special Agent Charles Ardai to divide his time between exploration and investigation in Merit Software's short-lived world?

68 MIDNIGHT STRANGER Eden Maxwell picks up on a world of "virtual intimacy," where characters ebb and flow to the vagaries of a Mood Bar.

ACTION

82 TIE FIGHTER Once, in a galaxy not so far away, LucasArts ruled the stars with X-WING. Jeff James is seduced by the dar side of the sequel.

88 DARK LEGIONS SSI offers up the Black Sheep of the ARCHO ULTRA family for shearing by our Dave Pyron, who finds the resulting garment somewhat of a loose but comfortable fit.

96 BREAKTHRU! Charles Ardai thinks this Tetres clone could use a bit more chip off the old block.

100 SENSORY OVERLOAD Avoiding jagged graphic edges, Sgt. Chris Breen empties his semi-automatic word processor into this MacDOOM-wannabe.

SPORTS

106 GOOD TO FIRM Checking his stable of racing game thoroughbreds, Johnny Wilson expects this entry to come from behind.

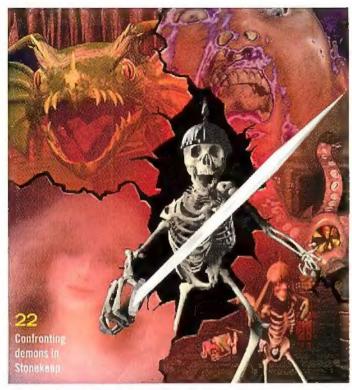
110 PRO LEAGUE BASEBALL Our pitching coach, Jim Gindin, spends a simulated season with this game, only to find that it out on strike.

SIMULATIONS

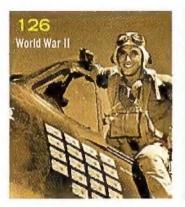
- 19 BOGEY'S BAR & GRILL Even with a virtual cockpit, Tom Basham finds that the view from flight sims may leave you wondering, "Which way is up?"
- 24 G-FORCE Gordon Goble discovers that Suncom Fechnologies' new flight yoke makes both economic and ergonomic sense.
- 26 WORLD WAR II: FLIGHT SIM TOOLKIT Fighting the interface is much as the enemy aircraft, "KC" Basham flies through the newly-generated world of this next-generation DOMARK product. In it, he finds realistic torpedoes, prop wash effects, and an upgraded flight model.
- 32 FALCON GOLD CD As Spectrum HoloByte takes its oremost bird-of-prey for a final soaring flight, Tom "KC" Basham reflects on the history of this most dynamic flight im series.

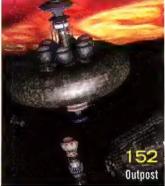
STRATEGY/ Wargames

- 35 BROADSIDES & GRIPESHOT According to Alan Emrich, old computer wargames never die, their hardware just fades tway.
- 38 PREVIEW! 5TH FLEET Naval war buffs may now enjoy Joe Balkoski's award-winning boardgame design on the PC pattlefield. Terry Lee Coleman surmises that it might end up as the best board wargame yet converted to the PC.
- 42 E-MAIL WARS Tired of playing with yourself? Robert Gurske shows how playing games with others by e-mail can elieve those single player blues.
- 46 MILLENNIUM AUCTION Well-known fat cat Allen Greenberg cruises through multimedia cyber-parties to see if his latest *objet d'art* is worth the bidding price.
- 52 OUTPOST In CGW's first look at the final product, SF writer Martin Cirulis wonders why Sierra didn't finish cooking the game before they removed it from the oven.
- 58 ALIEN LEGACY In yet another journey to a far-off world, Martin Cirulis finds that even at sub-light speeds, this game offers a lot more alien adventure than its over-hyped sibling, DUTPOST.
- 64 BRIDGE OLYMPIAD The bidding conventions seem to come at times from another world, and the documentation is missing in action, Still, Terry Coleman finds that while not a Grand Slam, this game manages to capture its share of ricks.
- 70 SIMCITY CD Interplay brings the silver screen to the PC screen, as Will Wright's masterpiece is revived in multimedia. Neil Harris reports on this unusual marriage of tackers and Hollywood.
- 74 STRATEGY! HARPOON II Tom Basham begins a course in HARPOON Micro-Management. In this first of three installments, would-be admirals discover how to issue orders, assign missions and use the formation editor.
- 177 STRATEGY! GRANDEST FLEET Strategy Professor Emeritus Fim Carter lectures on the synthesis of civilian and military plans to emerge triumphant in QQP's naval exercise.



Cover design and illustration by Larry Fukuoka





DEPARTMENTS

- 10 EDITORIAL Cyberspace Showdown
- 12 INTERFACE Letters From The Gaming Elite
- 16 READ.ME The Latest Buzz
- 54 SCORPIA'S MAIL Crystal Ball Q & A
- 184 HEX, BUGS & ROCK 'N ROLL People, Technology, Good Times
- 190 OPPONENTS WANTED Personal Ads For Gamers
- 192 ADVERTISER INDEX
- 200 UNDER THE HOOD Hardware Tips
- 204 NOW PLAYING What's Really On The Shelves
- 211 HALL OF FAME All-Time Great Games
- 212 SCORE Readers Rate The Top Games
- 214 PATCHES Game Files To Kill Bugs Dead
- 216 THE RUMOR BAG Agro Hickum Yokel

From the Publisher

Who Are Those Guys?

by Russell Sipe

That's my all-time favorite movie quote. Do you remember what movie it came from? I did an informal poll of our office on the question. Our baby boomer employees all knew the answer. Our X-Generation employees didn't. I imagine if I were to poll our readership there would be a similar result. The average reader of CGW is 30 years old (actually it's 29.92), which I guess would put about half our readers in the so called X-Generation or below and half in the babyboomer generation or above.

So, that was the question we wanted to ask when we did our reader survey in the May issue "who are those guys." And we did mean "guys," since it turns out that 97 percent

It also turns out that more than three out of four of you play computer games six or more hours per week, while an amazing 44 percent of you play more than ten hours per week. You own an average of 28 computer games, and three out of five of you buy a game every month. Thirty eight percent of you buy at least two games a month. There is no question, CGW readers are the heart and soul of the computer game hobby.

One reason for CGW's success over the years has been that you, our readers, are not only the best customers in the market, you are the "evangelists" who turn others on to our exciting hobby. According to the survey, the average CGW reader recommends games to friends nine times per month. He also makes hardware recommendations seven times a

As to what your computer looks like: 79 percent of you run Windows. The most common configuration is a 486 (61 percent). Sixty eight percent of you run SVGA graphics. Sixty percent of you own a CD-ROM, half the remaining 40 percent are planning to buy one in the next 12 months.

Who are those guys? They are you, the cutting edge gamers that force the companies to create great games and push the creative envelope in an all-out campaign to win your patronage. Oh, and who are those guys mentioned at the start of this letter? They were the posse that relentlessly dogged Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid, causing Robert Redford and Paul Newman to ask the question again and again....who are those guys?

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

Publisher Russell Sine Associate Publisher Jonathan Lane Editor-In-Chief Johnny Wilson Editor Chris Lombardi On-Line Editor Alan Emrich Managing Editor Ken Brown

Technical Editor Mike Weksler Assistant Editor Terry Coleman

Art Director Susan Zurawik

Graphic Artist Jack Rodrigues

Production Assistant Christine Kloss

M.I.S. Manager Gene Allen

Advertising Manager Lee J. Uniacke' Advertising Sales Coordinator Kathy Garcia

Account Representative Marci Yamaguchi

Contributing Editors Scorpia

(Adventure Games). M. Evan Brooks (Wargames) Tom Basham (Simulations)

Contents are copyrighted by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.,

Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is \$27.94 for a one year subscription (12 issues). Canada and all other countries add \$11,00 for postage. Airmail subscriptions are \$78.00 per year. Canadian GST registration number is R123669673. Payment must be in U.S. dollars made by check or money order drawn upon a U.S. bank, Visa, MasterCard, AMEX accepted.

OCTOBER 1994, NUMBER 123

Subscription Services: For subscription service questions, address changes or ordering information, call toll free (800) 827-4450 within the U.S. and Canada. All other countries call (305) 447-9390 or fax to (305) 449-5080 (international subscribers only) or write to Computer Gaming World; P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-7167

Back Issues: For back issues (subject to availability), \$5,00 per issue (\$8.00 outside the U.S.), send check, money order or credit card information to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., P.O. Box 53131. Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

Psalms 9:1-2

CompuServe (76703,622)

America On-Line: CGW

Prodigy: EXPT40B

GEnie: CGW

ImagiNATION: Box 1048

Internet: 76703.622@computerve.com

Telephone: (714) 283-3000

Fax: (714) 283-3-414

For advertising information only, call: Lee J. Uniacke, (714) 283-3000 x41

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

Charmon Eric Hippeau

Consumer Media Group President: J. Scott Briggs Executive Vice President: Mike Edelhart Vice President: J. Thomas Cottingham VP, Editor-in-Chief Computer Life: John Dickinson Vice President, Marketing: Ruth P. Stevens Director of Electronic Publishing: Sherry Huss

Business Manager: D. Iau McKinnon

President, Business Media Group; Ronni Sonnenberg: President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp: Bob Brown; President, Information Access Company: Robert Howells; President, International Media Group: J.B. Holston III; President, ZD Expos: Bill Lohse; President, Ziff-Davis Interactive: Michael Kolowich; President, Ziff Technology Group: Ken Jeffers; Senior Vice President, Circulation: Baird Davis; Senior Vice President: Rachel Greenfield; Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman: Tom McGrade; Vice President, Circulation Services: James F. Ramaley; Vice President, CreativeServices: Herbert Stern; Vice President, General Manager: Brace W. Bourne; Vice President, Human Resources: Rayna Brown; Vice President, Production: Roger Herrmann; Vice President, Research; Rolf M. Wolfsherg; Vice President, Strategic Planning: Robert Ziff; Vice President, Technology: Bill Machrone; Chief Information Officer: Wellington Y. Chiu; Internal Marketing Consultant: Paul H. Chook; Editorial Director: Lewis D'Vorkin; Executive Director, Information Systems: Owen Weekley; Executive Director, Marketing Services: Jim Manning: Production Director: Walter J. Terlecki; Director of Licensing: Jean Lamensdorf Director of Public Relations: Gregory Jarboe

ZIFF COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY Chairman and CEO: Eric Hippeau Semor Vice President & Chief Financial Officer: Bruce R. Barnes Senior Vice President: Steven C. Feinman Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary: J.Malcolm Morris Vice President, Business Manager: T.L. Thompson Vice President, Couroller and Treasurer: Timothy J. Mitchell

Chairman Emeritus: William B. Zill, Jr.



Stalking the corridors is a thief with a stolen device of enormous unfold power.

Let the Hunt begin.

Coming this Fall.
For PC and Mac on CD-ROM.



Inquiries please call 415-813-8040.

M, © 8 © 1994 Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved.

Mar Tink: Deep Space Wine is a trademark of Paramount Picture.

Circle Reader Service #102.

Rants & Raves



Showdown On The Electronic Frontier

by Johnny L. Wilson

Rumors abound as software publishers, on-line services, and information providers try to survey the route of the proposed info superhighway. As with actual highway construction, you can expect a certain amount of cyburban land speculation prior to the determination of the final route. Everyone wants those ideal sites for the cyberspace equivalent of fast food restaurants, gas stations and mini-marts.

Intellectual property is a key issue in this cyberspace claim rush, and some publishers are trying to use their copyrights as a bludgeon to ensure that they get prime real estate. It's as though some believe that, in order to protect their automobile copyright, they need to make sure that owners of their make of automobile keep their cars off the highway. It's a confusing issue, so let's try to clarify it.

Assume I purchase a Ford Mustang. The Ford Motor Company does not tell me where I can drive that automobile. Yet, some boardgame and role-playing game publishers believe that if I purchase their game, they can tell me where I can play it. If I purchase a Mustang, it's none of Ford's business whether or not I use that car as a delivery vehicle in order to make money by selling my services as courier, delivery boy or cab driver. Some game manufacturers believe, however, that I would be wrong to make money by selling my services as a referee or game master for any games that I've purchased.

Our belief is that individuals who have purchased games, like individuals who have purchased cars, have the right to use them. If I give a friend a ride in my hypothetical Mustang, it's not only none of Ford's business, but it is actually a free advertisement for Ford's product. If, to follow the thought, I host a game of FASA's Bat-

The Tech boardgame via Joe's BBS or an Internet site, it isn't any of FASA's business (since I own a copy of the game) and it is actually a commercial for a great product.

So, imagine my irritation when I discovered that TSR, owners of the Dt N-GEONS & DRAGONS and ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS copyrights, were sending letters to System Administrators along the Internet, telling them that the use of those game systems and custom modifications thereof for on-line role-playing is a violation of their copyrights, and that they intend to start charging a licensing fee to referees, as well as to creators of help files and rules modifications.

TSR's letter was specific about custom. modifications to the games. The letter read: "As we have begun to explore the on-line community in depth, we've found many avid gamers and fans. We're interested in providing you with the best in gaming products that meet our own standards of quality, as well as suiting other materials entirely for our own use. We think this is great! However, when gamers begin sharing their creations with the public, whether for profit or not, they are infringing our rights. If we don't make an earnest attempt to prevent this infringement of our trademarks and copyrights, our ownership of these extremely valuable assets may be jeopardized."

It went on to say, "A gamer in this situation has a few options. He can strip every TSR trademark and all copyright from his creations before putting them in public. Or, he can share his creations with the public in a way that is licensed and approved by TSR. This is the more desirable solution, as it protects our rights, and still leaves room for gamers to share their creative expressions."

The letter explains that such terms as "Hit Dice" and "Armor Class" are part of their valuable assets and that any use of those terms infringes on their copyrights.

"Sometime very soon," reads the letter as it explains TSR's intent, "we're going to create a place where gamers can legally upload and share their creations, including modules, stories, and software." Well, there you have the real motive. TSR sees the Internet as the key to the info superhighway, and this letter is the foundation for a MENZOBERRANZAN Mini-Mart or a DARK SUN Burger on that superhighway.

While we laud the foresight that enables game companies to visualize a profitable future on the info superhighway, we hardly think that this type of excessive diligence is the best way to bring about that profitable future. We present this editorial as a cautionary observation with regard to the luture. As gamers who have played our share of play-by-email games and BBS role-playing experiences (and who have modified rules and created our own scenarios), we wanted to express our collective alarm in print. Anyone agree? Either write us or join our discussion during the week of October 10-14 on the CGW Forum (On Ziffnet, Go GAMEFO-RUM, Section 16 — Frontier Showdown) We would like to make that a gold-plated invitation to TSR representatives.

The iconic ratings symbolize the following editorial verdicts:

*** Potential Benchmark

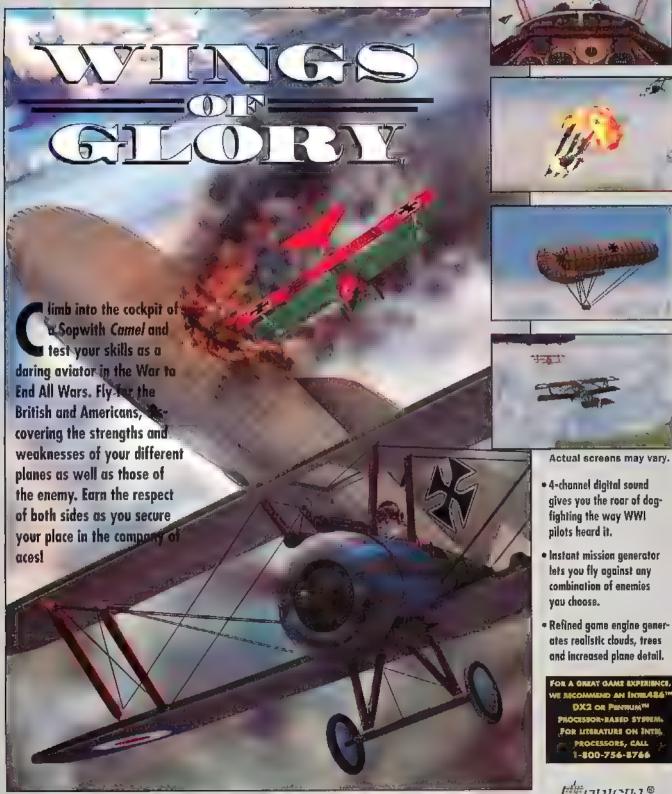
★★★★ Excellent

** Average – Mainly For Genre Enthusiasts

★★ Weak – Has Significant Problems

* Abysmal

SKIM THE CLOUDS, BUST A FEW BALLOONS AND DOGFIGHT YOUR WAY THROUGH THE GREAT WAR.



Copyright 🗨 1994 ORIGH Systems, Inc. Wings of Glory is a tradomark of DRIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin and We create worlds are registered trademarks of ORIG N Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Flectronic Arts. Intel 1866 and Puntium was trademarks of Intel Corporatio a

Available at a software retailer near you, or call 1-800-245-4525 for MC/Visa/Discover orders.

Circle Reader Service #99

and increased plane detail.

DX2 OR PRINTING OCESSOR-HASED SYSTEM. FOR LITERATURE ON INTEL

An Electronic Arts" Company P.O. BOX 161750 AUSTIN, TX 78716

Interface

LETTERS FROM CGW RFADERS

OUTPOST-MORTEM

I have been an avid reader for 6 years now and have found your reviews unfailingly to be "on the mark" and informative. However, the comments concerning OUTPOST are ludicrous when compared to the real game. For the last few months I have been anxiously awaiting getting Outpost only to find it is an extremely shoddy work of software pushed out the door in an obvious hurry. What is distressing is that your magazine, (and many others) published review after review claiming this to be the best thing since sliced bread. It is, in fact, basically a glorified screen saver, and an ineptly documented one at that. I am astonished that a magazine of CGW's caliber could possibly positively endorse this product. I will remain an avid reader of CGW but I would like to see an explanatory note in some future issue retracting the glowing praise that was issued for Out-POST. Keep up the (otherwise) great work!

> Brad Wallace Gilbert, AZ

I don't know if you are aware of all the outrage being expressed over Sierra's new release, Ourrost. Since you have editorialized in past is sues over a trend in computer games to go for high end graphics while neglecting game play, this seems to me to be a horrible example of exactly this condition. As a sorry owner of Outpost who bought it from a store (Egghead) that does not accept returns, I had awaited this game for months. I even bought the hint book which

came out three weeks before the game did. However, the final product is incomplete, extremely poorly documented, poorly put together and designed, and a horror to play (it is nice to look at, but as one angry purchaser said on-line, I thought I was buying a game not a screen saver!).

The whole thing looks like it was rushed out the door before it was close to being finished. Many of the features that were given prominent space in the hint book and in what passes for a manual, such as trade, diplomacy, roads, monorails, AI management of daughter colonies, etc., (items that appeared to be vital to making the game dynamic), were left out and are now promised in a future module for which we must spend more money. And this to get what was originally promised us!

There is an on-line help feature, masquerading as your assistant Al, but all it is is a text-reading program that reads word-for-word (and slowly) the text that appears on your screen. Unlike Sto MEIER'S CIVILIZATION, there is no advice from this so-called Al, no hints, no help in actually playing the game, only a description of each item you can build. Neither the manual nor the AI tells you how to build or acquire some of these things, resulting in needless Irustration.

The game itself — the game system, that is — appears to be the main puzzle the player must solve in order to succeed; even the save game feature will not work unless certain conditions are existing on the screen (for example, you can-

not save the game if any robodozers are on-screen), but nowhere in the manual nor in the README file does it spell this out. It simply says that the simulation is so complex that you can only save at certain points when internal processing is complete, but it doesn't say when or where those points are!

After some struggle, I did figure out this game, only to discover that it is actually very boring. It is "SIMCITY in Space," but not done anywhere near as well as SIMCITY. And since almost everything gets built underground, it is really "SimCity in a Hole." All the planets you can colonize are the same, game after game, and important data about the planets (such as their Hostility rating) is left out of the information you are given on-screen (though it is given in the Hint book). Since the manual tells you how important it is to refer to such information and the only place to get it is in the Hint book, is this a suggestion you must buy the manual? The planets all

look alike. There is no sense of wonder, no discovery, no humor (except for sophomoric comments by the Al, such as, "Your colony Ĭs trouble...have a nice day!"). There are no announcements to alert you to trouble, no easy way to find out what the trouble is, no clear instructions on how to get your robots working, how to find new mines, just the tedium of figuring out a faulty game design.

In fact, the one word that most describes this turkey is "boring," All the factors that could make it interestingand more importantly for a game, fun-are left to future modules, which, if the game is returned to stores at the rate suggested by the comments on-line, will never be created. To top it off, instead of using GD space to add more features to the game (including the ones that had been promised), there are advertisements and promos for future modules, and a set-up program for INN, Sierra's on-line network!

I feel this product is an in-

The 5th Wave By Rich Tennant THE THER POST OF SHAPE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR

Score out the terra

Aghting machine. Region through the thick works billowing off your last recting, you rest you're being watered. Switching to thermal shows something hot behind the trees. ahead. Advanced optics zoom in and over the covered optics and turning its turner toward you. Now tanot the time to health and load.

Forge ahead on the digital battlefield of the future in this-modern tank∠ simulation from NovaLogic" (the creators of Comanche", WolfPack" and Ultrabots")

Strap on your helmet a for the ride of your life!

- Enc unter startlingly realistic pre-try missions or construct your own. Dig trenches, ley mines even plant trees.
- Choose American M1A2 Abrams main battle tanks, M3 Bradiey IFV's equipped with the mal sights, Russian 480 tanks, or BMP APC a equipped with image micensifiers.
- Engage your enemy in accurate battle environments where you incounter translucent smoke explosions and grenades.
- "Command multiple tanks over 3-D, Voxel Space" (patent pending), terrain and call in remote artillery or tactical air support to ensure victory.

Suggested Retail Price - \$69.95 Available for PC 3.5" and PC CD-ROM



Circle Reader Service #218

sult to the gaming public. What the computer game press has been ballyhooing as the next "Game of the Year" is nothing but junk. If an asteroid does hit the earth, it will be welcome to end the tedium this game provides, but I hope it lands on Sierra first! On second thought, never mind, since I live only five miles from their new headquarters in Bellevue, WA!

David Spangler Bellevue, WA

CGW previewed an early version of Sierra's Outpost in our November, 1993 issue. Although our Sneak Previews are based on actually playing the games we cover (even if, as in this case, the amount of code and options provided were rather limited), we took particular care to let our readers know exactly how early and limited the Sneak Preview was, and clearly labeled the piece with our "SNEAK PREVIEW: Game Still In Development" stamp. We run the Sneak Preview because we were very excited about the concept of the game, the people who were working on the design, and the early materials from the game that we were seeing. We perceived that OUTPOST was going to be "big news" and to be the hind of game that our readers could really get excited about. It is safe to say, from reading many letters and on-line messages like yours, as well as Martin Cirulis' actual review in this issue, that the game fell far short of the initial vision.

We run previews because you, our readers, have told us that you value early coverage as an indicator of what's coming on the horizon. In selecting games for preview we try to pick out what we think is going to be the cream of the crop. We have a fairly good track record, but there is always the occasional exception. Would that we could be correct on every count. Unfortunately, that isn't the way life or even journalism works

WELLS-SPOKEN

Concerning the imposition of

a government mandated set of standards into gaming, I am reminded of some of the criticisms the classic science fiction writer H.G. Wells ran into with the publication of his book, Little Wars, which documented for the first time rules for wargames, in this case using toy soldiers. Yes, true 3-D gaming, rather than virtual anything, right on the front parlor floor in 1913. Incidentally, in that sense Wells was the father of modern popular wargaming both on hardwood and hardware. Despite the fact that Wells was in real life something of a pacifist, the nascent hobby managed to get stereotyped as somehow leading its practitioners to a predilection for actual rather than virtual slaughter. Post WWI British manufacturers duly and almost literally beat their swords into plowshares by cutting back on toy soldier production and launching into the production of model farms, etc. And, thank God they did, for surely if they had continued their old lines a newly brainwashed generation might have found themselves in yet another World War. Yeali, sure.

Perhaps, if erstwhile lawmakers would betake themselves into the city streets and talk to gang members, maybe they would find that street violence did not suddenly dawn upon some otherwise happy child while playing video games or while venturing onto his parent's PC to putz around with his father's DOOM file. To them I say, please get your reality out of virtuality, FAST.

Thomas Jefferson's remarks, on the idea of a state religion, may have some application here, "It is error alone which needs the support of government. Truth can stand by itself. Subject opinion to coercion: whom will you make your inquisitors? Fallible me; men governed by bad passions, by private as well as public reasons." Tom always had good feel about would-be morals regulators.

> Dave Schneider Pittsburgh, PA

DASHIN BASHAM

ATTN: Tom Basham, [In reference to your column, "What's in a sim?" *CGW* #121.] Is it a simulation or not? I don't care! Is it enjoyable, fim, entertaining? I care!

The armed forces spend years and millions training pilots to fly these babies. A "true" sim would be unflyable, unusable and unsuitable for 99.9% of players. Lighten up, bud!

Todd Repke Owatonna, MN

PCSPLAYHOUSE

When are game makers going to realize that animation and scanned photos are not a replacement for good solid game play? Players are only going to wait so long to see those gliry images.

Lodd Parker Genterville, UT

Please explain the evolution of role-playing to the Hollywood crowd. They don't understand what it's all about. We don't need well-known actors to portray us or upstage us in a game. We are our worst and best partner. Marketeers are trying for the mass market and I'm afraid, for us role-players, it's back to the graph paper. At least, give us credit for some imagination.

Russ Reed Brandon, FL

Dear Mr. Goldwyn, Zanuch, Warner, Wasserman, et. al, of Hollywood, CA.

At our reader's request, we'd like to explain a little about roleplaying to you. Role-playing is about pretending to be someone else, usually in a world somewhere else. In a movie, you identify with a hero or heroine. In a role-playing experience, you are that hero or heroine (or, if you're so inclined, the villam/villamess). In a movie, you watch the stars figure out how to get out of scrapes. In a game, you try to figure out how to get out of scrapes. In a movie, you admire the protagonist's ingenuity. In a game, you get to brag about your own creative solutions.

If every solution has to be filmed, that's either going to be tremendously expensive for your studios or you are going to have to severely restrict the number of solutions available. If every conversation requires union-scale actors, you are going to film an incredible number of permutations that will make movie-making seem cheap, or you are going to severely limit the scope of conversations within the going.

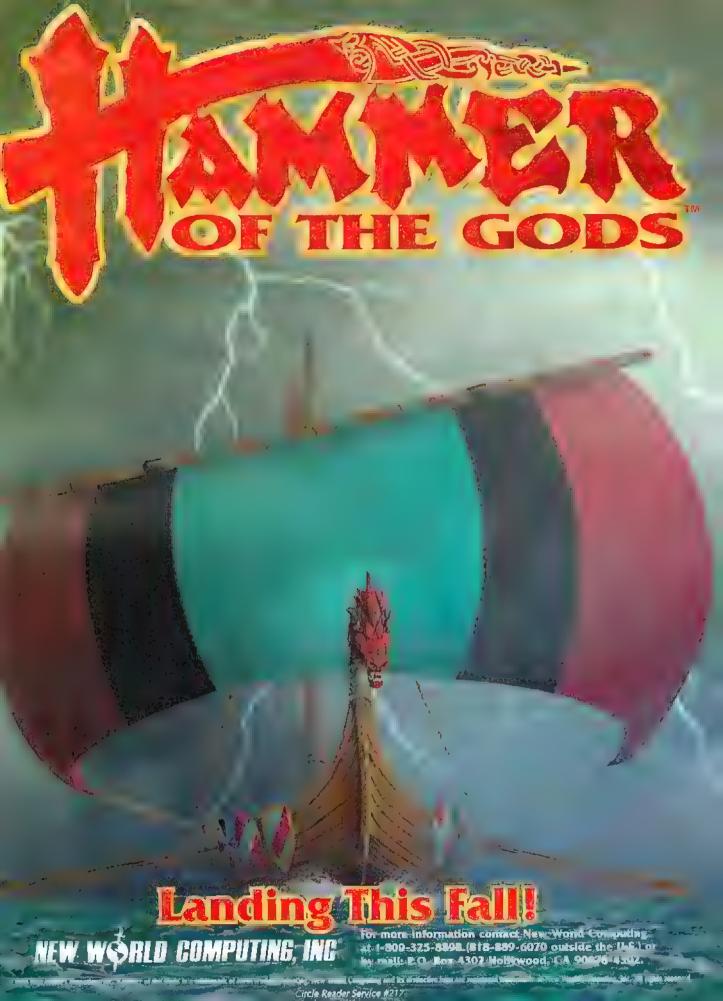
That's what our readers want us to explain to you about how more can be less. You can give them more and better images, but actually offer less game play. Maybe even some of the software publishers will understand that, too.

INFORMATION CATTLE PATH

The information highway is great except for one thing. There are too few on-ramps. Living in Northern Indiana, there are 3-4 lines of access that are free. Only 3-4 small areas that have free access. The rest have to pay for long distance charges. At that cost, I can afford the car (computer), but can't afford to drive on the road (information superhighway).

Ted Hiner LaPorte, IN

Ted, don't panic! (Hmm! Seems the we read that somewhere before.) The so-called superinghway isn't here, yet. Right now, brave souls like you are still four-wheeling on some telecommuting cattle paths. If you're adventurous, you may enjoy this issue's survey of some of the toll roads and turn-pikes in today's world of telegaming, but we have a long journey ahead of us before we reach the superhighway.



READONE

THE LATEST NEWS FROM THE GAMING WORLD

The 'Magic' Is In The Cards

The Magic: The Gathering Card Game Goes CD

The amazing success of MAGIC: THE CATHERING, an innovative collectable trading card game, has spawned an electronic offspring. Magic's publisher, Wizards of the Coast, has teamed up with MicroProse to put the craze on computer.

In the card game, each player builds his or her own deck of spells and magical power (mana) which is tapped to cast spells (for summoning minions, enchanting things, wielding sorcery, etc.). Since players often build custom decks in the five colors of magic, artifacts and lands, and since some cards are more scarce than others, the game has a reputa-

tion as a ruckus head-to-head experience, as well as a terrific collectable.

The design team for the computer game faced the challenge of keeping "rare" cards rare, while allowing players to trade them electronically. Their solution is to produce the game on CD-ROM and to allow card "trading" on an on-line service. In addition to solitaire play against a computer opponent, on-line multi-player duels will also be possible. Each CD-ROM will have some cards from the Revised Edition of the card game, plus its four

expansions
(Arabian Nights,
Antiquities, Legends and The
Dark). Players
will be able to
buy, trade and
collect their own
unique set of
cards to build
their decks, and
future releases
will offer expansion sets.

Both Wizards of the Coast and MicroProse see graphics as the key to success for the MAGIC: THE GATHERING CD. The card game featured top



fantasy art, much of which will be scanned and used in hi-res (640 x 480). The computer game will also feature special forms of player advancement, quests, and tournaments to spark more interactive player interest. Stay

tuned to see if MicroProse creates new magic cards that could only work in a computer gaming environment.

-Alan Emrich



FPS Football Pro Coming To INN, DOOM If Conference Files Downloadable

Tailgate Partyl 'Scuse us. We're rootin tootin excited over ImagiNation's announcement that they are building a virtual stadium for Dynamix' FRONT PAGE SPORTS FOOTBALL. Pro. The game will go into testing sometime around the end of the year, and will include all the game's usual features, plus chat. The on-line version of CGW's Sports Game of the Year for '93 will be in 640x480, perfect res to go with hotdogs, cold beer, or the sports attire of your choice.

For more information, use your ImagiNation,

DOOM Il's long-awaited release is October 10th, but to keep you occupied until then check out the DOOM conference round up in the Computer Gaming World Forum. A full transcript of the conversation between id Software and ZiffNet members is available, as well as the winning program in our ROOM of DOOM contest. GO GAMEWORLD and search library 17, DOOM Files, for all the goodies.

Doomed to Win

PC Magazine & CGW Shower DOOM
With Awards At ONE BBSCON

Since CGW's philosophy about shareware has undergone a dramatic change over the last few years, this year's Summer Shareware Showcase, sponsored by Ziff-Davis and held in Atlanta, gave Editor-in-Chief Johnny Wilson a chance to clarify the 1994 magazine's position about shareware. Ziff-Davis Once relegated to second-class sta-Shareware tus as eccentric Awards budgetware,

shareware

now fits

the model of films by independent film makers and auteurs, Wilson suggested.

"The differences between shareware and commercial software are no longer of perceived quality, but merely differences in distribution and budgets," he said. "The disparities in budgets between the traditional software houses and small shareware designers

can be largely described in terms of special effects and expensive production values."

He went on to challenge the designers to take advantage of their limited financial exposure to create games that take risks in subject matter and/or innovative gameplay.

At the 1st Annual Zitt-Davis Shareware Awards, Wilson pointed out how, in the film world, quality independent films sometimes capture the imagination of movie-goers and outperform big budget films. Given his analogy, he found it appropriate that Doom should win both *CGW*'s Premier Award for Game of the Year and the Game of the Year award in the special shareware presentation.

It was no surprise to most attendees that Doom was a winner. However, not even Jay Wilbur, business manager for id Software, had a hint that he would walk away with four awards before the ceremonies were complete. In one day, Doom became the most highly awarded shareware game in the history of computer entertainment.

Qualifying titles for the awards were selected from hundreds of nominees, programs representing the best new or significantly upgraded shareware released between January 1, 1993 and June 1, 1994. Six GGW staffers and nine members of PC Magazine judged the 19 finalists, awarding prizes to only six games. The judges based their decisions on originality, creativity and enter-

PLAYING LATELY?

Here are the titles that gamers are spending the most quality time with. Let us know which game you've been playing lately by writing the name of your current addiction in the "Playing Lately?" entry of the CGW Top 100 poll card (page 208).



Results for CGW #121, August 1994

- 1 . Doom (id Software)
- X-COM: UFO Defense (MicroProse)
- TIE Fighter (LucasArts)
- Master of Orion (MicroProse)
- 5. X-Wing (LucasArts)
- 6 . Sim City 2000 (Maxis)
- 7. IndyCar (Papyrus)
- 👪 . The Elder Scrolls: Arena (Bethesda)
- 9. Ultima 8: Pagan (Origin)
- 10. Outpost (Sierra)

"There once was a game called DOOM/ That kept me busy in my room/ from dusk to dawn/ With Brains and Brawn/ id is a winner/ va-va-vavoom!"

Chris Herold, Milwaukee WI

"X-Com is the best game I have ever played. Not one bug—so far, no flaws—and it's addictive. Cheers to MicroProse."

M.B. Greene, New York City

OUTPOST-frustrating. The hardware require-

Notable Quotes

Wit, wisdom and caustic quips from gaming's harshest critics ments are more than actually represented. It's too hard to get around in the program. The so-called "manual" is an abonination—obviously, a

half-baked, prematurely released project. Serves me right for getting version 1.0!"

Jim Sylvester, Austin TX

"X-COM is great, and the playability is very high. Also, the 3D battlescapes are fantastic. If this game doesn't make you xenophobic, I don't know what will...a real winner!"

Ray Kelly, Omaha NE

tainment value.

Winners selected by CGW's judges included id Software's DOOM, for best action/adventure, EPIC PINBALL by Epic MegaGames for best arcade game, MVP Software's MVP

BRIDGE for best card game, ANIMATED VGA MEMORY GAME by Tom Guthery for best puzzle game, and HEXXAGON from Software Creations for top strategy release. Doom took the award for Best Game Of The Year.

The winners of the Shareware Awards can be downloaded from ZiffNet on CompuServe (GO ZDAWARDS).

-Chuck Miller

Plextor Makes The Jump To Lightspeed

Introduces 600kb Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive

The "Year of the CD-ROM" hasn't quite been as momentous for CD-ROM drives as it has for software. The 1994 crop of entertainment on CD-ROM requires at least a double-speed drive, but even "deuces" make for frequent periods of clock-watching. Triple speed drives accelerate the installation and viewing of video off of CD-ROMs, but they don't offer a noticeable improvement in most games, which need to be written to take advantage of the higher throughput. Now Plextor has answered the call of those who are waiting for "something better" by leapfrogging the triple-speed drive and heading straight for the quad.

The 4PLEX' 220ms access time and a blistering 600kb throughput far exceeds that of a typical double-speed CD-ROM drive's 180-350ms access time and 300kb throughput. A 1MB on-board buffer keeps video streaming from the CD smoothly, without the



pauses and skipped frames that plague games running off of slower units.

In our preliminary test, we attached the internal half-height 4PLEX PX-43CH to a 16-bit Adapter AHA-1522 SCSI adapter, and the installation was a snap. Plextor does

not recommend attaching the 4PLEX to an 8-bit SCSI host, as it would reduce performance by at least 25%.

The unit goes beyond MPC level 2 specifications with SCSI-2, XA and Kodak Photo CD multi-session compatibility. At \$549 for the internal unit (\$599 with Future Domain 16-bit SCSI card), it would be hard to justify a triple-speed CD any-

more. For Mac owners, 4PLEX also makes an external unit, the 4PLEX PX-45CH for \$649 (\$699 with the 16-bit SCSI card).

For more information, contact Plextor at (800) 4PLEX-TOR (475-3986).

-Mike Weksler

Byte Sized Biz Bits

The entertainment industry is shaking like a California earthquake with all the recent corporate moves and high-level personnel changes. MediaVision has been forced into Chapter 11 bankruptcy, largely due to the concerns of two banks. As reported earlier in CGW, the company had successfully negotiated an understanding of terms with 90% of the outstanding creditors that would have kept the company out of a Chapter 11 filing. The action of the two banks (whose exposure represents less than 7% of the company's outstanding debt) has forced MediaVision to file for Chapter 11 protection. It has also encouraged the company to begin shopping high profile titles like THE DAEDALUS ENCOUNTER to other software publishers. Such auctions may indicate that work is slowing on the project, pending further financing. ... Intra-Corp, Inc., parent company of Capstone, has filed their intent to purchase Three-Sixty Pacific with the latter's bankruptcy referee. The judge is not expected to

make a decision on the purchase until late September. ... 3DO has just officially announced their new 64-bit M2 Accelerator. The new system is based on the PowerPC microprocessor and is expected to be backwards compatible with the current 3DO system. ... Trip Hawkins has resigned from the Board of Directors of Electronic Arts, where he served as Chairman, and Larry Probst, President and CEO of EA, has succeeded Hawkins as Chairman.

- Johnny Wilson



ESYMMATED RELEASE DATES BASED ON THE LATEST INFORMATION FROM CLAME DEVELOPERS
MANE OF GAME, COMPANY RELEASE DATE
57H FLEET AVALON HILL10/94
ACES OF THE DEEP DYNAMIX 10/94
ACROSS THE RHINE MICROPROSE 10/94
LIVE ACTION FOOTBALL ACCOLADE 10/94
810FORGE ORIGIN11/94
BLACKBEARD AVALON HILL10/94
BREACH 3 IMPRESSIONS
BRETT HULL HOCKEY ACCOLADE10/94
US NAVY FIGHTERS EA
CELTIC TALES KOEL
COLONIZATION MICROPROSE*11/94
GYBERIA INTERPLAY11/94
CYBERIUDAS MERIT 10/94
DARK FORCES LUCASARTS
DESCENT INTERPLAY 11/94
DUNGEON MASTER IF INTERPLAY11/94
FRONT LINES IMPRESS ONS 10/94
FPS: FOOTBALL '95 DYNAMIX11/94
FULL THROTTLE LUCASARTS12/94
HARDBALL 4 ACCOLADE11/94
HARVESTER MERIT
HELL: CYBERPUNK THRILLER MERST 10/94
HEROES OF M&M NEW WORLD 11/94
HIGH SEAS TRADER IMPRESSIONS11/94
INGREDIBLE MACHINE 2 DYNAMIX 10/94
ISLE OF THE DEAD MERIT10/94
JORUNE: ALIEN LOBIC SSI10/94
KING'S QUEST VII SIERRA
LEMMINGS 3 PSYGNOSIS 11/94
LORDS OF MIDNIGHT DOMARK 10/94
MASTER OF MAGIC MICROPROSE 10/94
MENZOBERRANZAN SSI
NOCTROPOLIS EA
PANZER GENERAL SSI
PHANTASMAGORIA SIERRA12/94
SPACEWARD HO! 4.0 NEW WORLD 10/94
STALINGRAD AVALON HILL
STAR TRAIL SIR-TECH 11/94
STAR TREE THE SPECTRUM 11/94
STONEKEEP INTERPLAY
WARGRAFT BLIZZARD11/94
WING COMMANDER 3 ORIGIN11/94
WINGS OF GLORY ORIGIN 10/94



Short takes on games undergoing beta testing and soon to be released.

Warcraft: Ores and Humans

t's a tough life, being an orc—pillage and plunder, bash skulls and abduct slaves, year after year. And those pesky, soft, irritating humans! How they meddle and tresspass on what everyone knows is sovereign Orc territory. Why, it's enough to make you want to annihilate

ries of scenarios depicting an interspecies war spanning five decades, interspersed with dramatic cut scenes. The CD-ROM format contains sonorous voice-overs from confident actors. We're waiting to see how the Orc voices fare in the finished versionsome of those consonantheavy names are pretty tough. Certainly, with over two dozen unit types ranging from clerics and catapults to giant spiders and semi-intelligent slime, there is plenty to bash about for any wargamer.

Those only marginally interested in the combat aspects may yet be hooked by the many intruguing quests, which include chasing down

outlaw Ogre hombres in the Icebone Peaks, visiting Kobolds in abandoned salt mines, and even ending a plague of lycanthropy, Projected release: November.



the entire useless race! Thus do the folks at Blizzard give wargamers a view from the Orcish perspective, as well as the Human, WARCRAFT is a real-time strategy game with several twists. In addition to battles and the inevitable side trips for magic items and gold, players must also construct a medieval town and manage its growth in an almost SimCity style. Mining for gold, harvesting lumber, developing military units in barracks bring to mind Civi-LIZATION as well, especially since the technology does evolve (although you end up with magic missiles instead of nuclear weapons). Taking either the Human or Orcish race, you play through a se-

Quarantina

ot since Hell Cab have we seen such an unusual automotive game as this. The opening interface "checks your ID" in order to allow you entry into a bizarre world of armed-to-the-teeth taxicabs. The object of this action-filled game is to eliminate the various vehicles which stand in your way of picking up a fare. The enclosed texture-mapped town where you ply your trade looks very much like DOOM

meets CAR
WARS, complete with
land mines,
tire spikes,
rapid-fire machine guns
and a host of
other wicked
weaponry.

For those who find themselves locked into a frenzy of killing, the program allows you to shoot at anythingeven your potential passengers. The tires squeal as you make high-speed turns, and the feeling of acceleration is definitely there, but collisions with walls and other cars feel almost elastic, and the entire town has an eerie, empty feel to it. With perhaps even less of a storyline than DOOM, it will be interesting to see how the final version of QUARAN-TINE fleshes out. Projected release: October.

Wolf

You can thank your lucky stars, game fans: this is not a Hollywood-tainted, barely-interactive, multimedia version of the Jack Nicholson movie. It is actually a unique simulation of life as canis lupus, the loved and feared wolf. Much like a combat sim, the play options in Wolf are divided between scenarios with specific objectives and

what would be equivalent to a "career" or "campaign" mode in a sm. In the 40 different scenarios, you have specific wolf-like



goals: begin as a young wolf and challenge the alpha male; kill a requisite number of caribou; or out-fox a pack of hunters. In the career mode, you simply live out the life of a wolf, hunting, sleeping, mating, caring for the young ones, and terrorizing little girls in red capes. The environment of WOLF is customizable, allowing you to select climate, food supply, proximity to humans, and type of wolf (timber, arctic, plains). Behind the game is an info-rich database of wolf images and facts, ready to leap forward if you should have questions about any aspect of the wolf and its environment. Created Sanctuary Woods in conjunction with Wolf Haven International. Wot.F exudes a love for its subject matter, and will no doubt be received with same by fans of the beasts and those looking for an unusual simulated experience. CD-ROM only. Projected release: October, 📽



GET READY TO BE BLOWN AWAY

METALTECH"

Dynan

We had it coming, We created Cybrins with brookthrough Al to perferin dhapprous tasks with lightning procision; Butswe should never bette transht them to tinht.

One apacaly matery it's EurthSiege. Your squad of HERCs provis a target-rich environment, ready to deliver some heavily mechanized paymack. But bewere—the Cybrids are an intelligent and relentless enemy. You it constantly have to train new pilots, development tactics, and acquire new weapons—like EM Pulse Cannons, optically guided missiles and Electron Flux weapons—to see are a caventage. Or your burnt-jelly romains won't fill a teacupe

EARTHSIEGE—BLAST INTO THE METALTECH ERA!

Available at retail for IBM/compatibles or call 1-800-757-7707



Magnificant - sourced taxters - magnificantific the state of the second state of the second s



The mission generate, percentees a restart isn't just a replay

FRONT PAGE SPORTS



FOOTBALL PRO '95

SANDERS CONVERTS FOR TWO IN FOOTBALL PRO'95

NEW RULES PROMISE MORE AGGRESSIVE PLAY

Expressing excitement about the addition of 2-point conversions and kickoffs from the 30-yard line, running back Barry Sanders said today to watch for "higher scoring games, more risk-taking and plenty of bone-crunching action." The hottest action will be wherever the nation's best, Football Pro '95 is played. Winner of Computer Gaming World's Best Sports Simulation award

in both '93 and '94, this best-seller is set for another goal-to-goal run. In addition to the rule changes, the game kicks off with exciting new features. Players will be able to use existing team lineups or build their own league from scratch starting with a common player draft pool. A new fast simulation mode will generate complete game statistics before you can make it to the refrigerator and back.



See plenty of bone-crunching hits as players spin, flip and dive in 2-point conversion attempts.

LAST YEAR'S CHAMPS SACK COACH FOR ROOKIE

In a move that surprised everyone, last year's winners were taken over by a complete unknown. Amidst the nationwide uproar, analysts said it was only to be expected in a game like Football Pro '95 where anyone can become a coach. Coaches decide play-calling logic for over 2,500 play situations depending on what down

it is, yardage, score, time-remaining or other play conditions. What's more, with 3,000 stock plays on the floppy version (over 16,000 on the CD) and a powerful play editor, there's plenty for a coach to draw on. The secret to winning is a good strategy, a great team and a whole lot of luck—just like the real game.



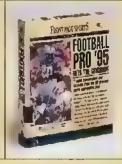
Front Page Sports' exclusive Camera Angle Management System (CAMS™) lets you review plays from all angles. New 3-D stadiums bring the crowd into the game.

FINAL TEAM ROSTERS ANNOUNCED

With the first game just hours away, coaches announced their final 53-man rosters. For some, it was an easy choice. New Football Pro '95 starts you out with all the 1994/95 lineups and lets you put up to 6 players on injured reserve. Many coaches admitted, though, that the inclusion of these NFLPA players and their latest statistics made last-minute trades inevitable. At press time, rumors were flying of a trade involving several top quarterbacks.

SEASON TICKETS ON SALE NOW

Reserve—or renew—your 50-yard-line seats to the game that sets the standard for football action. Football Pro '95 makes it first and goal for the entire season! (Available on CD and floppy disk for IBM PCs and compatibles.) Upgrades are available for registered owners of Football Pro. See your local retailer for details, or call 1-800-757-7707 and ask for D860.



The Reality Behind Interplay's New Role-Playing Game by Johnny L. Wilson

in the first installment of the 1993 Winter CES Report, CGW mentioned the unobtrusive pop-up interface design used in Interplay's STONEKEEP. In the role-playing section of the second installment of that report; CGW commented favorably on the rotoscoped monsters, interesting approach to realtime combat, and impressive special effects. We said, "If the story has as much punch as the special effects, this game is likely to be the true heir to THE BARD'S TALE series."

At the time, we were expecting the game to be ready for Fall '98 release and planned for the game to be one of our Fall cover stories. We knew that designer Peter Oliphant wanted the game to be a realtechnological showcase and when progresson the game was agonizingly slow, we attributed the delay to integrating Oliphant :: video advances and full-screen dungeons views with the traditional world building problems inherent in the design of any role-playing game. So, we booked a Spring '94 cover: Again, there was a delay. So. much of a delay, in fact, that we wonderect if the same wouldn't look like old technology when it was released. The game was "old news," and we were beginning to wonder if it would even appeal to role-players in light of the new graphic glitz appearing all over the industry. Not only was the game moving from a floppy-disk release to a CD-ROM-only product, but we heard rumors of stripping out the old technology and rebuilding STONEREER, Of course, we weren't entirely sure that the result-would be a "six million" dollar man" better, stronger, faster,

Then, as the game began to enter

crunch time" and the company devoted a full quarter of

> their resources toward finishing STUNERIEF, WC another muk look. This other look makes us wonder if our early come of ments weren't correct. after all. STONEKEEP may

well become the true heir to THE BARD'S TALK series

THE FOUNDATION

STONEREER is a first-person, 8-10 perspective role-playing game. It is most similar to Betheada's THE ELDER SCROLLS: ARENA IN TERMS

of combat, but the action is full-screen and uses both digitized video monsters and rendered characters in pre-rendered environments (almost like a fast-moving THE 7tH GUEST) rather than the more traditional, real-time generated environs of Arena. It also uses a less obtrusive command interface, since STONEKEEN-'s cursor changes to reflect the player's options: a hand to grab, a targeting star for combat, a scroll for the inventory, a mirror for the player's image, and a book for character statistics, nue spells, notes and auto-mayping. This offers more of a fullscreen feel than having to work

from a command panel. There is a price to be paid, however, since STONEKEP forces you to use both keyboard and mouse rather than being totally mouse-driven like.

ARENA.

The story is set in vividly con-

nate earth where > The Devastation as cataclysm of apocalyptic proportions, was caused by magick rather. Than mulear power. The events within the game takeplace about one thousand years after the holocaust caused by the ominous magick of the two rival cabals: The Lord Sorcerers of Atlantic and the Dark Warlocks of Ys. The background stoiy, a novella by veteran role-playing authors Steve Jackson and David Pulver, in called Thera Awakening. In these few pages, gamers will glean hints as to: the Ithark (the rune-based magick -system used in the game); the races to be found in the gaine

man/Dwarf;
Throg/Sharga;
Faeries/Elves); the mythology behind the orbs that you must retrieve in order to win the game; and a better

understanding of the goddess Thera and the Sharlow King Khull-Khuum—rwo of the gods who play significant roles in the game world.

Yet, the well-tapestried underpinning of the novella merely sets up the cinematic opening of the game where the player's character, a hero named Drake who is presumably some offspring of the two lovers in Them Awalening, is nearly destroyed by Khull-Khuum in a juxtaposition of light and darkness. The safe, secure environs of STONEKEEP are rayaged by the Shadow King, buried in a deep gorge, and Drake alone has escaped to redress the balance. As the cinematic

introduction reaches its denouement, and

older and wiser Drake is recruited by

Thera to continue the quest started by his

ancestors in the novella-freeing Thera

and the others of the Youngest Gods from their imprisonment within an assortment of ten different orbs.

In order to accomplish that goal, you will have to explore 13 dungeon levels, representing everything from ruins through sewers and mines to ice tunnels, a necropolis and the inner sanctum of the

added the tapestried effect of musical themes which correspond to the dominant cultures present in the game, an operatic technique of associating aural signatures with various characters.

MIRROR, MIRROR IN THE MARGIN



As mentioned earlier, you always have a fullscreen view of the dungeon. If you need to equip your character, you move the cursor to the side until it becomes a murror (con and double-click. A digitized video image of your character appears and you can point and click in order to place armor on him or place weapons in his hands as easily as dressing a paper

Shadow King himself. At the beginning; you only control the character of Drake. As you progress from levelto level, however, you'll meet new and interesting NPCs to add to your potential for success. Interplay's, ::: Chris Taylor (whose writing serves as creative counterpoint to Oliphant's technological expertise)

has added a lascinating cast of non-player characters. One character who plays a major role in the game is known as Wahooka, the great prankster. Philip Jose Farmer fans should not confuse this prankster with Kickaha, the human prankster of the World of Timy series, but should recognize this King of the Goblins as being more akin to the more perverse of those the hadreall, "the good people," Like many of the leprechauns of Irish folklores however. Wahooka is both tricky and trickable, often falling victim to his own machinations. In addition. Drake will belifiend two dwarves. a frightened Sharga, one of the elves that had presumably disappeared during The Devastation, and a Tinkerbell-esque facrie marned Sparkle.~

Finally, composer Charles Deenen has

doll. If you need to make notes about a rumor you've heard or clarify the nature of a rune, you can move the cursor until it becomes a book and double-click to open it, and type notes in your own mysterious "book of many things." This diary provides for auto-mapping, auto-note taking, character updates, and your own personal notes. If you need to rheak your inventory, move the cursor until it becomes a scroll and open it to divulge the contents of your bag of tricks. The basic interface seems to work extremely well

In addition to the standard assortment of medieval weapons, STONFREEP also olfers the following slings and arrows for your enemies' outrageous misfortune: iceswords, shadowswords, icehammers, shadowhammers, shadowdaggers, black





MR. BONE JANGLES Drake checks his inventory for more firepower in order to turn this undead into a spineless toothpick.

seeking arrows, and stoneshooters. Naturally, these special weapons are relatively rare and deliver significantly more damage than the usual place settings of hackware. Yet, the most interesting part of combat in STONEKEEP is not its weapons assortment, but its combat resolution.

Close combat is resolved via an interesting design in STONEKLEP. First of all, the cursor changes into a targeting star. You move the star onto the target, aim for the general area in which you wish to hit your opponent, and click on the left mouse button if you want to attack with the weapon in your left hand, or the right button if you want to attack with the weapon in your right. Then, Drake's basic attributes and familiarity with the weapon (as well as any magickal attributes which the weapon may have and the quality of the weapon) are factored in to determine how closely the weapon struck where it was aimed, or if it struck at all. As you successfully use each weapon, you progress to the next level of "familiarity" with that weapon. This design means that weapons,

as well as characters, have experience levels in this game. Naturally, as you accumulate weapon expertise, you will hit the exact spot where you aim more frequently.

Missile combat is similar. If you wanted to shoot a Throg with a Sharga cross-bow, you would click the mouse button for the hand in which you held the cross-bow. The crossbow will then appear on the screen.

Then, you use the mouse to aim the crossbow and click again to fire the quarrel.

THIS MAGICK MOMENT

As noted earlier, STONEKEEP's magick system is rune-based. To cast a spell, you must have the appropriate rune—placed into a slot on

your magick wand—a Runecaster. There are five levels of Runecasters—Runewand, Runescepter, Throg Runecaster, Elfstaff and Silver Runestaff—each holding progressively more mana points and runes.

Stonekeep doesn't have a particularly large tome of spells (28 total), and they are the usual mix of area spells (wards and teleport circles), duration spells

(those which last a limited length of time to provide light, enhance defense, endow special knowledge, reduce noise or slow time), and instantaneous spells (throw firebolts and icebolts, teleport, or any other spell which you would expect to create an immediate impact.

In addition to the runebased portion of the magic system, there are ten orbs to be located and retrieved from the ruins. As noted earher, it is Drake's job to retrieve these orbs which contain the imprisoned souls of the Youngest Gods. Hence, the addition of each orb to Drake's inventory will also give him added magickal capabilities. For example, one orb ensures that the party will not take any damage from falling into pits. Another increases Drake's strength. Another provides a proximity map, complete with active monsters. Of course, half the fun will be determining which orbs help the party in what ways.

HOT WHAT YOU SAY THAT COUNTS

Perhaps the weakest role-playing element in the game is the conversational aspect. The designers opted early in the design for full digitized speech. They didn't want menu-based or icon-based conversation to interrupt the dramatic flow of the conversational encounters, so they pre-set all the conversations to run uninterrupted by the player. The good news is that there is no interface interference to disrupt the dramatic nature of each encounter, but the counterpoint is that there is also no real interaction taking place in these encounters.



TAKE THIS YOU FRIGIO WITCH Drake meets the Ice Queen's freeze attack with some cold steel.

THANK HEAVEN FOR LITTLE GHOULS Sparkle's daisy wand might improve Drake's odor in the sewer level.

To us, this seems unnecessarily limiting and is a problem that all designers using digital video and speech must iron out.

Naturally, successful completion of the quest will mean the release of the Youngest Gods and the resurrection of the fortress-town of Stonekeep from its cavernous cenotaph. This means that, assuming this release is successful, there is plenty of room for a sequel that would enable you to venture into the fascinating countryside depicted in the novella. If our experience with Stonekeep is any indication, we can only hope the next installment won't take nearly as long.

Advertisement





Coming October 15, 1994



"Wacky Wheels: A fun, action-packed 3D racing game you can play alone or against friends via modem!"

That's right nothing beats the excitement of playing against other human racers. You really feel the thrill of racing when you blast by your apponent, slam their car into a water trap, and beat them by a hair to the finish line. It's so fun, you'll hate to finish!

Two players can compete on the same computer (split-screen mode) or on separate computers using modems to race each other or battle in one of the six Comm-batTM zones that are included.

The wild kingdom of racing!

You can play any of eight wacky animals in Wacky Wheels. Each animal has its own colorful antics, sounds and animations, including a tiger, elephant, racoon, panda, shark, and more



The Split-Screen mode allows two players to race on the same computer.

You get 15 original race tracks

After you select your wacky race character, you get to select any of fifteen unique race tracks (30 if you have the Upgrade Edition). Each track has a distinctive winning strategy. It's up to you to figure out the best way to race each one.

There are three classes of tracks, from novice to expert, as well as two racing car speeds.

All tracks have special obstacles and dangers: Water traps (you can race underwater!), lava lakes, jump ramps, posts, turbo lanes, ice, oil slicks, bushes, and many other hazards.

Wacky weapons help you win!

But what you're not expecting is the hedgehogs! Grab all the trackpopulated hedgehogs you can and hurl them like baseballs at the other racers to send them spinning out of control – giving you time to pass'em by. Other weapons to collect include bombs, oil slicks, and flame balls.

High-speed racing action

Apogee games are action-packed, and Wacky Wheels is a perfect example. From start to finish you get edge-of-your-seat excitement and action. When playing, you'll grit your teeth, lean your body into the corners and scream "EAT MAGMA!" as you launch a hedgehog that sends the racer in front of you spinning into the lava!



Speed across a narrow bridge to avoid the bubbling lavel

Circle Reader Service #43



Once you play Wacky Wheels, you just can't stop. Ask yourself: Is that a bad thing?

You get all the winning features

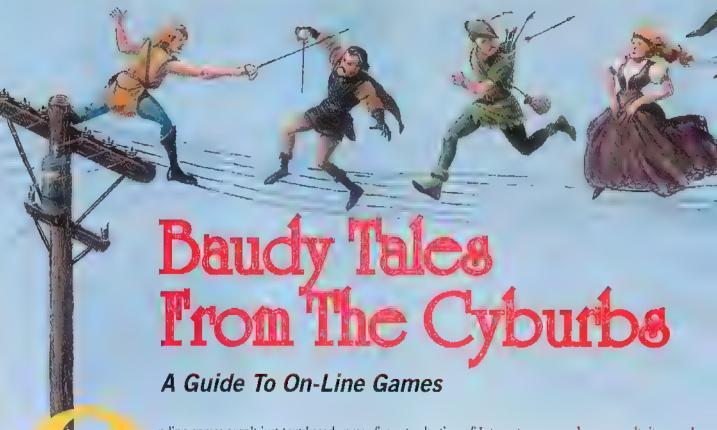
- High-speed, 3D point-of-view racing!
- Large variety of race tracks.
- 16 songs with multi-channel digital sound effects, with native support for the GUS, PAS-16, Sound Canvas, SB 16/Pro, WaveBlaster, and General MIDI.
- Two-player, head-to-head modes via modem connection, serral links or at the same computer.
- Time trial mode allows you to go for a record time on each track
- RemoteRidicule™ featureallows you to send a funny, distracting message to your opponent during modern matches.

Try Apogee's games for FREE

Anyone with a modem can call the huge Software Creations BBS, and download Apogeel's games for free! The BBS numbers to call: 508-365-2359 @ 2400 baud 508-368-7036 @ 9600-14.4k v.32bis 508-365-4035 @ 28.8k v.fast (v.fc)

Or, to order directly from Apogee, call 1-800-APOGEE1. Price: \$24.95 plus shipping. (Ask about our Upgrade Edition.)

If you're looking for genuine action games with boundless energy and playability, look into Apogee. As our slogan says, "Apogee means Action!"



n-line games aren't just text-based games for multiple players anymore. But even if they were, they would still fill the desire of some of us to play games where we can socialize with real people—even if those real people are at the other end of a telephone wire, mediated through modems at each end and a

mainframe in the middle. The world of on-line network games is continually expanding, and it has begun to provide something of the same variety we have come to expect in retail

software.

Now, you can play maze-based exploration games, turn-based strategy games, real-time simulations, card games, sports games, and role-playing games. Some are, indeed, merely text-based games. Others support a text-based mode, but also offer a graphic interface of sorts (usually ANSI graphics). Others have a complete graphic interface via front end software (software) which resides on your computer's hard disk and expedites the handling of a graphic interface between your computer

and the mainframe where the game is provided). In this special section, the CGW staff shares its impressions of, experiences on, and descriptions of the commercial on-line services and the games they offer.

NO LONGER AMERICA ON HOLD CAMERICA CO-CINE)

Be careful if you reach out to touch America Online-it's very hot. AOL has made a lot of news recently with the introduction of Internet access and, as a result, its membership has skyrocketed to about one million users.

AOL is one of the largest full service on-line networks. It sports a clean and friendly interface, and has an active group of users. AOL's game support hasn't been terrific, but it does offer some interesting sights. The most popular is NEVERWINTER NIGHTS, a fully graphical multi-user roleplaying game. NEVERWINTER NIGHTS is based on SSI's early series of role-

I SUR CHERE HE DAS RAGE TOUR CHEE HURON

Neverwinter Nights on America Online

playing games set in TSR & An-VANGED DEN-Lateries Dragons universe. Players of SSI's solo games (the "Gold Box" series) will find the system very familiar, right down to the font used for the game's text. The difference is, of

course, that many people can explore this fantasy land together. The graphics are a bit crude and the level of interplayer communication is limited compared to other on-line RPGs, but NEVERWINTER NIGHTS makes a great starting point for the adventurer new to multi-player games. NEV-ERWINTER NIGHTS can also be a friendlier place than most, as combat between human players is somewhat restricted by the system.

Another interesting AOL locale is RABBIT[ACKS' CASINO. Here, players can get together for fun and/or competitive



Access Fees: \$9.95 per month (first month free) for five hours of access, \$3.50 for each subsequent hour. For more information, contact America Online at (800) 827-3538.

are regular competitions and special events hosted by the

area Sysops to keep things hoppin'.

GRANDFATHERED IN (COMPUSEDVE)

When the commercial on-line services of the world gather for Thanksgiving dinner, CompuServe usually sits at the head of the table. One of the oldest, largest, and well-established systems around, it is the Granddaddy of the on-line world. It offers a wide variety of services for the general user, and has a streamlined and easy to use Windows interface. The good and the bad news for gamers is that it treats gaming like a grandchild: it will love and nourish them

while they sit nicely at the table and behave, but sends them out of the house if they start horsing around.

Without question, CompuServe is one of the best out there for gamer support. The system has lively gamer message areas, terrific support from game publishers, and a file transfer area (with shareware, patches, and other game support files) that is well-kept. Live role-playing groups, flight sim squadrons, modem-to-

modem competitors, and play-by-email gamers all call CompuServe home and use it as a telecom clubhouse. Oddly, however, multiplayer games are not are part of the CompuServe game plan. They have a few games, which they've had for years, but they've invested very little in improving those games and have no plans to expand in the multiplayer direction. Indeed, it took a few fanatical users with programming skills to develop graphic interfaces for their older text-based role-playing games.

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLER may ring a bell with veteran gamers. The air traffic controllers' strike during the Reagan administration inspired several such simulations, and game is to become a Wizard and use special powers like in-

visibility. Indeed, some unscrupulous wizards like to slink about the world invisibly and wreak all sorts of havoc.

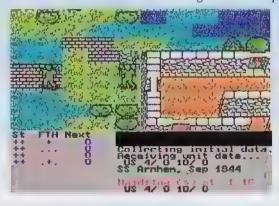
ISLAND OF KESMAI is the text-based role-playing game that put Kesmai Corporation on the map. Soon to be available on more than one network, it has always been one of CompuServe's anchor products. The game consists of two segments: a basic game for novice through intermediate players and an advanced game for veterans. Kesmai even adds occasional new locations to sweeten the pot-

MegaWars III is a space combat game that looks a lot like Interstel's out-of-print STAR FLEET L.

SNIPER!, a head-to-head game of WWII squad combat, is based on the TSR/SPI board wargame, but the on-line version is even more fun, as the software takes care of the often complex rules. A fairly simple graphic package allows two players to lead a squad of soldiers in firefights through small European towns in 1944. Victorious com-

manders are promoted, and even losers complain little (despite bigger telephone bills). There is no other game which captures quite so well the eerie feeling of having only one soldier left, with the enemy closing in around you...with the opportunity to turn the tables the next time around.

Access Fees: \$8.95 per month for basic services and \$4.80 per hour (2400 band) or \$9.60 per hour (up to 14.4) for extended services (which include game areas). For more information, contact CompuServe at (800) 848-8990.



Hit the dirt In CompuServe's Sniper!

CONCENTRIC INFLUENCES CHES III

At first glance, Concentric Research's CRIS II looks like a very slick BBS that uses ANSI graphics. This is somewhat appropriate, since it incorporates technology that allows its users to connect with 60,000 independent bulletin board services and the Internet. However, the initial impression does not reflect the attractive graphic user interface which allows for point and click navigation, or the fact that the service connects with Kesmai's ARIES system in order to

allow-gamers to challenge the users of other services at AIR WARRIOR, HARPOON, IS-LAND OF KESMAL MUD II: THE QUEST FOR IMMORTALITY and STEL-EAR EMPEROR. At press time, the Kesmai gateway was in testing.

Even without the Kesmai gateway, CRIS II offers a formidable list of games, most of which are ANSI graphics or textbased, but there are several that require their own graphic front ends. The game list for CRIS II is so extensive that it is divided into eight different categories: wargames, space games, adventure games, card games, board games, casino games, miscellaneous games and flash games (ac-

Wargames: Androids is a game of arena combat in the far future. It can be played with ANSI graphics or in pure text mode. It would probably be more accurately named "Cyborgs," since gamers become hybrid human/machine warriors playing a high-stakes, real-time scavenger hunt with combat. The goal is to pick up as many valuable objects as possible by passing over them, while avoiding the violent onslaughts of your human-controlled opponents.

BLADEMASTER is a game of arena combat in the past. The game is purely text-based and features a simple fantasy town environment where you can purchase better weapons/armor and get healing and rumors between death matches. The only way

to make money and move up in prestige toward the ultimate goal of becoming the BLADEMASTER is to fight more and stronger opponents (both computer- and humancontrolled) in the atena.

EMPIRE OF THE PEASANTS has mechanics similar to a classic PBM game called FEU-DAL LORDS. Both games require you to build up your fief as an economic base before you can be successful as a conquering lord, EMPIRE OF THE PEASANTS has less complex game mechanics, however, with the added benefit of allowing you to play as many turns as you like on a given phone call. Each turn, you get a production report and have the ability to buy/sell land and commodities, as well as purchase industries, soldiers and the nobility. Once the economic base is established, you can then attack the opposing lord or lady of your choice.

SUB STRIKER is a real-time submarine strategy game. Portraying a struggle between two global superpowers in a fictional sea, the gameplay is something like a simulation, but without a graphic interface. The submarines are based upon thorough research, the command set is very rich, and the game supports several human players at one time. The graphics are limited to ANSI, but the simulation aspects seem solid.

RING MASTERS is a boxing strategy game. where you try to take your boxer to the championship. There is a ladder of computer- and human-controlled contenders to be defeated in order to reach the championship level. All commands are entered via a text parser, and there are occasional lapses in the interface due to the latency problem inherent in many telegames. For example, the referee threw our staffer's boxer out of the ring because of fighting between rounds, but the illegal blows were actually the result of communications latency. Yet, it is still an interesting, albeit slow, game.

Space Games: TRADE WARS is similar to a pure strategy version of Provaterr of Elite, except that there is no real-time combat and no elaborate graphic effects. Gamers merely try to build their fortunes and prestige by buying low and traveling to the right planets to sell high. You can earn your way into an elite group of overachievers with extra power to wield in the game.

NOVATREK is actually GALITTREK, almost a STARFLEET BATTLES campaign with a map of 38 x 12 sectors and 350 bases findden within those sectors. Players build and improve their own bases while trying to blast their opponents into history

Usenet Message Groups For Gamers

by Andy Patrizio

tion games).

So, you've found your way onto the Internet? Or your local BBS is now carrying Usenet newsgroups? Welcome to the Iun. Although Internet was designed as a research network, people who work hard also play hard. Among the gigabytes of research in theoretical physics and the Human Genome Project, you'll find plenty of message groups for hard-core game players.

Here is a list of the most popular PC games groups:

comp.sys.ibm.pc.games.action comp.sys.ibm.pc.games.adventure comp.sys.ibm.pc.games.announce comp.sys.ibm.pc.games.flight-sim comp.sys.ibm.pc.games.misc comp.sys.ibm.pc.games.rpg comp.sys.ibm.pc.games.strategic

You'll notice that the topics are usually divided by game genre. So far, there's only one Usenet news group dedicated to a single company or product: alt.games.doom. The number of messages for id Software's DOOM was becoming too much for the strategy games group, so a special group was started.

Most of the people posting on these groups are college students who have the time and money to devote to gaming. The day a game hits the shelves, you can be sure there will be messages about it on the appropriate group.

Requests for help are the most common message posted. Just ask how to get past a certain spot in an adventure game and you'll have a reply soon enough.

More popular games often have a complete help file written and maintained by one dedicated person who posts it when requested. As new tips and information are posted to the net, those tidbits are added to the file.

Requests for files are also common. People ask for walk-throughs, cheats, character editors, patches, and more. Users-in-the-know point to the file transfer (FTP) site where the file can be found. One of the most popular is ftp.uwp.edu, which has a very large games directory, but there are many more in the US and around the world. If you're familiar with Archie, the FTP database, do a search on "games" and see what comes up. I guarantee the result will be one luige file!

The comp.* game groups are also a great marketplace for second-hand games-something you never see on the commercial services. It's an opportunity to make some good deals or clean out your shelves.

As for deals, I recently picked up MIGHT AND MAGIC 4 &5, CLOUDS OF XEEN and DARKSIDE OF XEEN, for \$25 each. That's half the retail price! Unfortunately, the DARKSIDE disks are bad. Caveat emptor. You roll the dice, and sometimes you lose.

That caveat extends to just about every facet of the Internet, especially for new modem users. It's a wild and woolly place out there, but as far as networks go, it's the only place to be.

SUPER NOVA is an intergalactic BATTLE-SHIP-style game. You hide five different Doomsday devices within a grid and then try to destroy the other player's devices.

TK-WARS IV is the most elaborate space game offered on **CRIS II**. You not only get to build starships and starbases *a la* MASTER OF ORION, you also get to explore, expand, exploit, and exterminate the space hulks of your fellow human admirals. Detail is the name of the game in this cosmic slugfest.

Adventure Games: FAZULL is an adventure game set on a once lavish pleasure planet. Now, anyone who embarks on FAZULL is doomed to remain. That doesn't mean there isn't plenty to do in this text-adventure, just that the exploration is often enlivened by encounters with human-controlled characters and strange casino games left over from the planet's previous incarnation.

KYRANDIA is not to be confused with Westwood Studios' lavish graphic adventure series. It is a traditional, text-based multi-player environment where the goal is to become the most powerful mage in the kingdom. You explore forests, towns and temples in order to be able to cast such spells as notuch (a mild healing spell) and clutzopho (make an enemy less coordinated). Much of the game is like playing an old version of ADVENTURE, but there is always a chance of running into human player characters.

Cross Roads is a text-based game that offers occasional ASCII maps. Set in a fantasy world, characters follow the path of one of the four elements of the ancient world (Earth, Fire, Water, and Air) in order to master the game's magic system.

WILDERLANDS is a traditional "guess the parser" adventure game with some fantasy role-playing elements. Characters are generated with regard to race, sex and attributes, but have to join a character class (druids, rangers, etc.) and successfully complete a class quest before they can advance in the game.

SWORDS & SORCERY is a traditional RPG with a "guess the parser" interface and multiple attributes for each character. The command line is supplemented by a statistics display at the bottom of the screen and a limited color ANSI map.

Card Games: CRIS II supports a poker ladder of sorts called CARD SHARKS, but it requires a separate fee to enter the tournament. Without a separate fee, players can compete against live opponents in AUTO WARS (similar to the Parker Brothers card game, MILLE BOURNES) and the

traditional HEARTS game.

Board Games: This area contains the big four which are available on most online networks: CHESS, CHECKERS, BACKGAM-MON and OTHELLO.

Miscellaneous Games: TRIVIA PURSUIT bears no similarity to the boardgame, Trivial Pursuit, nor the NTN TRIVIA games which appear on other networks. It offers real-time questions and then begins to fill-in-the-blanks of the answers HANGMAN-style as two or more players try to answer and ring up the highest score.

ASSIGNMENT: WALL STREET reminds us of the space-trading game, FEDERATION II. You get to explore, interact, trade securities and move up in society. In Fed II, you get to explore the real solar system and lots of star systems that aren't so real. In this game, you get to navigate five areas of New York City: airport/shopping, hotel district, uptown, the downtown business district and Central Park.

Flash Games: The following are realtime arcade-style games which require their own software to play: Flash Affack, Flash Maze, Flash Spachwar, and Flash Tank. All offer several variations of play (time-limit battles, grudge matches, etc.) and all require full-screen ANSI support. Access Fees: The pricing structure for Kesmai games had not been determined at press time, but the overall service is available for a flat rate of \$30.00 per month. Call (517) 895-0500 for more information.

ORACLE OF ASCII (DELPHI)

The only way you'll find a "Page Three Girl" (one of those ubiquitous bare-bosomed beauties on page three of most British tabloids) on Rupert Murdoch's Delphi Internet Service is to find the right .GIF lile on one of the Internet FTP sites. It can be done, but you'll need to be computer literate enough to accomplish it. In fact, you have to be somewhat literate to do anything on Delphi, because the first thing you see when you actually connect is a menu and a command line. You need to type in keywords to go anywhere on Delphi and that becomes increasingly necessary as you use Telnet and FTP commands to navigate the Internet. This is especially true when you Telnet into such locales as Steve Jackson Games' Illuminati Online service which uses a UNIX



Circle Reader Service #244

command line. The upside, however, is that Delphi provides a true Internet gateway, a forum moderated by CGW's own Scorpia, and an area known as Electropolis. In Electropolis, you will eventually be able to gateway directly to Kesmai's ARIES system and play Atr Warrior, Federation II, Island of Kesmai, MUD II, and Stellar Emperor with gamers on other networks.

AIR WARRIOR was described in CGH #120, p. 80. It is a moderately easy simulation of air combat for multiple players which allows you to select a theater of war, choose one of three countries (teams) to join, and enter the constantly on-going campaign. Featuring polygon-filled SVGA graphics, AIR WARRIOR requires its own front-end software and is literally what Tom Basham calls, "the largest electronic furball you have ever seen." Fortunately, there are plenty of opportunities for training to help you get over the steep learning curve

STELLAR CONQUEST is reminiscent of, but simpler than, the STAR FLEET BATTLES



Multiplayer furballs in GEnie's Air Warrior

boardgame, and more akin to Interstel's out-of-print STAR FLEET I.

TQ Trivia is a challenging trivia game area where you can usually find a few human players with which to compete. It is more challenging than Trivia Persutt on CRIS II or YGI! on CompuServe, but it lacks the boldness of Prodigy's all-ornothing GUTS quiz or the huge participation level of NTN Trivia on Genie, ImagiNation, and various hotels and bars.

Access Fees: The 10/4 plan costs a minimum of \$10 per month (including the lirst four hours of usage) and \$4.00 per hour beyond that basic usage. The 20/20 plan costs \$20 per month (including the first 20 hours of usage) and \$1.80 per hour beyond that. In addition, there is an

additional charge of \$3.00 per month for Internet access. At press time, Air Warrior gateway was the only Kesmai game functioning, and the additional charge was \$.96 per hour. Call (800) 695-4005 for more information.

DANIES IN A BOTTLE (GENIE)

A former games manager at **GEnie** once told us that the company would never move to a graphical user interface because they left that text trans-

mission was both machine independent and an effective way to reach the visually impaired through voice emulation software. Whatever the rationale, **GEnie** is a rather unique mix, both in community and technology. The interface is distinctly archaic. You navigate by keywords, page numbers and, once you arrive in a particular forum, by menu selection.

Yet, GEnie has been at the forefront of

the major commercial services in adapting new front ends to older games and paying developers to create games with their own front-end software. Besides offering the wide variety of games described here. GEnie has a multi-player HARPOON in testing, a multi-player MEGATRAVELLER game in development, and Modus Operandi, a murder mystery game being developed in cooperation with Mysterious Press. There are also rumors of a high-profile role-playing game that has just been signed.

In addition to multi-player games, GEnie also hosts two roundtables which are important to computer game players. One roundtable is for computer game designers, and the other is hosted by Scorpia, CGW's contributing editor for role-playing games. Both offer interesting discussions of everything from current games to magazine reviews.

Air Warrior is the original Kesmai product described in the discussion of Delphi games

CYBERSTRIKE is the sim-like



Harpoon is coming soon to GEnie

action/strategy game where teams of 'mechs attempt to increase their strangle-hold on cyberspace by building up a power web of towers (essentially booster stations) and destroying the opposition's 'mechs. There are role-playing elements as you strive to build up your 'mech's capabilities by upgrading weapons and technology, tactical elements as you communicate with your teammates on the best way to take out the competition, and reflex-eletermined elements as you dodge incoming attacks and try to aim at the 'mechs fighting on other teams.

DRAGON'S GATE is a text-based fantasy role-playing game set in a world defined by a massive crater. One hour of "real-time" equals two hours of game time within the game, and DRAGON'S GATE has some of the most interesting races we've seen in an on-line (or any) role-playing game. It also features a fascinating mythology. Those who play the people and paper version of RUNEQUEST should feel right at home with some of the detail in this game.



Wreck robots in GEnie's CyberStrike

FEDERATION II is, ostensibly, a space trading game where gamers purchase, build and outfit ships for cosmic exploration and exploitation, but it is also appropriately billed as a game for adults. The game has relationships between characters (marriages, textual intercourse and

blood feuds) that represent almost any lifestyle, and the players are so close-knit that they even have informal face-to-face "FedCons" whenever there is a critical mass of Fed addicts in the same area. There is even an on-line newspaper called UnderFED that is available on e-mail which details the dirt on the prominent characters to be found in this alternate reality. There is also traditional "guess the parser" exploration, interaction and puzzle-solving.

GALAXY I is a PBEM game of space exploration, expansion, exploitation and extermination where you input orders and wait to see the results. The goal is to build up your empire so that your score, an amalgamation of the number of ships and the quality levels of your planets, will be higher than anyone else in the game. Unlike many such space empire games, this one is detailed enough that you often need to print-out reports of your fleets, planets and moves. The graphics support VT100 and ANSI terminal emulation and it does not require a graphic front end.

GEMSTONE III is a text-based role-playing game with rules based on Iron Crown Enterprises' ROLEMASTER series of games. It features lots of active players, live game masters, and plenty of new quests which crop up on a monthly basis. GEMSTONE III emphasizes role-playing, and each character class has its own particular benefits/liabilities. Though the game has a graphic front-end (more of a graphic wrap for the text), the joy of this game is the textual interaction with like-minded gamers and the continual freshening of the environment by creative designers.

HUNDRED YEARS WAR is based on a monster game of medieval strategy/role-playing which was conceived years ago by the Dean of Wargame Design, James F. Dunnigan. You take on the role of a French, English or Independent aristocrat (or the Pope) during the circa one hundred years of French/English strife. Fief management, delicate diplomacy, and solid strategy are the necessary elements for being an integral part of the winning side in this game. Game mechanics are something like a highly-advanced version of the FFL-DAL LORDS PBM game described elsewhere, but there are many more sub-elements to this game that nobles can



Captain mercenary 'mech brigades in GEnie's BattleTech

access on a daily basis. A graphic frontend is currently being developed which may shorten game time by assisting players with travel and navigation.

MULTI-PLAYER BATTLETFER is an on-line universe that offers sim-style combat *a la* the BattleTech Centers of **Virtual World**

Entertainment and a roleplaying setting that is, in our opinion, superior to the oneshot combat experiences of the amusement centers. Characters enlist in the service of a particular house (the dynasties in the BattleTech Universe) or function as part of mercenary units and fight real-time battles as they try to climb upward socially in the service of their liege lords. The game requires a graphic front end which looks similar to the interface used in Activision's original Mechwar-Rior product.

NTN TRIVIA has been available on GEnie for a long time, but it no longer supports text-only mode. If you've ever played a trivia game against other on-line players in a bar or hotel room, it was probably this game. The most common game is Countdown, where players try to get the most points out of a series of multiplechoice questions covering general knowledge, but there are also separate competitions with regard to Music, Movie and Sports trivia. What is truly interesting is the fact that you are competing against opponents all over the country, including those on ImagiNation and in the



Circle Reader Service #245

hotels/lounges.

ORB WARS is a real-time role-playing game where mages compete across an ASCII landscape. After a traditional character generation which determines the wyzard's major attributes and the style of magic he or she will employ in the game, gameplay consists of the fast typing of commands to cast spells, collect objects, move in the compass directions, and change orbs to the color of your team. Scoring is handled on both an individual and team basis, since the goal is to advance up the ladder of wyzardry and become the most prestigious mage prior to the occasional game resets at the end of a campaign.

QBI is another NTN game that is not only available on GEnie, but in hotel lounges and sports bars throughout the country. It is played simultaneously with the telecast of an NFL game and requires gamers to call plays ahead of the action depicted on the TV. Serving as both a test of strategy and of the knowledge of the tendencies of professional football coaches, QBI allows you to compete against spectators all over the country.

STELLAR EMPEROR is a space combat game divided into two basic activities: exploration and economic management. Exploration requires you to be in charge of your individual spaceship and to react to what you encounter. Economic management is handled via menu screens. The

game's objective is to build up your empire to the point where you become one of the Lords of Empire and attain one of two titles at the end of a four week campaign. If you are the greatest founder of space colonies, you may become the President of the Imperial Senate. If you are the greatest warrior, you may become Lord Emperor of All The Galaxies. A graphics front end is available for Windows users.

STELLAR WARRIOR is a strategy game that plays like something in between the old STAR FLEET I from Interstel and the boardgame, STAR FLEET BATTLES, from Task Force Games. The goal is simply to amass the highest possible score by destroying enemy ships and bases.

Access Fees: \$8.95 per month for four free hours, plus \$3.00 (2400 band) or \$9 (9600 band) for each subsequent hour. Call (800) 638-9636 for more information.

THE ROOMS AT THE THE (IMAGINATION)

The cartoonish graphic interface for The ImagiNation Network (INN) only sets the tone for part of this on-line network. It's as easy to get from place to place as it is to navigate a children's boardgame, but the action and interaction is more equivalent to an on-line gaming convention where the action never ceases. The emphasis for this friendly looking cyburb is community. In fact, before entering any area of the network, you must create an on-screen



ImagiNation's 3-D Golf is in the green

persona, including a self portrait and some personal information. With these "ice breakers" in place, INN becomes



Check your six in imagiNation's Red Baron

largely a matter of enjoying games and making friends (lols of 'em!). It is a simple matter to find others on-line with a common INN gaming interest: just invite an interesting (and interested) person to play, and the game is afoot. The system is perfectly suited to "table top conversations" in this competitive, though relaxed, atmos-

phere. In addition, INN is probably the least male dominated of all the networks covered in this survey.

The Clubhouse is the "parlor" where traditional games are offered. This area includes BRIDGE, CHESS, CHECKERS, BACKGAMMON, CRIBBAGE, HEARTS, FLIP FLOP (Othello), Go, SPADES and EUCHRE. The ClubHouse also offers bulletin boards and hint boards, but these are usually less extensive than the other, more information-oriented computer networks. Spontaneous conferences, along with regularly scheduled ones, are held in the ClubHouse. Members receive their notifications of such activities through e-mail and the system's colorful newsletter regularly

sent to every member.

The SierraLand Castle represents family fun. It's the amusement park of the service and features a wide variety of games. The star attraction is an on-line version of the excellent WWI simulation. flight Dynamix' RED BARON. The difference is that this version allows two to four players to enter on-line furballs with considerable variation in the scenarios. This program was reviewed in CGW #120, p. 79.

3-D GOLF also takes a stand-alone product and transforms it into a multi-player experience. Based on **Konami's** WILSON PROSTAFF GOLF, it allows you to play 18 holes with an on-line foursome. Those seeking a different slice of golf may want to try MINI-GOLF, an extremely wacky miniature golf course.

PANT WARS is an interesting two-to-four player game that resembles the live-action paint gun battles that appear to be sweeping the country. This on-line game features a more structured playing area and some interesting computer gaming twists to enhance the experience.

The Castle also contains an eclectic group of games. These include the classic Milton Bradley boardgame STRATIGO, SNEAKALAC (a four-tiered, four-in-a-row Tic-Tac-Toe game), BOOGERS (a wild 2-4 player variation of FLP FLOP), and GRAFFIT (a multi-user paint program with lots of amusing features for the artist inside everyone).

Trivia fans will also enjoy the lightly played ROCKET QUIZ math trivia and the heavily trafficked NTN TRIVIA game.

MedievaLand is the home of the network's resident dungeon crawl, THE SHADOW OF YSERBIUS. This role-playing game uses an interface familiar to DUN-GEON MASTER players and veterans of many other similar games. In YSERBIUS, however, you play a single character in a

party of up to four players. The others have to be found (usually at the tavern), organized into an effective team (based upon each character's attributes) and lead into battle. In addition to the dungeon's larger quest, a number of smaller side quests are available for building up characters to the higher levels of performance they'll need to complete the adventure. That accomplished, TWINION, the newest RPG area, awaits for

further adventuring

CasinoLand is the on-line version of the ribald world of Leisure Suit Larry and Passionate Patty. Donning caricatures with a Larry-esque cartoon look to them, mature gamers can romp in this area where adult language and themes are standard. While the gaming focuses on gambling games such as SLO18, ROULETTE, BLACKIACK and several varieties of table PORER, it is the people who drop in on LarryLand that make it what it is. Most visitors really let their hair down in this red light district of Cyberspace. Here, cross-dressers, homosexuals, bisexuals, make out artists (and would-be ones) freely converse with those who are comfortably more mundane in their sexual habits. While a more lurid type of fun can be had by all, this is definitely a "better class of riff raff" than can be found on many BBS' dedicated to sexual matters. Often with a wink and a smile, visitors to LarryLand are obscene and heard as they gamble their fictitious Larry Bucks.

LEFTY'S LOUNGE, a meeting room with a particularly tacky bar-like atmosphere, is where it all hangs out. Conversations flow very freely here, and people can buy each other flowers or give kisses (which, if accepted, adorn that giftee's self portrait for the remainder of their session in Larry-Land). In LEFTY's there are "bar" games, including liars poker and several games along the theme of TRUTH OR DARE, allowing players to really get to know something about each other. While this is the

kind of place you would never visit in "that part of town" where you live, here in the cyburbs, LEFTY'S LOUNGE is just the opposite of *Cheers* (in that, here, nobody knows your real name).

Access Fees: \$9.95 per month for five hours, and \$3.50 for each subsequent



The poker action is fast and loose in ImagiNation's CasinoLand

hour. Although the software lists for \$5.95, it can often be found free in game and magazine promotions. For more information, contact **The ImagiNation Network** at (800) 695-4002.

CRAILS AND CRAILS (MPGN)

As you connect with the Multi-Player Games Network, you feel something like an honored guest in a medieval castle. The entire network functions as a graphic interface where you select one of four currently active games. In addition to those games currently available, future plans include multi-player versions of GDW's DARK CONSPIRACY RPG of dark tech/horror and R. Talsorian's Cyberpunk 2020, as well as Mekton II (an RPG based on Japanime). Also, work is progressing toward offering: FIEFQUEST (economic and military strategy a la HUNDRED YEARS WAR), MUD II (Richard Bartles classic multi-player dungeon which allegedly started it all), and WARLORDS (a post-holocaust empire building game where you try to become the lost planet version of John Carter, Warlord of Mars).

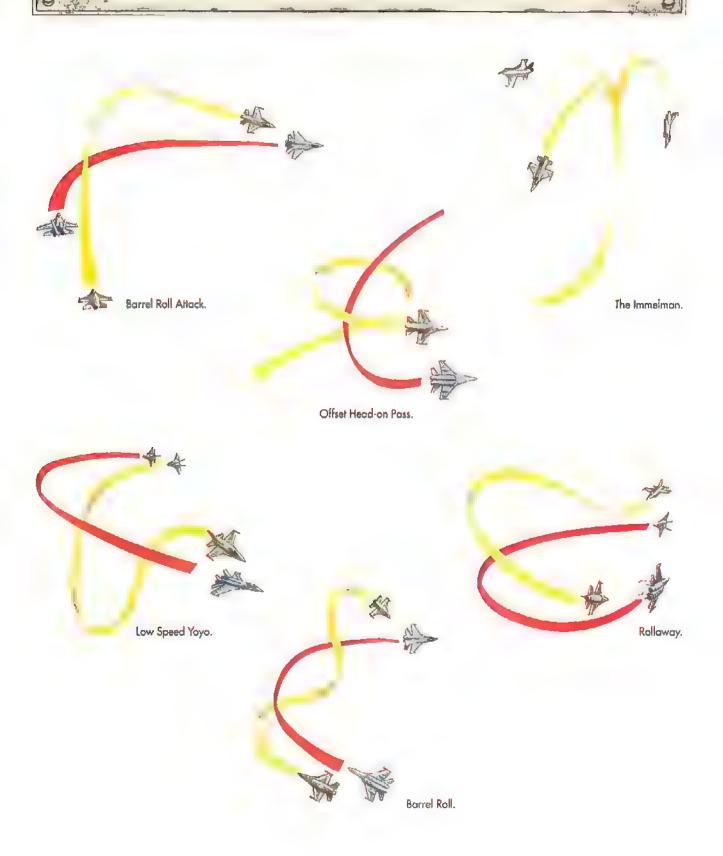
EMPIRE BUILDER is the fastest way to play the computer version of the popular boardgame from **Mayfair Games**. Reviewed in *CGW* #108, p. 88, the game re-

(Continued on Page 182)



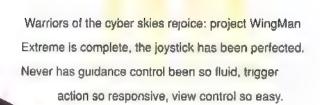
Circle Reader Service #246

ALLEI LEA AU GIAPUL EXLICENTE"



MLI.FI OT.FIER JOARLIGICS ALLED INTEREST CONTOURS TO BEST FOSTIVED





WingMan Extreme can be the difference between the thrill of victory and the ejection seat of defeat: a solid professional in a field of puny lightweights. WingMan Extreme is waiting at your dealer, or call 1 800 889 0038 or fax back at 1 800 245 0000.









WingMan Extreme

conforms

joy slick







Welcome To My Fantasy



A Personal Tour Through "Shared Consensual Hallucinations" On The Internet

by Mark Clarkson

ooking for some fun on the information superhighway? Does the notion of trying on different bodics, personalitics, even genders, intrigue you? Perhaps you'd enjoy hanging out in a hot tub discussing philosoply and William S. Burroughs novels with a disembodied head and a talking race horse. Or maybe you'd just like to bash some trolls or slay some demons.

Whichever way you swing, I think I've got what you're looking for right here. Wait a second while I log on...

> *** Connected *** Cyd's Place

A dim room, black with red velvets, accented by twisting strands of light that crawl slowly over the walls, the ceiling, you.

A stand-up desk in one corner holds a pile of books and an oddly-shaped keyboard. A flat screen monitor hangs on the wall, displaying a Modigliani nude.

There is a teepee in the opposite corner, its door-flap tied open. To the north, heavy, blood-red curtains un-

dulate slowly in a breeze of unseen origin.

Oh, you say, a text adventure-been there, seen it, done it. Well, it is a text adventure and it isn't. There are two major differences between this place and other text adventures you've seen. Number one, I made Cyd's Place and almost everything in it, myself. Number two, if you have access to the Internet, you can join me there. We can talk, I can show you around. We can enter the teepee and smoke the peace pipe together, or have at each other with swords, as is your wont.

Gyd's Place is more than text deep. There



Remember the story of the Torroise and the Hare? If a 3,000 years later and they're back. Now it's a high nor the galaxy and the love of a beautiful princess.

azz jackrabbit brings all the speed and acromoryour avorte console games to your Pc

Buy all streptsodes for only \$39 pius \$4 sen

Try Jazz on Compuserve, Just 60 EPIC For a free Compuserve sign-up kit, call 800-524-3388 and ask to representative 536

or call/EXEC PC, (41/4) 789-4360 (for V 32bis), for inedownloads on your first call. On internet FTP from ffp:uml.edu/ in //msdos/games/Epic/



TO ORDER CALL EPIC MEGAGAMES 1-800-972-7434

VISA, MancarCard and conquer acception. Please aid: \$4 shipping and bandling. Each order includes a bonus shareways game. Call :301-963-9771 for, includes

Inc. Projection (ACC Helician Day, Patrick Mt 2005) Impaction (CCC) No.

is a structure that underlies the words, one that's far richer than any text adventure. For example, that computer in the corner of the room actually works. I can use it to send and receive e-mail from others. It's "voice-actuated" and controls the light, heat and security systems in my rooms.

Cyd's Place is my home in LambdaMOO, a thriving cyberspace community housed inside of some computers in Palo Alto, California. Thousands of people live sist stroking it.

>stroke buffalo skin

Occoh. Soft.

>smoke peace pipe

You cough and choke as the smoke hits your lungs. Pale

You can also move about following another player, or teleporting directly to your desired location with a go or teleport command. with nearly 8000 users who connect 200 at a time, to the little MUSH-clone running on the one-line BBS in my brother-in-law's basement. There are MUDs where people pretend to be speaking animals, sign up with the Klingon empire, or play themselves in 18th century London.

For the most part, MUDs come in one of four flavors: savage, sweet, surreal, serious. The original MUD, and most MUDs to this day are built around the sword-and-sorcery

There are about 300 MUDs, MOOs, MUCKs, MUSHs, MUSEs in operation, mostly running on university computers. The actual number fluctuates as new worlds are created and old ones are destroyed, or sometimes shut down by irritated university officials.



here, sort of, depending on how you define the term. People are building new objects and rooms every day and adding them to the mix.

THE PRIMORDIAL MUD

It all started way, way back, in 1980, or maybe even a little bit before, when Dungeons and Dragons was an extraordinarily popular game. Two students at the University of Essex in Great Britain, Richard Bartle and Roy Trubshaw, wrote the original MUD, which stood for Multi-User Dungeon. It ran on a computer at the university, and was very popular with its users...when they could get on-line.

Today, there are a couple of dozen MUD derivatives out there, with as many names: MLSH, MUCK, MOO, MUSE, etc. For the purposes of this article, I'll refer to them, collectively, as MUDs. A MUD of any sort is really just a text adventure that can be shared by many people at once. If you've ever played an Infocom game like ZORK or PLANETFALL, you'll feel right at home.

You navigate as you would in a text adventure, typing commands such as "go up," "go south," and "pick up the penguin."

>enter teepee

The Teepee

A cozy little teepee, with just enough room for two or three friends to sprawl on the fur rugs. The air smells faintly of smoke and leather. You see a buffalo skin rug and a peace pipe here.

>sit

You sit down on the buffalo skin. The fur is surprisingly deep and thick. You can't re>go alternative living room
Alternative Living Room

The first thing you notice is that it is not so bright, open, or airy here—but that is fine, 'cause you were looking for a dark, quiet place, weren't you? Every time you come here, you seem to notice new things inside, and new exits to explore. Dilettante, Peaches, Christo, Ultraviolet_Guest, Nearco, and Schizophrenia (listening to the voices in her head) are here.

Nearco puts a leather muzzle on Ultraviolet_Guest carefully avoiding snapping jaws.

Nearco asks, "Is there a verb for giving people tracheotomies?"

You can communicate with your fellow players by speaking or by emoting, which is sometimes called "posing."

>say Hi, all!
You say, Hi all.
>emote smile and bow.
You smile and bow.
Nearco [to you] Hi.

THE 31 FLAVORS OF MUD

There are in the neighborhood of 300 MUDs, MOOs, MUCKs, MUSHs, MUSEs in operation, mostly running on university computers. The actual number fluctuates from day to day as new worlds are created and old ones are destroyed, or sometimes shut down by irritated university officials. They range in size from LambdaMOO,

motif, with magic, rippling thews, broadswords, and lots and lots of blood.

[*chat*] Corwin: I like hacking tissue from skeletons. That, and spraying blood everywhere. :)

The object in these MUDs is to gain experience points and thereby advance through the levels, perhaps eventually to join the immortal gods of the MUD and gain the power to create dungeons and monsters of your own.

You gain experience by killing things or by finding treasures, which usually involves killing things. As you rise in experience and levels, you take on tougher and tougher foes, including, perhaps, your fellow players.

To keep from running out of monsters and treasure, most of these MUDs are reset every day or so. Dead demons rise from the grave. Pilfered treasure is restored to its chests, and so on. Put your gold in the bank before you log off, or you may lose it.

Next come the all-in-good-clean-fun role-playing school of MUDs, such as Trek-Muse MUD based on the Star Trek universe, or MUDs for kids. The MIT MediaLab runs a whole slew of MUDs especially for kids K-12 and those who love them. You can spend an entire night logged onto one of these without seeing a single person experience virtual sex, virtual drugs or virtual death.

Then there are the make-it-up-as-yougo-along MUDS, like LambdaMOO, with little theme and few rules. Logging onto one of these is like taking an acid trip. Instead of entering rooms through the door, people walk through the walls, or arrive atop flaming meteors. They sport names

Slow moving, "choppy" graphics cost lives.



If this guy owned a MACH V, he'd still be here.

The MACH V - \$1,995

45 VGA frames per second!

Featuring an Intel 486 DX/2-66™ CPU, 4 megabytes of RAM, and a 255 megabyte hard disk

The MACH Vp Pentium - 82,995

59 VGA frames per second!

Featuring an Intel 66 MHz PENTIUM™ CPU, 8 megabytes of RAM, and a 425 megabyte hard disk



Optional 15" monitor shown

Each MACH V system comes standard with our VESA Local Bus graphics and hard disk controllers, 1.2 & 1.4 magabyte floppy drives, mini-tower case with 250 watt power supply, 101 key keyboard, 250ms double-speed CD-ROM, Creative Labs SoundBlaster PROM, Labtec multimedia speakers, CH Products FLIGHTSTICK PROTE and dual high-speed joystick ports, licensed Microsoft DOS 6.2x114 and Windows 14, 3 builton mouse, and CTX 14" non-interfaced fullscreen SVGA monitor. Many upgrades are available, please call for pricing and availability.

THE FALCON MACH V: THE ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE

FALCON NORTHWEST

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

263 South Bayshore Dr. Coos Bay, OR 97420. Ph: (503) 269-0775 Fax: (503) 267-2575

To Order Call: 1-800-258-6778

Booth #M7658 VISA & MasterCard Accepted Mineraling Available On Approved Greek

See us at Fall COMDEX!

Circle Reader Service #141.

With the aid of my trusty 14.4 modem, I can enter a magical world where I can fashion my own insane monkey and carry it around in a Dr. Seuss book bag-where some of my best friends aren't even human.



like nivek.ogre, Hate, and Little-Bunny-Foo-Foo. Players seek fulfillment, not by killing monsters, but by making friends and collecting ever-cooler feature objects-programs written in MUD-code that give your character new abilities, such as morphing from one body to another, or bonking oth-

Frisbee bonks you on the head and you dance and sing: Fish heads, fish heads!

Kanani quickly morphs into Orphic_Machine.

You see a man's severed head floating in the air. His eyes are half-closed, face twisted into a painful sort of ecstasy, and you hear him say, "To write is to make oneself the echo of what cannot cease speaking." He is awake and looks alert.

Carrying: Snow_Crash's Friendship

Nearco says, "That's one fine morph..."

People here spend a lot of time showing off newly-acquired goodies, "Check out this plate of oatmeal-raisin cookies...try one!", "Look, I made a little flying pig to deliver messages for me," or the time honored, "Hey, pull my finger."

Finally, there are serious and semi-serious MUDs where professionals meet to share information and work on joint projects ranging from astronomy to artificial

As you can see, you can't really shove every MUD into a convenient pigeonhole. The lines between types are blurry at best. LambdaMOO, basically a social interaction MUD, contains a full-blown combat and magic oriented MUD within itself. And even the most combat

oriented MUD relies in large part on social interaction for its success. Without the other players in there, hacking and slashing with or at you, it's just a circa 1979 text adventure game, played long distance. With people behind the text, the environment becomes a fantasy play-ground more vibrant and creative than any fantasy computer game ever created.

CETTING YOUR FEET WET (AND MUDDY)

There are two ways to experience a MUD: as a guest or as a permanent character. If you connect as a guest, you usually can't describe yourself, create objects, or do much of anything except observe. Instead, you're there to wander around and drink in the atmosphere. If you find a MUD that interests you, play tourist for a while and see if it is the kind of place you'd like to spend time in.

When you reach the log-on screen, you can usually enter as a guest with a command such as "@connect guest." The logon screen should give you the particulars.

Once you decide to make a MUD your permanent hang-out, you'll need a character. Some MUDs allow you to create a new character as soon as you connect. Just type in a character name and password and you're off and running. Some MUDs require you to send e-mail to the system administrators, requesting a character. Most allow guests to request a character on-line, from within the MUD, with some sort of request, or register command. Some MUDs don't accept guest connections, so you'll have to obtain a character before you can visit them at all.

What comes next differs from MUD to MUD. At first, your character is only a name and a password; you'll have to fill

MAKING YOUR WAY THROUGH THE MUD

There are hundreds of MUDs to be discovered on the Internet, but here are a few you might start out with.

MUD

Internet Address

146.227.102.4 6250 CyberMUSH

Apocalypse IV sapphire.geo.wvu.edu 4000 Deeper Frouble alk.iesd.auc.dk 4242

LambdaMOO lambda.parc.xerox.com 8888

TrekMUSE daurel.cnidr.org 1701

Once you're logged into a MUD, here are some useful commands you might try:

join: moves your character to the same location as another character

>ioin Corto

There is a flash of light and you appear on the Tennis Court.

Corto is here.

follow: starts your character automatically following another player around the MUD.

>follow Avatar

You are now following Avatar. say: say something to another player

>say Yo, Avatar, what s up?

You say, Yo, Avatar, what s up? emote: show actions and expressions to the other

>emote smiles and bows to you. Mark smiles and bows to you.

pose: show actions and expressions to the other players - see emote

Iook/look at: look at an object in the MUD

>look chair.

It looks uncomfortable.

examine: sometimes provides you with more information about an object than just looking at it

>examine chair

The Balanz Chair (aka chair, and Balanz) is owned by Cyd

It looks uncomfortable

Other verbs:

sit on chair

show map to <anything>

get/take chair

drop/throw chair

give/hand chair to <anything>

go/@go: sometimes, you can teleport directly to a place if you know its name

>@go The Coat Closet

You teleport to The Coat Closet.

get/take: pick an object up

wield: get a weapon ready for use

: - common abbreviation for the emote or pose keywords.

"P - common abbreviations for "say" command

players

MILLIO

LODE RUNNER".
THE LEGEND RETURNS









It's more addicting than ever. With all new graphics and sound effects, plus 150 new levels of non-stop action. Play alone or head-to-head. Use the lightning-fast Game Generator to create torturous worlds of your own. See your retailer or call 1-800-757-7707 (Ask for offer D844).

SIERRA®



in the blanks.

The first time you connect to a sword and sorcery or science fiction MUD, you'll probably begin by selecting a race. You might get to choose from among Dwarf, Fairy and Elf for example, or Human, Klingon and Romulan, Next you'll choose a profession, or a guild such as warp drive mechanic, or runesinger.

Now, you'll probably want to set your gender. Your choice is usually limited to male or female, but three or more genders are not uncommon, and I know of at least one MUD with twelve. (No, I'm not going to elaborate.)

Finally, the MUD may allow you to enter a description of yourself, which other players will see when they look at you. For example, describe me as tall, dark, and handsome with a winning smile and luxuriant fur. In some MUDs which lack this kind of description facility, players convey extra information through their names, becoming "Cleo the Beautiful but Conlused," or "Sir Roderick who wants to sell an OrcHelm, cheap."

Suitably described and gendered, you're ready to enter the MUD.

On the big road to Tweeple. The great town stands before you, its walls shining in the sun. There is an open portcullis to the north. Above you is a hot, moving, clear night sky. There is a brisk wind.

A scrawny dog is here. It is very thin, and looks to be on its last legs.

If this is a hack-and-slash MUD, you'll have to build up experience points by killing things. There's usually a beginners' area where you can gain experience by killing bunnies and dogs. With each dead fido, you become stronger, richer, smarter.

When in doubt, type "help." All MUDs offer you some form of on-line help. Some even provide on-line tutorials to walk you through the early stages of becoming a MUDer. And don't overlook your most valuable on-line help resource—your fellow players.

>shout Will someone please help out a newbie?

Corto the legion commander arrives to aid you!

Corto hates the scummy New York Rangers and is really depressed he can't chant "1940" anymore. Corto belongs to the orc race. His conscience will not stop him from killing other players. Corto looks fierce and frightening.

Corto bows gracefully. Corto says: hi wassup?

>say How do I gain experience?

You say: How do I gain experience?

Corto says: kill some monsters

The scrawny dog lifts its back leg and pisses on a building.

>kill scrawny dog

You failed to penetrate Dog's armor.

Dog scratched you on the right arm.

Dog barks loudly and howls in pain!

Dog grazed you on the right arm.

You failed to penetrate Dog's armor.

Corto rolls his eyes.

PLEASE WIPE YOUR PRET

Be forewarned: not every MUD is looking for new players. As a MUD gains in popularity, it can succemb to lag—the delay between my typing a command and its execution. The last time I logged on to LambdaMOO, 179 other users were connected, and the lag was 96 seconds. That is, between the time I said something and the time others heard it, more than a minute and a half transpired,

Peaches says, "Lag here becomes torturous"

Nearco says, "Oh, when it nears 200 seconds it becomes sort of fun, like being stoned on cough syrup..."

Schizophrenia giggles at Nearco.

Upon arrival as a guest at one MUD, I was bitten repeatedly by one player and, when I explained that I was visiting in connection with this article, was told by another player to "go away—we don't like publicity." Luckily, soon thereafter my head was bashed in by a Hill Gant, who presumably did not care for guests either.

Realize that many people, when logging on as a guest, are rude and annoying. So be nice. Be friendly. You'll lind people wiffing to give you a hand. When I first began visu-

A (VERY) INCOMPLETE GLOSSARY OF MUD TERMS

MUD: Multi-User Dungeon

MUSH: Multi-User Shared Hallucina-

MUSE: May mean Multi-User Shared Environment, may not mean anything at all.

MOO: MUD, Object-Oriented

Tiny or Teeny: smaller versions of larger MUDs, as in TinyMOO and Teeny-MUSE.

bonk: to hit someone in the head and make them do or say crazy things. As in, "Cyd bonks you and you sing, Fish heads! Fish heads!"

toad, or @toad: in some MUDs, it means that the player's character'is literally turned into a toad. In others, it means that the character is killed, destroyed, recycled...never to return. People are toaded for being jerks. Don't be a jerk.

spam: to throw huge quantines of text outo the screen, filling up other's terminals and washing away all other conversations away on a wave of text.

whuggle: to hug affectionately, to really like, as in "Tarmac whuggles Billy Holiday."

ugh: to dislike, the opposite of whuggle, as in "I ugh Michael Bolton"

newbie: a new player, fresh meat. You, until you learn your way around

ing LambdaMOO, Legion took me into his apartment so my character wouldn't have to lie around in the coat closet when I logged off. At almost every MUD, I've been given advice, encouragement, even weapons and gold, by people who didn't know me at all.

As I finish this article, it's 4:00 a.m. in Wichita, Kansas. I'm alone, in my underwear, with no one to talk to. But with the aid of my trusty 14.4 modem, I can enter a magical world where I can fashion my own insane monkey and carry it around in a Dr. Seuss book bag—where some of my best friends aren't even human.

Gotta go. I'll see you, or some phantasmagoric, telecommunicated ghost of you, on-line.

Mark Clarkson is a full-time writer and game player. He ranges the Internet from his home base in Wichita, Kansas, where he lives with his wife, daughter and a host of furry animals. His new book on artificial life, WINDOWS HOTHOUSE, is hot off the press

EPIC

ENCHANTING



ENTICING

E W T. I.

COMING SOON ON MULTIMEDIA CD

CINGS QUEST



Circle Reader Service #98

WHERE Will Hollywood And

or the last year or two, we've been following what some have been calling the "digital convergence" of Hollywood and Silicon Valley. The goal of this convergence is a heightened financial state of mind, a sort of marketing bliss where computer games and Hollywood merge together like a river confluence that flows out to the sea of the mass market. So far, about the only tangible thing to come out of this convergence, aside from a huge ball of hot air, is the addition of Hollywood acting talent to a few traditional computer games-a small, but very welcome addition,

Xatrix Interactive, a development group out of Burbank, CA, is one of the first boats to come down the Sillywood river that can demonstrate seaworthiness with its very first title, CYBERIA. CYBERIA is a cinematically rich action-adventure game set in a dark near future, and it may

ARMED & DANGEROUS This is how you'll look in 2027cybergoggles, a gun strapped to your arm, and out of control.

well be indicative of what computer gamers can expect to inherit from the marriage of computer games and film.

That Cyberta is a spectacular cinematic experience comes as no surprise considering the credentials of the designer, Drew Markham. Markham is one of the early breed of "crossover designers" who, in addition to being an award-winning TV director, editor and sound engineer, has also been involved with game design for

PC and cartridge titles. As a result of his broad experience, he is as adept with high-end Silicon Graphics equipment as with a film camera.

Which Way To Cyberia?

Cyberia takes place in 2027, five years after the world economy takes its long expected swan dive and collapses in flames. The player wears the cybershades of Zak, a hacker with a flair for cybernetics, nanotechnology and murder. Zak's got a job to do: find and destroy a nanotechnology doomsday device buried in the frozen wasteland of Siberia.

The story unfolds in linear fashion as Zak, rendered in 3D, navigates bizarre futuristic settings, solves puzzles, shoots bad guys with a wrist gun like Spiderman's web shooter, and flies "TransFighters" in some of the most spectacular cinematic action sequences yet created for the PC.

The opening set is an oil drilling rig

somewhere in the North Atlantic. There is a low throbbing hum and echoes of dripping water as Zak exits a hovercraft and walks stiffly into the station like an inflatable man with an attitude. Your view of Zak is from a third-person perspective, and his world is built using a blend of techniques seen in games like I-Motion's ALONE IN THE DARK and Virgin's 7th GUEST. At key intervals, like when a puzzle must be solved, the player's perspective shifts to Zak's cybershades which have a HUD-style readout to help

identify objects and targets. The oil rig is dark, dramatically lit, and densely furnished with pipes, platforms and strange controls. Your objective, as in most adventure-style games, is not to get killed while trying to solve a few puzzles, whack a few bad guys, and get the hell out.

But Zak is in for more than adventure. One of the more interesting action sequences occurs when he hops into the cockpit of an anti-aircraft gun and starts blasting helos and jets with percussive canon rounds. The experience is very reminiscent of the Star Wars scene when





Han Solo and Luke fired at incoming TIE Fighters in the Millennium Falcon.

Yet the most visceral experiences in Cy-BERIA, the ones for which many gamers will pay the price of admission, are the "TransFighter" sequences that unfold between adventure segments. These are beautiful, pre-rendered scenes which look better than a REBEL ASSAULT canyon runand almost as good as the rushing, computer generated terrain in the IMAX film Blue Planet. Unlike REBEL ASSAULT, the view is first-person, and you are not in control of the ship. You sling around a gunsight trying to turn enemy craft into pyrotechnically perfect flameballs, while the craft flies a pre-determined path. Zooming past all the voluptuously contoured 3D terrain is unquestionably thrilling and will be proudly shown and re-shown on many a gaming machine, but without the flight control of most action games, replayability may suffer.

Playmate Dream Date

Playing CYBERIA is like a dream date with a playmate: Gorgeous to look at, but with interactivity likely limited to things physical, Likewise, Cyberta is, graphicalpeal games and the hard-core gaming audience," he says. "We're trying to convert non-game players into game players. At the heart of it, what we're trying to do is get more people into gaming. I am a true

Silicon Valley MEET?



ly, one of the hottest games alive, but its flying sequences are in the same interactive league as the submarine ride at Disneyland. On Walt's submarine, you travel through various undersea regions, replete with beautiful scenery, but the submarine is on a track and you can only sit there, glassy eyed, along for the ride. If you had a big gun mounted on the subto dispatch nefarious sea creatures, then you'd approximate the level of interactivity in one of CYBERIA's flight sequences

To be fair, designer Drew Markham planned it that way. His goal was to create a lush visual experience that non-gamers could easily play and enjoy without spending a lot of time learning, "We recognize there is a large schism between mass ap-



by Mike Weksler and Ken Brown

hard-core gamer, and I know it's tough to convert people to our point of view."

In The Can

The graphics are amazing, and they should be considering the machinery and talent involved. Everything is created on high-end Silicon Graphics Reality Engines, while texture maps for aircraft, settings, and even the uniforms worn by people in the game are all meticulously hand-painted by talented Photoshop artists. These textures are placed into a library where the Silicon Graphics gurus apply them to 3D settings to create hangars, the oil rig, corridors, people, etc. The technology used makes other game development techniques seem bronze age by comparison. Rendering of the 3D scenes is done "on the fly" in the SGI's native mode 1280x1024 resolution in 32-bit color. Using a proprietary tool called Tracker, Xatrix hackers can have nontechnical designers "fly" real-time through a rendered scene at 30 frames per second and then record their journeys as "canned" footage that can be played back like a virtual home movie.

Getting the same sort of canned footage on a PC requires much more effort. Using traditional means, a wireframe drawing must be created, texture maps must be assigned to the wireframes, "cameras" (or viewing perspectives) must be set up at the proper angle, and finally the scene must be rendered frame by frame. If something is wrong with the final rendered scene (something's out of place, there's an incorrect texture, or the designer simply doesn't like the way it came out), the process begins all over again. With the Xatrix system, things are much more flexible. The Xatrix gurus can set up a scene and apply texture maps to polygon shapes in real time! Then, effects like lighting and atmospheric haze can be added instantly, and the entire scene can be viewed from any angle almost instantaneously. A Pentium running 3D STUDIO

would be taxed to produce a single frame of the animation we saw running at 30 frames per second.

The Tracker technology was developed by Xatrix for location-based virtual reality and for a new technique of computerized set building for next-generation animated TV shows. It enables the designers to create a scene like a tunnel or a verdant valley and fly through it using a 6-axis Space Ball controller. Once a path has been flown to the designer's liking, he or she merely saves the sequence to a file andblammo!-instant TIE FIGHTER-like cut scene, KING QUEST VI introductory animation, or Rebet, Assautt-like flight path. The images are anti-aliased (the edges smoothed out) with the Reality Engine, scaled down to 320x200 (what Xatrix refers to as "taking an 8 bit dump"), and are then ready for use in the game.

Although the resulting game sequences aren't very interactive, the beauty is that, since the imagery is "canned," it doesn't take much processing power to run. So while it might take a 486-66 to run the latest flight simulation, CYBERIA will run on a 386 with 4MB of RAM.

Character movement was handled differently to offer the player greater control.

The method Xatrix chose is similar to that used in Alone in the Dark. The polygon character in ALONE IN THE DARK was gencrated on the fly using real 3D shaded polygons, so you could completely control

your character's actions. In Gyberia, the action is, again, a bit more "canned." If

you hit the left arrow key, an animation will run of your character walking to the left-backgrounds and all. Press an "up" key, and an animation will run until it reaches a "node," or the next point where another move can be made. Think of it as if Don Bluth's Dragon's Lair game was rendered in 3D, rather than with cel animation. Like ALONE, different camera angles are used to bring out a cinematic quality. This technique avoids the graphic limitations of ALONE's "on the fly"

technique, while still providing a semblance of character control.

To get the animation of the characters, actors wear a special suit and are "captured" via Optical Motion Capture equipment. While they move, real-time shaded 3D characters correspond to their move-

ments in real life. Once someone does a suitable combination of maneuvers, such as walking or ducking, then the sequence is captured and the Reality Engine artists dress the characters with texture map clothes. This is all blended with backgrounds and saved into animation files.

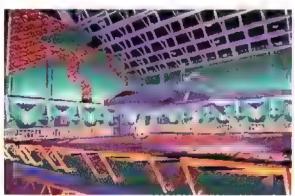


MISSED A SPOT Your Transfighter swoops in to attack an enemy munitions dump. Don't be overhead when she blows!

Since the characters and settings are both computer generated, they blend together well, avoiding the "cookie cutter" look associated with the blue screen techniques used in 7th Guest and Refurn to Zork.

Who's This Drew Dude?

Drew Markham can trace his roots in computer gaming back to SPAGASAR on the DEC PDP-1. In 1982 Markham flew an American Airlines 747 simulator and was smitten with dreams of building them for the masses. He founded Xatrix with computer animator



AIRCRAFT, CHECK Zak pre-flights his TF-22 TransFighter before heading out and smoking stogeys... er, bogeys.

Barry Dempsey, and the two trooped down to the local SGI office for a little friendly arm twisting. They somehow managed to persuade the SGI people to let them have a Crimson VGXT (a Reality Engine precursor), and the two started building a simulator in Markham's living room.

It soon became apparent to Xatrix that the technology for location-based entertainment wasn't yet affordable enough to make a viable business, so they switched gears and began working on Cyberta in the summer of '93. It was a natural progression for Markham, who had consulted

on other interactive entertainment products, and had so many interests he was sometimes considered "aimless and unguided," he says. To which he replied, "Well, that's multimedia!

Since Markham was going after a graphic look similar to ALONE IN THE DARK and OUT OF THIS WORLD, he went out and hired three French programmers who had worked on those projects: Franck DeGirolami, Michel Royer, and Pierre Schiro.

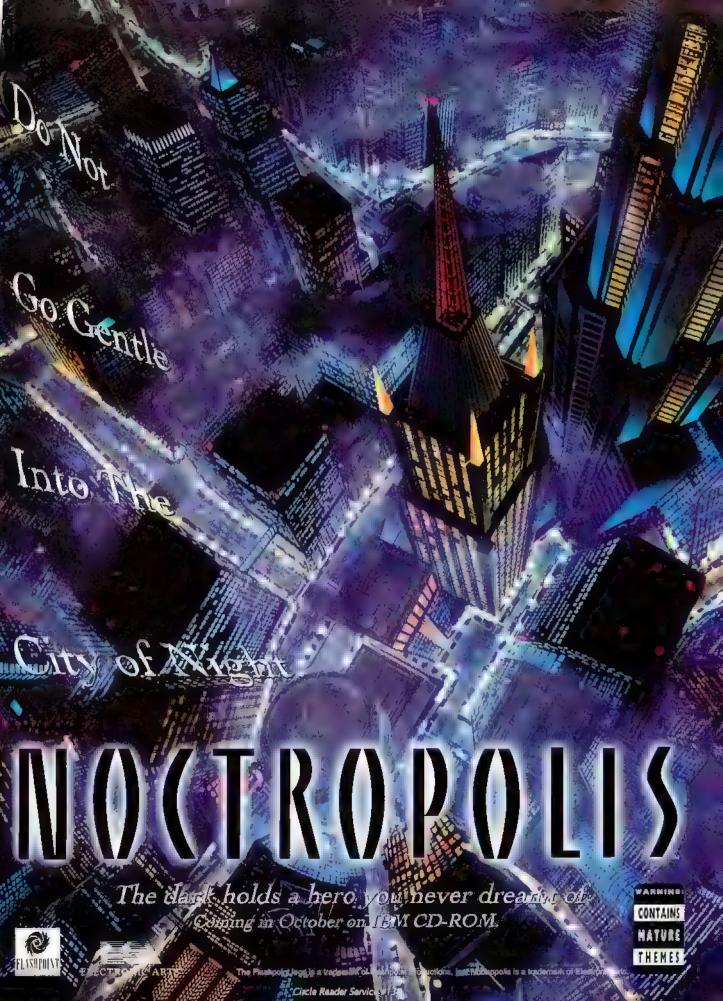
Now with a company roster approaching 20 people, Xatrix

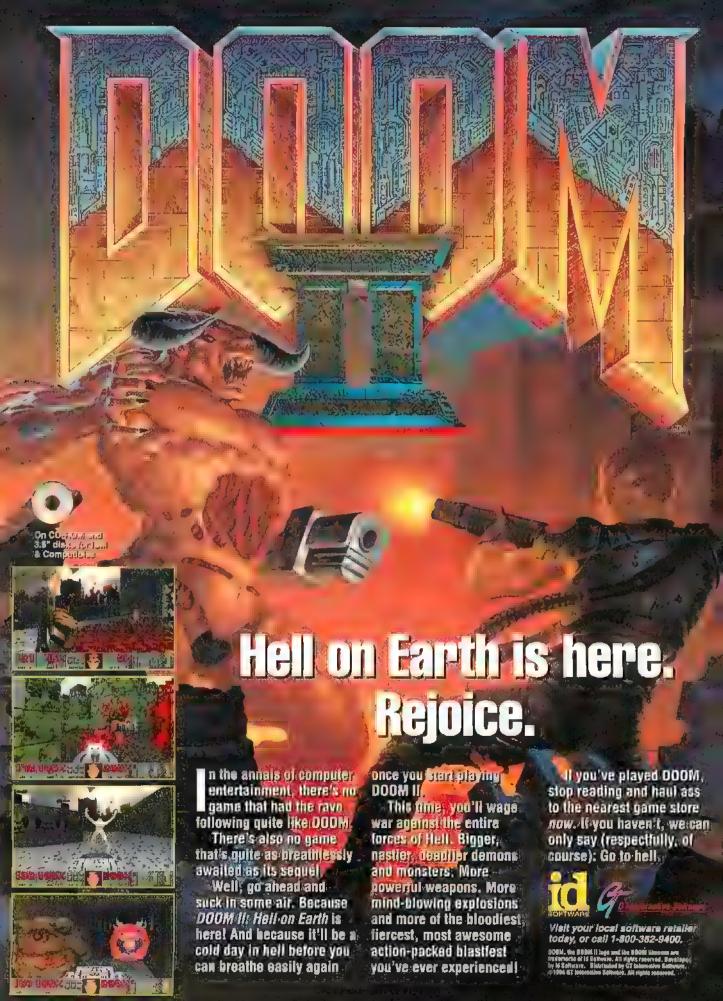
is hurriedly finishing CYBERIA for a Christmas release. Whether it will appeal to experienced gamers or not, one thing is clear: this product was not slapped together. There are over 25 gigabytes of Cyberia files parked on Xatrix machines and storage media, from which they are determined to distill a "mere" 650 megs to fit on one CD.

Love It, Baby, Love It

If Hollywood must have a hand in computer games, it's best left with guys like this rather than the status-seeking, barracuda stereotypes associated with the movie industry. Xarrix's first release, with technolspun-off from their real focus-location based virtual reality entertainment-will attract a lot of neophytes and people who want to show off their new multimedia machines. Titles like REBLL ASSAULT, with their enormous, record-breaking sales figures, have proven that they can appeal to a wider audience than traditional gamers. But games of this nature are like umbrella-toting tropical drinks: they might be tasty, but if you want something with more of an interactive kick, you'll need a stronger tonic.

There's little doubt that Cyberia will fit the bill as a good entry-level action/adventure experience. The "convergence" will be good to the new gamer, but it remains to be seen what Hollywood will do for the real gamer. We look forward to subsequent Xatrix products which might exploit this rich technology to give more experienced gamers more bang for their cyberbuck. 👺





ADVENTURE/RPG

Red Tape And Rubber Chickens



SUPERHERO LEAGUE OF HOBO-KEN IS THE LATEST creation from the warped mind of Steve Meretzky, already infamous for such games as LEATHER

GODDLSSES OF PHOBOS and the

SPECICASTING 101-301 series. Anyone who has played any of those games will have some inkling of what's in store with this one.

The superheroes are a collection of human, partly-human, and non-human crusaders for good with such powers as Eat Spicy Foods Without Distress, Clean Almost Any Mess, Induce Rust, and Refold Road Maps. Right there, you know these aren't your typical comic book heroes and heroines.

Their opponents aren't typical, either. Dr. Entropy, the main villain, is a jack-in-the box; other nasties include Terrible Twos, Glowing Bean Eaters, Samurai Welders, Albino Dinos, SCORPIA EXPLORES Unrepeatable Bugs, One-Armed Bandits, Cruise Missiletoes, and Steroid Men, to name but a few.

All these wacko good guys and bad guys inhabit a future world slowly rebuilding from the devastation of various ecological disasters. Ordinarily, that would be a grim scenario. In this game, however, it merely serves as the springboard for a number of bizarre and hilarious missions, while incidentally poking fan at modern MFRFT7KY'S

Our dauntless band performs such heroic actions as defusing limberger cheese bombs, res- SUPERHERO LEAGUE cuing cats trapped under the Liberty Bell, dispensing lead-lined longjohns in high radiation areas, and similar feats of derring-do. A OF HOBOKEN hero's life is a busy one, indeed.

STOP ENTROPY

SUPERIDERO is divided into seven segments, with the first six composed of live missions each, and the seventh being the big linale showdown with

Dr. Entropy, That doesn't mean you wait until the end to see him, though, as each collection of missions ends with your team of super heroes foiling yet another of his dastardly schemes.

Each segment begins with Matilda, the computer, detailing the current assignments. You generally have a choice as to the order in which they're completed, but Dr. Entropy is always the last one. That's because finishing the others always gives you the four special items you need to stop Entropy's latest fiendish plot.

All his schemes are, like him, totally demented. Who by Scorpia

THE MAD, MAD, MAD

WORLD OF STEVE

This month's gaze into the crystal reveals high energy transactions on the Ethereal Plane between two role-playing giants: TSR and Interplay Productions. It seems that Interplay has picked up TSR's Advanced Dungeons & Dragons license, which had been dropped by SSI earlier this year. The agreement grants Interplay the exclusive right to produce computer, home video, coin-op and on-line games for TSR's Forgotten Realms and Planescape product lines. Northstar Studios will produce two Forgotten Realms games for Interplay: one PC game that will be a traditional AD&D computer game; the other will appear on a console system and will be modeled more like Nintendo's Zelda 3. Interplay is developing a strategy game set in the Planescape universe.

CRY SIGHT

else could conceive of radio-guided bombardier pigeons, or cross-breeding rats and horses, or inventing a machine to mix up road signs? Obviously, someone like this needs to be stopped and put away (far away, and lose the key, too).

That's where the Crimson Tape and his buddles come in. The Tape is the party leader, and must be present at all times in the group. The other members are pretty much up to you, and can be swapped in and out as desired, All are pre-created; you simply enter the SUPER-HERO lunchroom and choose the heroes you want at any time. The only restriction is that you must always have a full party; you can't leave headquarters with any empty slots.

At the beginning of the game, there is room for four in the group. After each batch of missions is finished, another slot opens up, and usually one or more new heroes arrives in the lunchroom. On a couple of occasions, potential members must be rescued before they're available.

Each hero comes with a primary superpower, and can learn up to four secondary ones as the game progresses. Heroes also come with four physical stats: brawn, brains, health and toughness. All these stats increase automatically as the heroes gain experience from combat and completing missions. They can also be enhanced by eating certain foods: fish increases brains, beef increases brawn, and vegetables increase health. Those are all permanent gains. Toughness can be improved by wearing armor.

New powers can be acquired by drinking special isotopes. These are usually available from the pawnbrokers in the markets scattered across the countryside. The effects are cumulative, so drinking, say, an isotope of Cause Root Rot at 10%

Superhero Leacue of Hoboken

Price: \$59 95 System Requirements: 1BM compatible 386-20MHz or better, 2MB RAM, VGA graphics, 8MB hard drive space, mouse; supports AdLib,

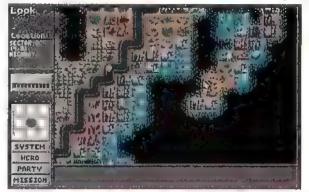


Roland, and Sound Blaster sound cards. Protection: None

Designer: Steve Meretzky Publisher: Legend Entertainment Chantilly, VA (800) 658-8891

followed by one at 15% will give a character the power at 25% total. This is important, because it's the only way to increase secondary powers; they are the one thing that does not go up at level gain time.

As you might expect, weapons and armor are, at times, a little odd. Modified jet engines, arsenic-tipped deer antlers,



THIS TOWN GOT AN ENEMA The downtown area of Hoboken has been flooded due to global ecological disaster. Only the Superheroes can nurse society back to health.

the Slinky of Death, bullet-proof briefs, asbestos Janny packs, and fortified Groucho glasses may not be typical gear for a role-playing game, but they get the job done.

COVERING THE TURF

With 30 missions plus endgame, you'd expect to cover a lot of territory, and that is certainly the case here. Aside from nipping around the immediate New Jersey/New York area, you also get to take trips to Scranton, Poughkeepsie, Philadelphia, Bullalo, Harrisburg, New Haven and Atlantic City. Throw in Manhattan (uptown and downtown), part of the subway system, and underground Philadelphia, and you'll have taken quite a tour of the northeast coast by the time you're done.

The map of each area starts off obscured by a black cloud of ignorance, and the landscape is revealed as you walk across it. Much of the outdoor areas are ruins, woods, hills, and radioactive spots, but there are a few remaining civilized places, mostly market towns, mansions of warlords, temples, and other structures of interest. When your team has completely explored a section of the map, it receives an experience point bonus.

Of course, these perambulations are not without hazard. Everywhere lurk hordes of vicious and improbable monsters, with apparently nothing better to do than chow down on superheroes. However, unlike many CRPGs, these critters have limits. There are only so many of them wandering around in any one area, and eventually your hearty crew can completely clean up a sector of nasty intruders, which will also net you an experi ence point bonus.

To help determine how deadly an area

might be, you have a most useful item, the dangerometer. The readout displays ten levels of danger, starting with green (not too bad) to bright red (really deadly) to off the scale (really, REALLY, deadly!). With this handy device, you can keep your fledgling team from going into areas where they would be trashed in no time flat. When an area has been cleaned out, the dangerometer is not lit up at all.

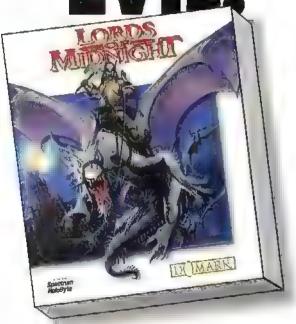
Combat is a fairly simple procedure. Unless the team is surprised, the heroes will go first in a fight. The current members are displayed in a row along the bottom of the screen, and they act in that order (monsters are displayed in a similar row at the top of the sreen). A superpower can be used any time. Otherwise, the first three heroes in line usually engage in melee combat, and the rest use distance weapons. There are no multiple actions; a hero can only do one thing per

Aside from fighting, you can also try begging for mercy, cowering (to improve defense), bribery, rallying other party members, or running away. My philosophy tends to be aggressive: kill 'em all, let the computer sort 'em out! So, no surprise, my team never ran, or begged for mercy, or tried bribing the critters to leave (I had better use for the cash).

Apparently, superheroes don't die, they just get zonked. Taking a short rest after combat will restore to full health anyone who was knocked out during the fight. Of course, if everyone gets zonked, the game ends and you'll have to restore. You can, in fact, restore in the middle of a combat if your team is being trounced. This is a nice feature that should be in every CRPG. Why waste time sitting there to the bitter end when there's no hope? Far better to just break out and go back to the last save position.

After the last monster has run away or

FEAR EXHILARATION. COURAGE. MADNESS. BRAVERY.



All in one little box.

COMING IN SEPTEMBER '94.



For order information call **800-695-GAME** today.

been killed, a little treasure usually shows up, typically in the form of a mysterious pizza box or sinister-looking water cooler. Often they contain money, sometimes also a weapon or piece of armor, or other goody. Once in awhile, these things also blow up in your face, causing damage or rradiating the party. Opening a "treasure chest" is always something of a gamble, but it's safe most of the time.

The combat is pretty well-balanced. The dangerometer keeps the party from venturing into areas that are too difficult early on, and the fights in the "low danger" places are about as much as a lowlevel group can handle. As the party gets larger and more powerful, they can start exploring the more deadly sectors, and by the time the end game is reached, you will be glad to have nine people in the group (this is where the dangerometer overloads, and for good reason).

YOU TALKING TO ME?

There isn't much in the way of character interaction here. You (in the person of Crimson Tape) can ask silly questions of your party members or merchants in the markets, but that's about it most of the time. There is definitely nothing of ULTI-MA-style conversation or involvement in this game.

My one real quarrel with the CRPG portion is the fact that zonked characters get no experience points at the end of combat. Since these heroes are not dead, there is no reason to deny them a share

of the victory. Consider this: a hero in the back might spend the whole fight doing nothing except cowering, and he will get points at the end, just because he's still standing. Meanwhile, a hero up front, who has been fighting hard and dispatching nasties, receives nothing, even though his contribution to the victory was the greater one.

Considered from a purely adventure perspective, most of the puzzles are absurdly simple. Many

important items are just lying around, waiting to be picked up or purchased from a pawnbroker, and once you find such an item, its use is generally quite obvious. For instance, the East Orange Market is overrun by a flock of rabid sheep.

At another market, you come across a can of sheep spray for sale. There are many such trivial situations in the game.

At the same time, you can also become frustrated if you overlook something. This happened to me a couple of times. On one occasion, I had forgotten to listen to the chatterbox (news of the day) at headquarters. Later, after finding the



STRANGE DAYS INDEED! The Superheroes must battle all sorts of mutations, like this cross between Frankenstein and a Televangelist who walks with a distinct Swaggart.

case of nitrous oxide, and being unable to open it (shades of the Zork egg!), I had no idea what to do. There followed a long boring period of traipsing around, revisiting places to no avail, until I finally went back to HQ and remembered the chatterbox. After that, everything was simple.

So while the puzzles are not at all difficult, finding the right item or place to go can be aggravating, especially as more of



GUACAMOLE WORKERS UNION When saving the world, you've got to start small. Here, the Superheroes must end a strike at the guacamole factory, lest there be no dip for the Superheros' next bash.

the game opens up to you. Therefore, you really have to be extremely thorough when meandering around the outdoors, and always remember to listen to that chatterbox first thing when a new segment begins, as one or two items are usually important.

The game ran quite cleanly; it never crashed or did other unexpected things. However, Gravis Soundcard owners will have to play this in Sound Blaster mode: I couldn't find a way to get Roland emulation to work with SUPERHERO, even though Roland MT-32 is supported.

Actually, there is one technical prob-

lem with the game, although not everyone may run into it. St PERHIRO is incapable of handling more than 199 saves. I discovered this when, after finishing the game the first time, I went back and played again, this time taking detailed notes. Everything went well until, far into the game, 1 noticed that new save games weren't registering; the position was being saved, but it never showed up on the "Restore"

screen

Deleting some of the older saves didn't help, and I also found that overwriting earlier saves caused them to vanish from the restore screen, as well. The only safe position to save to was the most recent (top) one. Examination of the directory showed me that the save files were being numbered sequentially, starting with HOBO001.SAV and going on from there, up to HOBO200.SAV, but 200 was not being picked up by the program. I got around this by renaming all the save files, starting with the oldest, as 001, 002. etc. After that, I was able to save again properly.

Naturally, I reported this to Legend. There isn't much to be done about the current floppy version, so there you'll have to be careful about save games (especially if you decide to replay with a different team mix). However, Legend will also be bringing out a CD version later this year, and in that one, the problem will not occur.

Those matters aside, SUPERHERO LEAGUE OF HOROKEN IS much like a summertime action movie; fast, furious, and not too hard on the brain. It is lightweight fare, and as such, may disappoint those looking for challenging puzzles. On the other hand, this zany melange makes up what is the first true comedy CRPG ever, and that alone is worth the price of admission.

CYLOCITUDE SHADOW PRESIDENT

YOU ARE THE PRESIDENT AND THE PREY

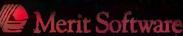






Coming Fall∆1994 For PC CD-ROM





Delice, Texas 800-256-4277

The Ultimate Hints

SO HERE WE ARE, POISFD, WE HOPE, ON THE VERGE OF A FLOOD OF NEW games for the Holiday Season. There better be some, because overall it hasn't been a great (or even good) year for new releases in the role-playing/adventure areas. Most of the mail coming

eas. Most of the mail coming in is about older games, but then, there isn't much else to play at the moment.

A fair number of letters have come in recently about the Ultimas. Perhaps that's because **Origin** recently brought out the complete ULTIMA VII set (BLACK GATE, FORGE OF VIRTUE, SERPENT ISLE, and SILVER SEFD) in one package—a handy way of getting everything at once. Also a handy way of getting stuck in multiple places at once (heh).

Ultima VII—Black Gate: Every so often, a flurry of letters comes in asking about Quentin's murder, and how it can be solved. Simply put, there ain't no way of doing that. The whole business is there mainly as window dressing, so to speak. You can't talk to Quentin (no, not even with the spell), and regardless how sure you are of "whodunit," there is no evidence anywhere to prove it. So, just ignore the poor ghost, and get on with playing the game (disappointing, but that's how it is).

Ultima VII—Forge of Virtue: This is a two-question game. People ask about either the Amulet or the helmets. Right now, it seems helmets are popular. The whole thing is really quite simple. They're not doing much good where they are, so maybe they should be someplace else. Just think in reverse, and the little light bulb in your brain may switch on.

Ultima VII—Serpent Isle: Continuing with the ULTIMA questions, folks are wandering around in the Mountains of Freedom, stuck in the endless corridor. Not a great place to be, and it really is "endless,"



thanks mainly to the teleporter that keeps sending you back down the passage. So, going backwards or forwards doesn't work, but there are other directions. Horace Greeley had it backwards keep that in mind.

Ultima VII-Silver

Seed: Some adventurers have been surprised (and a little dismayed) that, after linishing this segment, nothing has changed in the greater world of Servent Isle. Yup, that's how it is (kinda like Quentin, huh?). Silver Seed is mainly an add-in designed to give you some new commands and Neat Items. Nothing you do here will affect the main game, including planting the seed. It's a nice gesture, but otherwise ineffective; nothing can undo the work of the Banes of Chaos. Pity about that.

Ultima Underworld II: Another question that comes in cycles is the void and the pyramid. Anyone out there remember Q-BERT? That's what we have here. You must follow the four colored paths to the pyramid, one at a time, of course, and jump all over the thing until it's the same color as the path you took, and you end at the top, so you can jump through the moongate. It gets a little harder with each visit, maybe even a little tedious, but unfortunately it has to be done. Happy jumping!

Ultima VIII—Pagan: Hey, I really wasn't kidding about the ULTIMA mail, eh? Anyway, not surprisingly, people are having a bit of trouble with the test questions on Argentrock Isle. Not surprising, because the material in the library (which is supposed to help with this) is all on the air spells, and not the philosophy of the healers. This is where you have to reach back in memory to the good old days when you were a real Avatar, and recall the precepts of Honesty, Compassion and Humility. Whatever question comes up, look over the answers and see which

of those three applies (Honesty above all). After that, it shouldn't take too long to pass the test.

Lands of Lore: Some folks are having a bit of difficulty in the Catwalk Caverns. They've found only one key, and it takes two to tango, that is, two of them to open the doors to the next section of the game. Well, if you go back to where you opened up the first section of caves (hand print) and look around at the other walls, you just might find the entrance to the other half of the caverns. Also, the duplicator is an optional event. If you use the glove to herd three of the electrical critters into the machine, you can duplicate any one item you desire (but only once).

Eye Of The Beholder II: A number of dungeon-delvers have collected all four horns, and now they don't know what to do with them, or at least, where to use them. This one isn't really too hard. Maybe you've come across something somewhere that is related to the four elements? I don't really have to draw you a picture of this, do I?

The Elder Scrolls-Arena: It is an extremely rare event for me to tell anyone how to cheat in a game (in fact, this is only the second time in 11 years). However, Arena is so unbalanced in favor of spellcasters (who are well-nigh invulnerable with the right mix of spells), that we do want to do something for the poor fighters and thieves (having played a fighter, I know all too well how hard it is, especially in the latter stages of the game!). So, it is possible to have more than one artifact at a time. Put the one you have in for repairs. Then go talk to people until you bear about another artifact that you want. Pay for the information (to fix the dungeons), then retrieve your artifact from the weapon store (you must do this or it will vanish), and go after the second one. Note: no guarantees here, as this is second-hand info. I only learned about it after finishing up and taking the game off my drive, Caveat emptor, and all that.

And that does seem to be it for this look into the mailbag. Until next time, if you need help with an adventure game, you can reach me in the following ways:

On Delphi: visit the GameSIG.

On GEnie: Stop by the Games Round-Table.

By US Mail (enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope if you live in the US): Scorpia, PO Box 338, Gracie Station, New York, NY, 10028.

If you think the skies over Berlin are scary, wait 'til you get the bill.



Beat outrageous online charges with the best value in multi-player games.

he world's most popular multi-player games are now on Delphi Internet. That's great news because:

- Our rates are as low as 33% less than other online services that offer Kesmai's™ big hits.
- 2) We offer the broadest access to the Internet world wide (and always have). So now you can take instant real-time pot shots at some Japanese ace without committing financial hara-kari.

Check us out with our five hour offer any time of the day or night. To order your games software kit

and get your five hours free, dial by modem

1-800-365-4636

Press return 'til you get a prompt. At 'password' enter 2CRUSH



AIR WARRIOR®



The world's most respected and combat smartition

HARPOON™



Most popular noral strategy

DELPHI

STELLAR EMPEROR®



May the fir ten be of deap

ISLAND OF KESMAITM



the classic demandati cryphodo per me matar here accombar

*The five free hours offer applies to new Delphi members only. Valid credit card required for immediate access, other restrictions apply - defails provided during registration. Questions? Cult 1-800-695-4005. Software is \$6.95 including shipping and handling. DELPHI INTERNET is a trademark of Delphi Internet Services Corporation. KESMAI and USLAND of KESMAI are trademarks, and AIR WARRIOR and STELLAR EMPEROR are registered trademarks, of Kesmai Corporation, a wholly-owned subsidiary of The News Corporation. HARPOON is a trademark of Three-Sixty Pacific Inc.

Creeping Shadows

Lovecraft's Legacy Finds Its Way To The Silicon Screen

by Allen L. Greenberg



Y ASTOUNDING COINCIDENCE, THE ADVENTURES OF THE YOUNG, HERO-IC WRITER IN SHADOW OF THE COMET mirrors many of my own early experiences in the field of journalism. I first joined Computer Gaming World in 1934, during which time the world was experiencing one of its greatest

shortages of recreational computer software. I had stumbled onto a theory which proposed that the current abundance of nonexistent software, or "vaporware," was due to mysterious astrological reasons (as opposed to the more popular hypothesis that no one, as yet, owned a computer). I studied the night

sky with obsessive enthusiasm for nearly half a century, until CGW's kindly old editor had come to fear for my sanity and moved me on to some other assignment.

In the first of their CALL OF CTHULHU computer adventure games, based on the writing and mythology of H.P. Lovecraft, a young journalist, obsessed with stars and comets, may not find himself so lucky.

Attached to such cult films as Re-Ammator and From Beyond, H.P. Lovecraft's name has become closely associated with 20th century supernatural-based entertainment. Computer game players have often been treated to glimpses of Lovecraftian horror in such games as Micro-Prose's LEGACY, and paper game players have had a faithful adaptation of CALL OF CIHLLHU available to them for some time now. However, as popular as that author's name may be, it is actually quite rare for one of Lovecralt's stories to be transferred to some other media without

> major alterations to its characters setting. and Along with the paper CTHULHU, SHADOW OF THE COMET (COMET) easily ranks among the truest representations of his work. Slow moving at times, the program eschews the eviscerating gore associated with

modern horror in favor of Lovecraft's brand of spiritual terror. Once again, we are told the story of a race of unspeakably horrible god-like creatures who once occupied our Earth. To return here, all they need are certain natural conditions, and a corrupt human soul to take advantage of them.

COMET is a supernatural mystery adventure in which a humble British journalist, Jonathan Parker, must battle forces set in motion by Lovecraft's race of angry, outcast gods. Employing their usual hard-sell tactics, the gods have offered power and immortality to any human who is willing to reopen the passageway

that connects their universe of exile with that of our own. For this venture, they have settled on certain occupants of the small New England town of Ilsmouth. The mechanics of opening this doorway are strictly mystical in nature, and are closely linked with the appearance of Haley's Comet. One hundred and sixty years ago, the appearance of that comet was observed from Hsmouth by another Englishman, Boloskin, who went insanc shortly thereafter. In the year 1910 Jonathan Parker, equipped with the newly invented art of photography, returns to the town in order to track Boloskin's quarry. Waiting for him in Ilsmouth are a series of mysterious occupants and enigmatic settings, all of which conspire to defy inspection.

While the threat of supernatural consequences hangs ceaselessly over Parker, COMET spends much of its time as a conventional mystery game before it finally emerges as an occult thriller. Faded messages, obscure diary entries, and a vague Biblical reference are the main instruments with which you, in the role of young Parker, will save the human race. The town is filled with a variety of individuals, most of whom appear to share more than a few features with modern Hollywood personas.

Nearly every town member appears defensive and eccentric to the wide-eyed, young Englishman. After several interviews some begin to appear as friendly, while others do little to hide their distaste for outsiders. These townspeople are not mere window-dressing for the game, and it will be necessary for you to know each

SHADOW OF THE COMET

Price: \$79.95 System Requirements: 18M compatible 386-16MHz, 2MB RAM, VGA graphics, CD-ROM; supports most major sound cards. Protection: None Publisher: I-Motion Santa Monica, CA (800) 443-3386



THE YEAR 8489

Time S. P. O. R. T. B. L. D. O. R. B. D. W. L.



COMUNG THIS FALL



Dromanice can JAM Convertaces on 3.5" aisk nim CD-ROM



1-800-334-6572



BLESS MY PERIPHERAL VISION From the corner of his eye, Parker spots an Important clue.

of them well in order to finally put to rest the evil in Ilsmouth.

As Parker first assembles his clues, the game proceeds very slowly. Often, events come to a standstill until the hero stumbles on some useful material tucked away on a book shelf or inside a dresser drawer. At one frustrating moment, you are called upon to examine a drawing, "Useless!" declares Parker, as the game comes to a screeching halt. It is only when you attempt to examine that same drawing while standing next to a desk that events are once again allowed to proceed. Often, characters throughout Ilsmouth will be caught in an endless loop of repeated activity in one location until Parker unravels a puzzle or makes his next discovery. The most useful indicator of your success is a diary in which the hero's thoughts are automatically entered. It not only contains a record of what has happened, but often that which Parker considers his next objective as well.

For the most part, you may take your time as you carefully assemble each piece of Parker's puzzle. Howevthere are several moments when anything except rapid-fire action will lead to Parker's death. What is easily the most claustrophobic and stressful moment of the game occurs midway through the

story, as Parker descends below the town cemetery and discovers a cryptic maze,

the home of one of Hsmouth's major demons. Like some Lovecraftian version of Indiana Jones, Parker finds himself dodging traps and triggering hidden doors in order to clay his way through. It is important to map this maze, because the hero will then be forced to find his way out following a high-speed chase in which

there is virtually no time allowed for exploration or error.

Parker is often called upon to engage in multiple-choice conversations. Unfortunate-

> ly, you must occasionally base your choice on a sentence fragment that does not necessarily indicate the nature of the entire sentence. Should you be unhappy with your choice, the only solution is to go back and replay that section of the game, this time choosing another sentence fragment. Needless to say, frequent game saves are strongly advised.

As the game progresses, Parker discoveries become increasingly bizarre, and the solutions to his puzzles increasingly supernatural, and therefore far less obvious. Finally, Boloskin's spirit, mysteriously restored to sanity, is forced to make a return appearance on Earth in order to drop some clues that will help his successor make the right decisions. With his help, certain words must be spoken in a specific order, and a collection of colorcoded gems must be manipulated in a highly specific fashion in order to set free Hsmouth's trapped souls and close the doorway on the unwanted intruders.

COMET was originally released in Europe as a somewhat conventional game on floppy-disk only. For its American release, the game has been upgraded to CD-ROM featuring enhanced mouse



A DEGREE OF DANGER Perusing Doctor Cobble's diplomas, you find that he learned his craft at Miskatonic University—hmm.

support and digitized voices. The voices are provided by a competent group of actors who easily embrace their Hollywood stereotypical characters. Young Parker faces his challenges with a resolute "yeddy well" as would make any respectable British hero proud. The real talent show, however, occurs as this unsuspecting group of thespians are called upon to articulate some of Lovecraft's demonic names which are as unpronounceable as the author often claimed they were unspeakable. As you enjoy such phrases as "...fthangnh cthulhu iaeeh..." you may look forward to the showering burst of saliva which accompanies each syllable.

Graphically, this adventure game may fall slightly short of expectations. Each scene is painted somewhat two-dimensionally, and animation is minimal. The characters are likewise flat in appearance, and little effort has been spent to allow them any range or expression of feelings.



THIS OLD HOUSE If warning lights aren't going off in your head as you approach, then you're probably playing the wrong game (or should seek employment as a witless victim in a B-rate slash movie).



SYLVAN MYSTERIES UNFOLD Not all of your discoveries take place in cold, dark places. Is that a light at the end of the forest?

Close-up views of the character's faces are occasionally used as they deliver their dialogue, although these are equally flat and somewhat repetitive. The game's beasts and other horrors will not deprive even the most squeamish players of any late night sleep.

Nonetheless, these creatures are drawn in classically Lovecraft fashion, so that they somewhat resemble a sea-food dinner that has suddenly turned on its would-be eater. Rather more impressive than its graphics are the game's sound effects, which make for an effective background to the drama. The game's music is also quite effective, although its harsh ringing quality may convince many players to take advantage of the game's software-controlled volume control.

COMET's interface is its most noticeable weakness. While the mouse may be used to guide Parker, it is necessary to move the cursor from one side of the character to another, rather than simply point out where you wish him to go. Use of the keyboard requires less effort to move Parker, although the mouse is somewhat less confusing than the keyboard when it comes to inventory and object manipulation. Either the right mouse button or the Tab key brings up a set of including icons "speak," "examine," "take" or "use" as well as commands to save or restore a game in

progress. "Examine" works only when something unusual enters Parker's narrow field of vision, and is usually, though not always, indicated by a visible line between the character's eyes and an object of interest. "Use" is a poorly defined command which generally applies to whatever object has been previously selected from the hero's inventory. The game would have greatly benefited from a clearly defined process for using one object in conjunction with another. As is, you must experiment by "using" objects in various locations until you stumble on that which the program is expecting.

A bonus program, "Visit to the Lovecraft Museum" is also included on the COMET CD-ROM disk. This program is related to the game by theme only, and contains no hints or information which pertain to it. The Museum program follows a casual observer through several hallways filled with paintings, manuscripts and various testimonials to unsolved mysteries. A stern, mysterious voice, in the tradition of *Ripley's Beheve It or Not*, describes each item on command, pointing out some baffling quality which may or may not be related to Lovecraftian legend.

COMET is a difficult game which will probably frustrate any novice who does not have access to a seasoned gaming "coach," or at least a generous supply of hints, Experienced players who either feel at home with Lovecraft's lore, or who have enjoyed the CALL OF CITULHU paper game, will find themselves more at home with the adventure, although they too will doubtless endure several frustrating moments. While not an eye-popping, page-turner of a story, COMET is a challenging test of adventurer skills. Please be advised that a conglomeration of grotesque, other-worldly gods may very well be observing you as you attempt to solve this game, and that these creatures are quite experienced at recognizing human obsession and taking full advantage of it. Don't sign anything until you have completed the game and are once again thinking clearly. 🗳

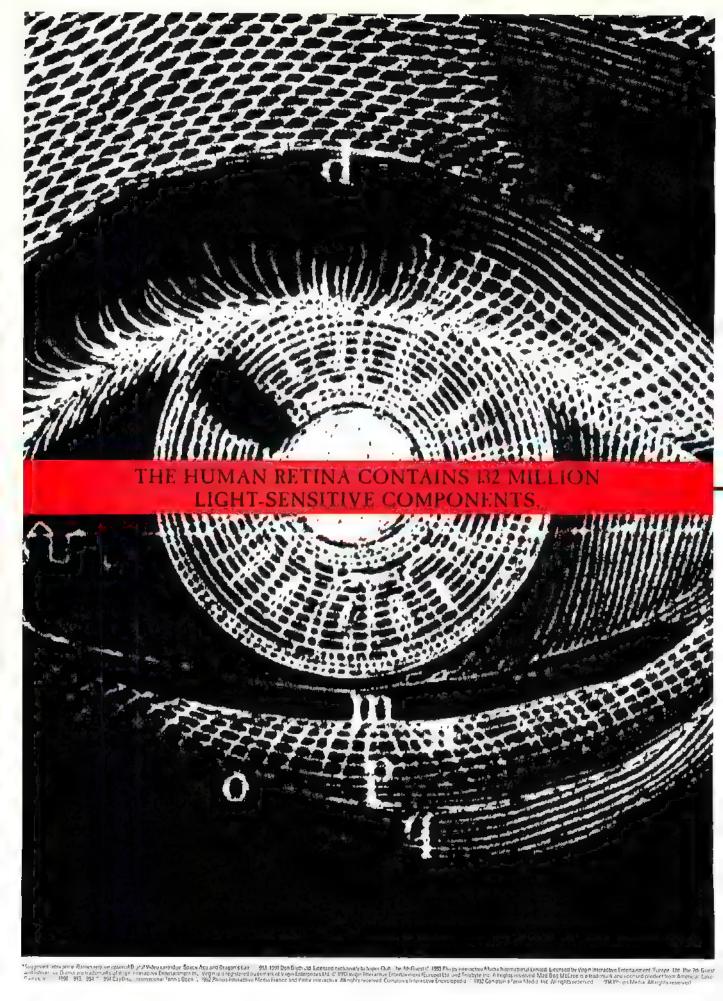
THE EDITORS SPEAK

SHADOW OF THE COMET

RATING 森 森 本 1/2

PROS Long, challenging and extremely loyal to Lovecraft's fiction. The voice acting is very convincing. CONS Weak interface, weak graphics, and, yes, yet another back-breaking arcade chase through a maze. Note To Designers: We are gamers, not mice!







Space Ace

Space Ace is a blast to play and is truly faithful to the ariginal come of the digital video is perfect and the game convents great Electronic Gamuy Monthly



Dragon's Lair

The Sega CO version sulters from lack of control and grainly graphics. The 300 graphics—and sound just can I match up to the incredible job that was done on the CO-. Electronic Gaming Monthly, job



WAKE THEIR TIRED BUTTS UP WITH THESE IMPROVED CLASSICS.



a quality hight gun, the CD i version allows taster annual decreases and annual decreases annual decreases and annual decreases and annual decreases and ann

Mad Dog McCree



Microcosm on CD as 100% absolutely, systems to sharile, excellent so to adventure. Video Grees

Microcosm

So, you've already played these games on other formats. Good. Then you'll be the first to appreciate the full-on sonic and visual overhaul GD-i has made on them. Remember the blurry, pixilated graphics? The dime-store sound effects? Well it wasn't your vision and hearing that sucked. We've replaced them

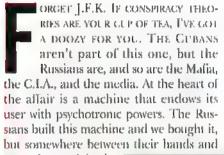
> i with razor-sharp video and digitally crisp audio. And those with quicker reflexes than the average 80-year-old will dig the faster response time. But we've bent your ear long enough. Experience the classics on CD-i for yourself. After all, you've got 132 million photoreceptors leaning dangerously towards the snooze button.



One For The X Files

Conspiracy Abounds In Merit Software's THE PSYCHOTRON

by Charles Ardai



ours it vanished. The Director of the C.I.A. thinks his people might be involved in the heist, so he's brought you, an outsider, on board to investigate.

Just who you are is never entirely clear, nor even how many of you there are. (Some characters refer to you in plural terms, as in "Did you people come to clean up our harn?")

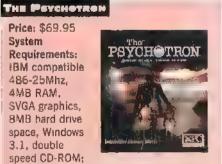
What is clear is that there is more going on than any of the characters you meet realize. The Mafia is being psychotronically manipulated into giving free assistance to a renegade C.I.A. agent. The President of the United States is manipulating the C.I.A. to shore up his flagging popularity in an election year. The media is being fed stories about clandestine arms deals with Russia to cloak the even more clandestine transactions being conducted regarding E.S.P. technology. And SO OIL

You uncover the details of the story

layer by layer, starting out in the offices of four C.I.A. agents who (apparently) died in a plane crash. The Psychotron was on the plane in question and might have gone up in flames along with the passengers, but if it did, why is there no trace of it in the wreckage? Why is one of the bodies missing? And why is there a still-undetonated bomb tucked away in an overhead compartment?

Interrogating relatives and friends of the deceased agents gives you some information, as does a highstakes poker game with some of the rogue agent's unsavory cohorts. Meanwhile, behind the scenes, C.I.A. Director Darin Bird pulls strings to help

you out. Between his work and yours, you should be able to track the Psychotron down-assuming that you don't get yourself shot along the way.



supports all MPC compatible sound cards.

Protection: None Designer: Rick Gonzales Publisher: Merit Software Dallas, TX

(214) 385-2353

Price: \$69.95

Requirements:

IBM compatible

SVGA graphics,

8MB hard drive

space, Windows

speed CD-ROM:

3.1, double

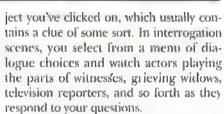
486-25Mhz,

4MB RAM.

System

PSYCHO PATHS

THE PSYCHOTRON is divided more or less evenly between two types of activity, investigation and interrogation. When you're in an investigation scene, your job is to move a cursor around the screen until it passes over "hot spots" and turns into a question mark. Click on these locations and you get a closer look at the ob-



These video sequences are what make the game appealing. We are still at a stage in the evolution of computer gaming where the mere fact that a game contains footage of human actors is enough to get a rise out of the average player. Never mind that the actors are mostly awful and never better than mediocre, or that the script is packed with caricatures instead of characters and clichés for dialogue, or that the footage is grainy and jumpy, especially if you choose to view the scenes at full-screen size instead of set into a quarter-screen window; it's still a thrill to play a game in which actors talk to you in response to the choices you make. Unfortunately, the interaction THE PSYCHOTRON offers is extremely limited, which means, for one thing, that the game is quite short and, for another, that the thrill of interacting with the actors is considerably less intense and shorterlived than it might otherwise be.

At first glance, and even from my description of it above, THE PSYCHOTRON appears to be a highly interactive game. What isn't evident until you start playing it is that the game allows the player no control over what path the story takes or what events occur-or much at all, really. The opening screen presents the player with four offices to search, each containing three clues, find these (and it's essentially impossible not to, since there's only



AMAZING GRAPHICS

POWERFUL WEAPONS

CHALLENGING STRATEGIES

"Battle Isle 2200 invigorates the strategy genre by making it fun again." — Computer Player

"Both wargame novices and enthusiasts will find a lot in here to enjoy." — PC Gamer

A FUTURISTIS WAR STRATEGY

GAME ON CO-ROM; PERMOPPY

AND DEMO/DISK



CD VERSION AT A
RETAIL STORE NEAR
YOU.

ELOPPY DISK - CALL 1-800-245-7744 (\$29.95 PLUS TAX, SHIPPING AND HANDLING) FOR THE PC VERSION.

DEMO - TRY THE
DEMO VERSION
BY CALLING
1-800-245-7744
(\$7.50 FOR S/H) OR
LOOK FOR IT ON
BULLETIN BOARD
SERVICES.

TECHNICAL -

IBM CD-ROM - IBM PC
OR COMPATIBLE WITH
DOUBLE-SPEED CD-ROM
DRIVE, 6 MB HARD DISK
SPACE, 4 MB AVAILABLE
RAM, VGA MONITOR OR
BETTER.

EMM PC FLOPPY — IBM
PC DR COMPATIBLE, 12 MB
HARD DISK SPACE, 4 MB
AVAILABLE RAM, VGA DR
BEITER.

ONLY ONE THING STANDS BETWEEN THE ROBOTIC FORCES OF TITAN-NET AND TOTAL VICTORY... YOU - THE STRATEGIST

- ENTER A FUTURISTIC WORLD WHERE BRILLIANT GRAPHICS PUT YOU RIGHT IN THE ACTION.
- * EXECUTE GRAND STRATEGIES AND WATCH EACH BATTLE PLAYED OUT INSTANTLY IN INCREDIBLE S-D ANIMATIONS.



- REFERENCE A COMPLETE ON-LINE DATABASE WITH EXQUISITE G-D ANIMATED WEAPONE.
- * PLAY AGAINST THE COMPUTER OR WITH UP TO 4 PLAYERS OVER A NETWORK* OR BY E-MAIL.
- OVER 20 TURN-BASED BATTLE SCENARIOS.
- COMMAND OVER 50 TYPES
 OF FORCES.
 - ADDITIONAL DAME EDPIES REQUIRED FOR MULTIPLE PLAYERS OVER A NETWORK.



Battle Belt is a trademark of blue byte boftware Gmbh (†1994 blue byte boftware Gmih Ligenseo By Accolads, Inc. All rights reserved.





one puzzle and it's trivial) and the game automatically moves you to a memorial service. Have four conversations with attendees and the game automatically moves you to the crash site. Talk to the three witnesses and explore the wreckage and you're automatically moved to the poker game. Play four hands of poker and you're moved to the compound where the game reaches its climax.

That's it—that's the entire game. Offices, memorial service, farm, poker game, compound. And none of

these sequences are especially long or complex. Until the poker game, there isn't even any threat to the player's safety. There are better and worse questions among those you can ask, and you do have some influence over which direction a particular conversation takes, but none of this affects the progression of the overall story. There are also a handful of puzzles, but these are so insubstantial that it's



THE INVESTIGATOR WORE BLACK Crashing a memorial service is an unfortunate necessity, if you want to uncover the hidden conspiracy.

almost deceptive to use the word "puzzle" to describe them. There is an arcane point scoring system intended to give you feedback on the choices you make, but no one going through a piece of interactive fiction ever pays attention to their score (except possibly as an indication of how close to the end of the game they are, which The PSYCHOTRON's system doesn't permit since it doesn't reveal the maxi-

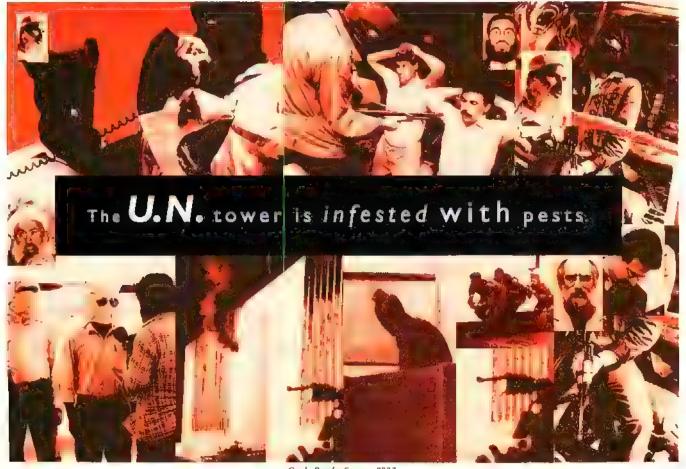
mum score for which you are striving).

In short, THE PSYCHOTRON gives you very little to do and very little free space in which to do it. The whole game takes no more than two or three hours to play, less if you apply common sense to the few choices you are given. (Which is the right choice, saying "My condolences" to a woman at her husband's grave or saying "What's your problem"? During the card game, choosing "Bet reasonably" or "Bet all you've got"?)

PSYCHO LOGICAL

If you do plow through the game at top speed, what do you come away with? Memories of bad acting, no better than decent animation, and an annoying rock soundtrack, plus the feeling that you've been shortchanged, since the designers clearly only put a cursory effort into making the game coherent.

Asking that a game about an E.S.P. machine be believable is, to be sure, asking too much—but is it too much to ask that when you spend a hundred dollars to buy one character's watch and shovel he not still be holding the shovel and wearing the watch when you see him in the next



FORGET READING





Interactive TV for your CD ROM

12 episodes \$59.95

1 episode \$9.95

800 283 3542 or 802 767 4622

Visa & Mastercard accepted. Make checks payable to: Interactive Entertainment PO Box 21 Hancock VT 05748. Fax 802 767 3382 © 1994 Chips & Bits, Inc.



DAMSEL IN DISTRESS? With wiretaps and other covert surveillance techniques coming up zero, it's time to get info the old-fashioned way---by interrogating Stave's friends.

scene? Is it too much to ask, when interrogating a hick who makes Jim Varney's "Ernest" sound like Bertrand Russell and one of your choices is "Correct his English," that the game not contain a good number of language errors itself? (In that very scene, "wasn't" is spelled "was'nt"; elsewhere, "breach" is spelled "breech" and there is a reference to "diseased," instead of "deceased," President Roosevelt.)

It is certainly not too much to ask that the game work, but it doesn't even do this consistently. The save game function appears to work, for instance, but when you try to restore any of the games you've so diligently saved, you discover that it is impossible to do so. Why? I don't know, but instead of a list of your saved games, the game gives you a blank menu and an error message saving that it can't find a file it needs. Fortunately, it's not too hard to get to the end of the game without dying, making the save game func-

tion somewhat superfluous anyway; still, it is possible to regret some of the choices you make, and it is distressing to find that you have to replay the whole game from

It is especially distressing when you realize that there is not all that much new to see the second time through. The investigation scenes are the same every time—the same couple of clues sprinkled in the same locations—and the interrogations offer only token variety. The performances are not worth watching once, much less twice, and there are no hidden pleasures for you to uncover as you play the game for the tenth or eleventh time.

In THE PSYCHOTRON, Merit Software has produced a game of fleeting interest at best. It wants to be a computer game version of The Manchurian Candidate, or something along those lines, but in the end has more in common with such downmarket fare as G.I. Joe cartoons and Get Smart-or, worst of all, those TV announcements of days gone by: "We are experiencing technical difficulties. Please stand by." 😜

THE EDITORS SPEAK

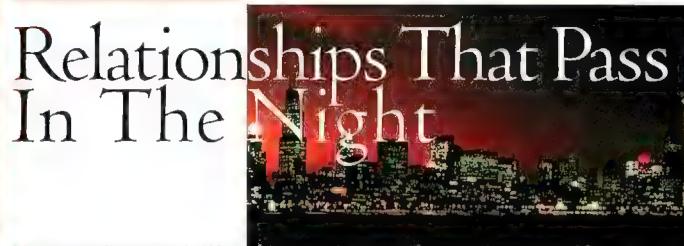
THE PSYCHOTRON

RATING X X

PROS Plenty of live action video, a fun card game sequence.

CONS Too few sequences, too few puzzles, too little that is under the player's control.





MIDNIGHT STRANGER's 'Virtual Intimacy' Brings Character Interaction Closer To Life

by Eden Maxwell

9

ATURE AUDIENCES WILL FIND THESISELVES CAPTIVATED BY MID-NIGHT STRANGER FROM THE opening screen, since it doesn't play any games with sophomoric introductions. When you're dropped into this dark and digitized

world, get ready to land on your social skills with your conscience on the firing line and your values up for grabs.

Imagine waking up in a strange, sprawling, dangerous, compelling, gritty metropolis without a friend or a clue as to where to go or who to talk to. Unlike other such hackneyed plot devices, you don't have amnesia, and you

aren't running from gangsters or the law because you've murdered someone-at least, not yet. You're free to be yourself, or act out deviant behavior hidden behind that suit of propriety inside your psychological closet.

first-person interaction, you control the plot, where you go, and inevitably how the story plays out. You are both director and performer. Visit a cafe, nightclub, restaurant, movie, the theater, or haunts you roam freely from one location to another, you can connect with up to 18 different people. Certain individuals are critical to the core story, others supporting, still others merely backdrop. After encountering several of the main players, subtle links evolve and involve you as you

become part of the plot, which has hundreds of variations that depend on your mood and rapport with those you encounter.

The cast of characters includes men and women from a variety of backgrounds, interests and persuasions: a hood, a comedian, a lesbian, an actress, a party

girl, a woman with multiple personalities, an artist talking about John Lily and aliens, and an Albert Camus and Tom-Robbins-quoting burn, to name a few. Some characters are open, others cautious, others appealing, still others dangerous. What are their motives, and what secrets, if any, do they have to hide? Things are often not what they appear to be, which is the point and strength of the game's value. Then, there's the issue of the player's own behavior. How much can you be influenced by others? Will your

values and better judgment wane under pressure? Will you commit a violent crime? Will you avert a murder? Will you meet the lady of your dreams?

FACES COME OUT OF THE RAIN

A sense of realism within a complex plot of varying possibilities is achieved by combining muted, color photographs for locations with live motion Quick l'ime videos for interactive conversations and key action sequences. There are also funky touches within the story such as a film, performance art, stand-up comedians, plus an original musical soundtrack, and a live rock band with a catchy nihilistic tech-noir beat.

What distinguishes STRANGER from a superficial multimedia offering is an intelligent script that elevates key characters from objects to people you develop feelings for-positive and negative. As you move from one location to another, each still does a slow dissolve into another scene, as does your suspension of belief. As you slowly become a thread in the tapestry of events, this dark, artificial world becomes eerily lifelike. You make emotional decisions and guide conversations, which may involve you in experiences that might turn violent, sensual, bizarre or amusing within a framework of adult themes: love, sex, philosophy, profanity and criminal behavior. To add a sort of "X Files" effect to the goings on, there's a lost alien artifact that some would kill for. Strange powers may be within your grasp if you can find the off-world object.

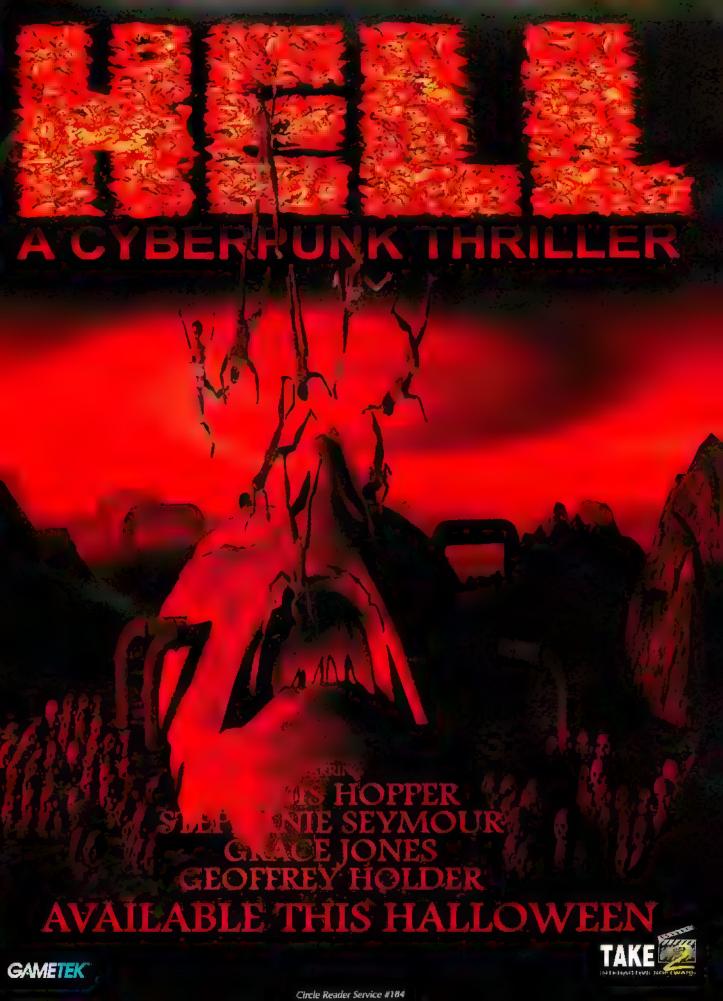
MIDNIGHT STRANGER

Price: \$69.95 System Requirements: Color Macintosh (68030-25Mhz or better recommended), 8-bit 13" monitor or larger, 8MB RAM, CD-ROM Protection: None



Audience: Adults Only (18+); contains some nudity and strong language Designer: Simon Goodwin, Jeff Green Publisher: Gazelle Technologies, Inc. San Diego, CA (800) 237-6675

Through an innovative approach to of fringe elements and the very weird. As



STREETS ARE UP EVEN WHEN YOU'RE DOWN

Opening screens vary, showing a location photo within the cityscape, with traffic, sirens, horns, and other sounds filling the night air. To get around town, you position the cursor on the scene (a door, down the street, a building, etc.) until it becomes a directional icon: go, enter, exit, and so on. Once you enter a situation, you move about (within the still photo environment) and find a character of interest. If the cursor says "Talk," then clicking activates a rectangular portion of the picture into live motion video. The character begins speaking while the surrounding scene remains a photo still. Although not the most elegant solution to current technological limitations, this trade-off approach works well enough to maintain the intended illusion.

Realistic communication with virtual characters in real time has been the essential missing byte in interactive games. STRANGER has partially succeeded in overcoming this hurdle with what the developers call "Virtual Intimacy." The simulation projects the subjective atmosphere of reality; the characters appear as if they're actually talking to the player,



CAFE SHIVA Despite gestures in QuickTime that conflict with the still image, this actress' performance is top notch.

and there is no finite duration, conclusion, or solution.

A Mood Bar, a color scale on the bottom of the screen, is the pump of the Virtual Intimacy engine that beats interactive life into this simulation. Instead of selecting from pre-written textual questions or replies to make conversation, the Mood Bar represents an emotional expression. You respond by clicking along a color scale (ranging from red negative to green positive) that sug-

gests your dialog based on feeling, which remains abstract. The premise is that you are saying something appropriate to the exchange, determined by the degree and shade of color selected.



YOU'RE PERFECT, HOP IN With no history and no identity, your character can comfortably jump into many scenarios, like this back-alley guerrilla photo shoot.

Characters say and do things based on how you steer the conversation. As characters speak to you, they invite a response. Dialog can be sophisticated, strong, intellectually stimulating, and

> sometimes sexy. The experimental, fun part is not knowing how a character will react to your mood. For example, will a young lady you've just met respond to keen interest, mild interest, or a "who cares?" attitude? Occasionally, a character's response indicates you have made a clear-cut statement, which supports the illusion of conversation and may call for creative reflection on your part.

> Although non-specific (you really don't know what you said, only how

you feel), typical instances along the Mood Bar scale might reflect mild interest to distaste, casual encouragement, passive neutrality, and nuances of negative indifference in between. Responses can also swing from joy to anger to fear, or a simple yes or no. The range and number of these emotions varies from situation to situation; the idea is to play with your moods and see what happens. Some characters are fickle as they may respond differently from game to game,

even though your mood is consistent.

If enough real time has elapsed, you might happen upon an "ending," a statement or action by the character(s) you are with that triggers a cue for a conclusion

and for the credits to roll. This isn't a limitation, but a reinforcement of the mode of play. An ending represents an experience, a finished work that might be viewed as winning in the traditional gaming sense. Players wishing to re-experience a film with another attitude from a particular point, or resume the action at another time, can save games. At any time from within a lilm session, players can opt for starting a new game, and be transported to a new location to begin with.

WHEN YOU'RE STRANGER ...

Since you are a stranger in cybertown, you may act without regard for what other people will think; you have the freedom to make decisions about your behavior that you would never consider acting out in the real world. As a result of your exploration, reflection, and experiences, the game may develop into a wonderful dream or a bleak Kafka-esque nightmare of frustration that seems to last forever. Directing the characters, including yourself, in this free form cinema verité experiment is, on one hand, exciting and habit forming; on the other, you may also become disappointed, wishing for more interaction and depth than the game can deliver.

One thing's for sure, it's going to be a long and bumpy night.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

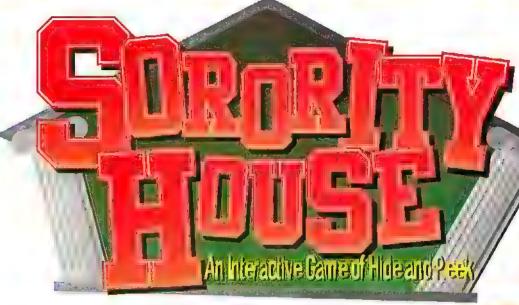
MIDNIGHT STRANGER

RATING 菜菜菜

PROS An interesting experiment in rich, character-based storytelling. The acting and writing stands out in the current sea of multi-mediocre performances.

CONS Limited replay. The "mood bar" interface still leaves us looking for an elegant solution to the problem of "interactive dialogue."

IN SHYSICAL EDUCATION!



CD-ROM FOR IBM PC COMPATIBLE

"Without a doubt, the funniest CD-ROM on the market"
—GO! Digital Magazine





Your Mission: Infiltrate the hottest sorority on campus, but don't get caught!

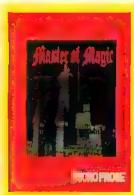
Cucle Reader Service #240

Distributed by ELECTROMEDIA: 1-800-57-CDROM

IPS&BITS

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382 nt i 802-767-3033 Source 10119

Box 234 Dept 10111 Rochester 17 057



MASTER OF MAGIC' is a game of exploration spell-casting, combat and strategy set in a fanlasy world. Features strategic use of resources and magic energy Offers new fantasy worlds and mystical planes of existence, five difficulty settings, and an icon-based inter-341



STAR TRAIL REALMS OF ARKANIA' An ancient feud fueled by a millennia of halred exists and you must choose wisely for the fale of Arkania is in your hands. Fea lures smooth scrolling 3D movement, fully animaled combat, and over \$41 whannens



'M4: SHERMAN TANK SIMULA-TOR' You and your buddies oo for a ride. Only It is WW2, and it's a long way to Germany. Your communications equipment allows you to keep in louch with other units in the keid, Gain experience and skill as you get deeper into the game. \$34

FREE SHIPPING

Place an order for an out of stock item and recieve FREE overnight shipping when product becomes available. Handling \$2 per shipment.

· IBM·HARDWARE

Acquairc Rearch P570 5299 AdL & Sound Card 534 Advance Gravis Ulirad \$129 Advined Grva Ultrd Mx \$188 Altec ACS 100 Speakes \$69 Altec ACS 150 Subwir \$109 Altec ACS 200 Spkrs \$209 Altec ACS 3 Spkr Sys S169 Altec ACS 300 Sp wSb\$249 Altec ACS 60 Speakers \$79 Audiophile Ref 10 A sp \$125 Audiophila Ref 30 A Sp\$199 Audiophile SW 20 A Sb\$139 Auto Cockpil 6159 Субегтап 579 Flight Cockpit 5219 Flight Control Stand \$18 Flight Stick 535 Flight Stick Pro \$57 Game Card 3 Automatic \$25 Gravia Analog Joystick \$29 Gmyla Anolog Pro Jystk \$34 Gravis PC Game Pad \$19 Jet Stick \$24 Joystick Extenso Cable 512 Joystick Y-Cable \$12 \$39 Joyawitch Labtec CS-1000 Spkers \$75 Labtec CS-1200 Spkers \$84 Lablec CS-1400 Spkers \$99 Lablec CS-150 Spkers \$14 Labtec CS-550 Sokers \$24 Lablec CS-700 Spkers S32 Labtec CS-800 Spkers \$30 Lablec CS-900 Spkers \$69 Mach 3 Jaystick 527 Maxx Cobra Flightstick S59 Maxx Control Yoke

NEC 3XE Ext CO Dry \$549 NEC 3X11nl CD Dave \$459 Notebook Gameport \$42 PC Symphny Adlib Cpl S29 PC Virtual Golf Club \$129 Pro Audio Spet 16 Bsc \$104 Pro Audio Spect Plus SAP Pro Audio Studio 16 \$169 Reel Magic CD Upgrd \$599 Real Magic Life 5289 Reel Magic Vld Upgrd \$349 Sony SRS9 Speakers \$14 98istr 16 ASP SCSI2 | \$214 Snd Blaster 16 Basic \$119 Sound Blaster 18 MCDS179 Snd Blaster 16 Value \$109 Sound Blaster 32 AWE \$263 SBisir Discovry CD 16 S299 SBistr Gmblatr CD 16 \$379 SBiaster Omni CD Dry \$209 Snd Blaster Pro Value \$85 Sound Blaster Value 559 SBistr Vid Spigot WiN S199 6Blaster Voice Assist \$42 9Galaxy BX2 wSpkra \$49 SGalaxy NX2 wapkers \$59 Snd Galaxy NXPRO \$109

SGIx NXPRO 16 Mmd \$299

SGIx NXPRO 16 SCSI \$139

SGIx NXPRO Mmd Kit S249

Sd Scape 16 Bit Wythl S199

Tenc Quad Spd CD Dry\$595

5188

59

882

Sound Man Wave

Sound Source

SoundMan 16

Media Chept Sblatr Cin S39

MS Fil Sim 8 Grvs JystkS49

MS Fit Sim 5 Grvs Pro \$56

IBM HARDWARE **YOM HARDWARE**

Teac Spr Qud CD Orv \$459 Thrustmetr Driving Sys \$111 Thrustmaster FCS Pro 599 Throat FCS Pro UProm \$14 Thrustm FLC 9ys F16 \$118 Thrustmatr Filghi Sys \$59 Thrustmetr Game Card \$25 Thrustmstr Rudder Sys S99 Thrustmaster WCS 2 \$94 Dimistra WCS2 UProm \$14 Universal Cockpil 5219 Universal Neverlock VFX 1 Vrt Reality Hdgr \$949 Video Biaster 5299 Virtual Pilot Virtual Pilot Pro Vivid 3D Plus Sound Vivid 3D Sound Voice Blaster IBM ADVENTURE 7th Guest CD Alone in the Dark Alone in the Dark CD S shall ent on enolA

\$48 7th Guest 2 11th Hr CD \$51 Advt Will Beamish VGA \$24 Adv Willie Beamish CD \$24 534 \$48 **S34** Alone in the Dark 2 CO \$41 Allered Destiny \$29 **Amazon** \$16 Animation Classics S38 Beneath a Steel Sky CDS39 Beverly Hillbillies \$19 Biolarge \$48 Blolorge CD \$54

IBM ADVENTURE

'NIGHTWATCH INTERACTIVE 2' Absolutilistate-night

security guard makes hor tounds at the most eratic hotel

in the civilized world! You are in control as you explore

the sex-styles of the rich and shampless.

539

584

\$75

\$89

\$59

\$9 Blake Stone Episode 1 Blood Socially CD \$34 Bloodnet \$39 Skrodnoi CD \$41 Blue Force, Next of Kin S19 Biue Forc: Next Kin CD \$19 Succennoons CD \$48 Caditics & Dinosis CD | \$46 Castle Wollsin 3D MD2 \$24 Castle Wellsto 3D MD3 \$24 Castie Wolfenstein CD \$42 Castle Wolfsin-Spr Dest\$29 Chaos Continuum CD \$44 City 2000 CD **S29** Companions of Xanth 532 Companions Xanih CD S33 Conan CD 526 Conquet Robes Hd VGA \$24 Conquests of Camelot \$15 Conspiracy CD \$39 Corridor 7 \$2B Corridor 7 CD \$29 Covert Action \$A Creature Shock CD \$48 Crimo Does Not Pay Critical Path WiN CO \$4B Cruise for a Corpse \$14 Curse of Enchanlia CD \$23 Cyberia CD \$46 Dark Forces CD 548 Dark Seed CD \$39 Darksund 2 542 Day of the Tentacle \$35 Day of the Tentacle CD \$42 Death Gale CD \$34 Don't Go Alone \$6 Doom 2. Hell on Earth \$45 Doom 2: Heil Earth CD S45

IBM ADVENTURE

INTERACTIVE ENTERTAIN-MENT' the world's first CD MAG, Is an opisode of interactive television for your CD Rom, Devoted to entertainment software, IE features full-motion reviews, multimedia hints and interactive vidao interviews with key figures in the gaming CD 59 industry.

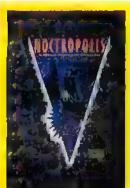
CD \$45

Doom Episode 1 \$9 Draculo \$32 Dracula Unleashed CD S47 Dragon's Lair 2 Tm Wrp \$34 Dragonsphere S25 Dragonsphere CD 548 Drenmwob \$36 Dune CD 549 Earth Invasion WIN \$24 FIL 見りる Epic \$32 Eric The Unready CD \$35 Eric the Unreatly 524 Evolution \$29 Evolution CD S29 Flashback STA Fortress of Dr Radiaki 548 Fourplay WIN 519 Fred P. Frontier Pharm \$24 Fred P. Frnir Pharm CD \$39 Fred P. Fintr Pharm 2 \$44 Free DC \$9 Freelander 2120 \$42 Freelancer 2120 CD \$42 Full Throttle CO \$42 G-Nome CD \$48 G-force \$19 Gabriel Knight 839 Gabriel Knight CD \$45 Gamma Forçe 56 Galeway 2 CD \$29 Galoway 2 Homeworld \$26 Galeway Collci 152 CD 535 Gobillins CD \$19 Goblinins 2 CD S19 Goblins 3 CD \$19 Guy Spy CD \$29 Hand of Fate \$25

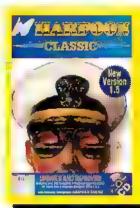
IBM ADVENTURE

Hend of Fate CD \$39 Hervester CD £45 Meart of China EGA \$34 Heart of China VGA \$19 Hosven and Earth \$32 Heimdall \$17 Hell Cab CD \$46 Hirod Guns Heak \$32 Horde \$44 Horde CD 346 In Extremus \$42 \$19 Inca Inca CD \$19 Inca 2 \$19 Inca 2 CD Indy Jones Fate Atlntis \$36 Indy Jones Ft Attntis CD\$42 Inhorit the Earth \$32 Inherit the Earth CO \$32 Innocent Until Caught \$34 Inspector Gadget 934 Iron Helix CD \$56 iste of the Dead \$31 Jagged Alliance 848 \$26 Jonny Quest Journeyman Project CD\$34 Journymn Pri Sp Ed CO \$47 Jurassic Park King's Quest 5 VGA \$32 King's Quest 5 WIN CD \$41 King's Quest 6 CD \$45 King's Qual & Upgrd CD \$24 King's Quest 6 VGA \$45 King's Quest 7 CO 549 King's Ransom \$33 King's Rensom CD \$33 Kronolog Nazi Paradx \$36 がing (現代、), d) (NA Two Andy (god) (Site) to Fig() (現代的) (Representation of characteristic according to the COD S8. Detectives reproceed with same product. Most trems shipped same gay Ship [[] (関 times may vary Price/availability may change. All sales final, Call for details

FREE GAME OFFER



'NOCTROPOLIS' Dark sheer, the greatest superhero of his day, lights his last battle. Now a homilying now avil is poised to invade the city upon Darksheer's departure for his retirement Offers more than a full hour of video, en Interactive movie style, and dla.tized video characters.CD \$54



'HARPOON CLASSIC' The first sonous, unclassified computer simulation of how best to conduct a major campaign at sea Offers the excitement and ten sion of a simulated battle based on tact Over 200 seenarios and every add-on product produced for the orininal CD 528



HATTI ECRUISER: 3000 AD' You command a mighty Battlechaiser in order to thwart the attack of the power hungry Gammu.an Empire who hover on the brink of galactic conquest. Offers advanced 3D modeling, 12 alten species, and extra credits eamed by trading. \$44



CONQUER FOR WINDOWS' Afui feature Windows game taking advantage of high resolution & speed Windows systems. Use tanks, planes. and other troops to conquer the world. Features a variety of resolutions, up to 4 players via notwork, and head to read combat by \$1A modern.



'DREAM MACHINE'

Featuring seductive female escorts who guide you through a fantasy virtual world. The Dream Machine realistically adapts itself to fulfill you. CD \$69

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock IBM software and choose a fine IBM game from the corresponding Bal below Citior subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from September 1st through October 31st or white supplies isst.

SPEND \$60 GET

Playmakar Football Combo, Caroinai of Kremlin 3.5. Darkhalf 3.5. Trump Costle 2 Data Disk 1 or 2 3.5 or 5.25. Guussip, 5.25. Priatos 5.25, Star Legions 5.25. Magic Candle 2.5.25. MacArthurs War 5.25. Come Doos Not Pay 5.25. Warfords 5.25, X-Men 5.25.

SPEND \$100 GET

Arborne Ranger 5.25, Tegets Mercenaries 5.25, Command HQ § 25, F16 SE 2.5.25, MT Tank Plateon 3.5, Megatawoller Zhodani 8.25, Red Storm Rising 3.5, Balties of Destiny 3.5

ISM ADVENTURE

Labyrinth of Time CB \$47 Lands of Lore 2 \$49 Lands of Lore 2 CD S48 Laura Bow 2 \$24 Laura Bow 2 CO \$24 Leather Goddesses 2 \$19 Legend of Kyrandia \$32 Legend of Kyrandia CD \$32 Legend Kyrandia 3 CD S39 Leisuro St Lerry I VGA \$19 Leisura Suit Larry 5 834 Leisure St Larry 5 VGA \$24 Lelaure Sull Larry 6 539 Leisura Suit Larry 6 CD \$39 Leisure SI Lrry Anthi CD\$54 Little Big Adventure Loadstar CD \$38 Logi Eden \$42 Lost Edon CD SdR Lost Files Sharlok Hims \$26 Lost Treasures Infocom 532 Lost in Time 510 Lost in Time CD \$19 Lunicus CD \$42 Magic Death CD \$26 \$34 Man Enough CD Manhote \$24 Mario is Missing CD \$44 Martian Memorandum \$24 Mission Critical CD \$34 Mixed Up Fry Tale EGA \$14 Mixed Up Fry Tale VGA \$29 Mixed Up Mothr Goose \$29 Morph Man CD \$29

546

S54

Myst CD

Nactropolis CD

No Mth & I Must Screm \$44 No Mth &I Mst Scrm CD\$44

IUM ADVENTUNE

Nomad	\$35
Nomed CD	\$36
Out of this World	\$19
Out of this World 2 CD	\$45
Pappr's Adv Time VGA	\$29
Phanlasmagoria CD	\$49
Police Quest 1 VGA	\$19
Police Quest 3 VGA	524
Poice Quat 4 DOS/WIN	\$39
Ponce Quest 4 CD	\$39
Prince of Persia	\$25
Prince of Porsia 2	\$42
Psycholron CD	\$39
Quantum Gate WIN CD	\$45
Quast for Glory 1	\$18
Quasi for Glary 3	\$24
Quest for Glory 4	\$30
Quest for Glory 4 CD	\$44
Red Shift WIN CD	\$44
Return To Zork CD	\$44
Rolum of the Phanlom	\$34
Return of Phantom CD	\$38
Return to Zork	\$44
Rillwar Legacy VGA	S38
Ringworld	\$19
Ringworld CD	\$19
Robinson's Requiem	\$33
Robinson's Requir CD	\$33
Robocop 3	532
Robot City CD	\$48
SDI	\$6
Şam & Max Hit Road	\$34
Sam & Max Hit Rd CD	\$42
Screen Antics WIN	\$19
Secret Monkey Island 2	
Secret Mnky Islad VGA	
Shadow Caster	\$24

Shadow of Comet CD \$40

IBM ADVENTURE

	\$18
Skull Cracker CD	841
Space Quest 1 VGA	\$16
Space Quest 4 VGA	\$28
Space Quest 4 CD	537
Space Quest 5 VGA	\$36
Space Ship Brainlek CD	\$49
Spawn	\$42
Spelicasting 101	\$19
Stor Apach	536
Slar Trek 25 Annivrsary	\$26
Ster Trek 25 Anniv CD	\$54
Star Trek: Judgment Ris	\$33
Star Frk Judgmt Als CD	542
Star Trk NG Collt Ed CD	\$79
Star Trk. Str Fit Acd CO	\$52
Starship	\$23
Steller 7 CD	\$24
System Shock CD	\$47
Terminator 2029	\$24
Terminator 2029 Op Sci	519
Terminator Rampage	\$42
Terminator Rampg CD	\$45
Terror of the Deep	\$36
Terror of the Deep CD	\$36
The Dig	\$40
The Prophecy	\$19
Touche	539
Trance Mission CO	\$36
Tubular Worlds	\$36
Tuneland CD	\$48
Uttimate Domain	\$39
Uttimate Domain CD	\$44
Under Killing Moon CD	\$55
Voyeur CD	\$46
Walker	\$32
Warriors of Legend	\$18

Where Space Crmn Dix \$39

IOM ADVENTURE

Where in Time Carmon	\$29
Where USA Crmn Dix	545
Where in USA Carmon	\$29
Where in World Curmon	\$29
Where Wrid Carmo Dix	\$44
Where In World Dix CD	554
Who Killd Sam Rort CD	\$24
Wing Comm Ulim 6 CD	\$29
Wolf- Hnt or Be Hntd CC	\$39
Wrath of Gods CD WIN	\$44
Yserbius	\$26
Zomble Dino CD	\$41
Zorro	\$38

HBM ARCADE "

IDM INTO ADE	
500 CC Race Bike	\$29
Alien Sreed	\$19
Allens Ale My Babysitir	\$27
Animation Classics 2	\$42
Breaklhru WIN	\$35
Capitol Punishmed	\$37
Capitol Punishment CD	\$39
Crazy Cars	\$25
Creepers	\$34
Dr Doom's Revenge	\$9
Dragon's Lair	\$34
Dragon's Lair CD	\$34
Dregons Lair 2 CD	539
Dragn Lair 2 MPEG CD	\$42
Dragon's Lair 3	534
E- Molian	SB
Eight Ball Deluxe	\$38
Finale	\$3
Fire & Forget	\$24
Goblibns VGA	\$16
Goblins 3	\$19

IEM ARCADE

Gorg CD	\$29
Guy Spy	\$24
Incredible Mach 2 WIN	\$29
Incredible Toons	\$29
nnocont	\$38
Ishor 3	\$33
Jump Ravon CD	\$42
Jurassic Park CD	\$36
Loderunner WIN	\$38
Mad Dog Mcree CD	\$35
Mad Dog Macree 2 CD	\$35
Magnellux Runner	\$29
Metal & Lace NR13	\$29
Met & Lace NR18 Upgo	1 \$5
Microcosin CD	\$45
Microsolt Arcade WIN	\$29
Mirigo Thunder	\$39
Mortal Kombat	\$36
Never Mind	\$9
Obliterator	56
Oxyd Magnum	\$30
Pick'n Pile	\$6
Pinball Dreams DI Disk	\$18
Pinhall Fanlasies	\$29
Power Rangers CD	\$25
Prehistorik	\$29
Reiden	\$29
Reiden CD	S36
Rebel Assault CD	\$44
Rise of the Robots CD	\$48
Rotox	\$9
S.C Oul	\$12
Silverball	\$29
Sink or Swim	\$19
Sleepwalker	S24
Space Ace	\$32
Space Ace CD	\$39
	40.00

Sonce Ace MPEG CD \$42

NEM ARCADE

Space Ace 2	534
Street Fighler 2	\$34
Super Arcd Games CD	\$19
T2:Arcade Game	\$29
Take-A-Brk Pinba WIN	\$19
Taking of Boverly Hills	Së
Teenage Mut Ninja Trtl	\$12
Tetris	\$15
Tetris Gold CD	832
The Tinies	\$12
Than	\$29
Trislan Pinball	S19
Vaxine	\$12
Wolltris	\$15
Who Shot John Rck CD	S34
Wild Streets	\$24
Wroth of the Demon	\$21
Xiphos	39

IBM ROLE PLAYING

ADD Collectrs Edition 3	\$19
Absolute Zero CD	\$41
Al-Oadim CD	\$39
Al-Qadim;Genie Curse	\$42
Alien Legacy	\$38
Alien Legacy CD	\$39
Amberstar	\$19
Arborea Journy Int Snot	\$34
Arena: Elder Scrolls	\$39
Bard's Tale Constructing	\$12
Blackmoore CD	\$46
Blackthome	\$37
Bloodstone	\$27
Captain Blood	39
Challenge of 5 Realms	\$39
Champions	\$37

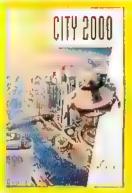
PS&BITS | Call 800-699-4263 | Fax 802-767-3382 | Int'l 802-767-3033 | Source 10119 | RO Box 234 | Dept 10119 | Bochester, YT 66761



SUPERHERO LEAGUE OF HOBOKEN' Lead a band of mulant superheros Into battle in the postnuclear wasteland of Hoboken, NJ Your party includes Captain Excitement and Tropical Oil Man. Your archnamasis is Dr. Entropy, determined to thwart the rebirth of civilization \$34



VIVID 3D' What does 3D sound mean? If means game sounds come alive all around you. You can hear enemy pianes flying everhead. Provides dynamic 3D sound from 2 appakers



'SIMCITY 2000' the long awaited follow up to SimCity that takes urban planning into the next century SimCity 2000 adds a new level of real-Ism & sophisticated gameplay. New features include underground water and transportation systems, 3D views & SVGA \$36 graphics.

FREE

COMPUTER GAMES STRATEGY PLUS!

Recieve an issue of Strategy Plus magazine FREE with every IBM software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from September 1st to October 31st or while supplies last.



'LINKS 386 PRO' offers SUPERVGA graphics and advanced features designed for your 386 or 486 New lealures include computer opponent. save game option that allows your friends to play against you in an existing game. Play at Harbour Town or use the course disks **S32**



'AIR COMBAT PACIFIC 1942' Dodge relentless gunfire of Japanese Zeros. Defy gravity, execute attacks on enemy bombers in a desperate fight. Virtual Cockpit allows viewing in all directions

IBM ROLE-PLAYING

Champions of Krynn \$12 Character Editors (Spec ly Game) Each \$16 Cobra Mission 833 Curso of Azure Bonds \$15 CyborJudas CD 548 Cyclones \$44 Cyclones CD Daemonsgate S27 Darmonsgale CD \$10 Dark Sun \$47 Darksun CD \$49 Dark Sun 2 Wake Rvg \$48 Dark Sun 2 Wk Rvg CD\$49 **Darklands** 530 Daugnter of Serpents Damon Hunter 542 Disciples of Steel 534 512 Oragon Stoke Dragon Tales CD \$38 Dragons of Flanie ŝВ Dungson Hack \$38 Dungson Hack CD \$39 Dungeon Master \$29 Dungson Master 2 537 Dungeon Master 2 CD \$48 Elvira 2 Jaws Cerberus \$15 Eve of the Beholder 1 \$14 Eye of the Beholder 2 \$19 Evo of the Scholder 3 519 Eye of Beholder 3 CD \$42 Fire King 524 Flames Freedom MWII \$24 Four Crystals of Trazere\$16 Galeway Syge Frontier \$32 Hero's MI & Magic CD S45

IBM ROLE PLAYING

Hunters of Ralk CD	\$54
Intrologie 10 Yr Anth CD	\$48
shar 3 CD	\$33
Kingdin Far Reachs CO	\$44
Knights Xentar PG 13	\$44
Knights of Xentar CD	\$48
Knight Xenter NR 16 Up	\$5
Lands of Loro	\$34
Lands of Lore CD	\$41
Logacy: Realm Terror	\$39
Lord of the Rings V1	315
Lard of the Rings CD	\$39
Lard of the Aings V2	\$15
Lord of the Rings 2 CD	\$38
Lord of Rings Vol 1 & 2	\$19
Lords of Midnight	\$44
Lords of Midnight CD	\$40
Loromasier	\$19
Magic Candle 2	39
Magic Candle 3	\$9
Masters of Magic	\$41
Masters of Magic CD	\$40
Matrix Cubed	59
Mega Traveller: Zhodani	\$6
MegaTraveller 2	\$12
Menzoberranzan	\$39
Menzoberranzan CD	\$39
Might & Magic 3	\$19
	\$37
	\$36
	S39
	\$15
	882
	S19
	\$51
Reveniolt:Strahd's Pssn	
	\$25
Red Crystal	\$21

IBM ROLE PLAYING

Return to Ringworld CD	\$44
Ridwar Logacy CD	\$23
Romo, Pathway Powor	S29
Secret Silver Blades	\$15
Santino Worlds 1	\$B
Shadow Caster CD	\$45
Shadow Sorcerer	\$9
Sharlock Holmes 1 CD	\$38
Sherlock Holmes 2 CD	\$36
Sharlock Halmes 3 CD	\$51
Skyrealms Jorune CD	\$50
Skyr m Jrn. Allen Logic.	\$48
Siceping Gods Lio	\$6
SpeliJamr.Pirates Rim	516
Spelicraft Aspect Valor	\$19
Star Traff	\$41
Star Trail CD	\$48
Ster Trk Dp Space 9 CD	\$41
Startrek Next Gen CD	\$56
Stonekeep CD	\$46
Stronghold	\$36
Summoning	\$16
Suprhero Lg. Hoboken	\$34
Supritro Lg. Hobokii CD	\$34
Sword of China	\$42
Syndicato	\$39
Syndicate Plus CD	\$41
Tules Magic Prphe Shd	\$16
Terran Envoy	59
Treasures Syge Frontie	59
Ultima 6 False Prophet	\$19
Ultima 7 Forge of Virtue	\$16
Ultima 7 Series CD	\$42
Ultima B CD w/spch pk	\$47
Ultima 8 Lost Valo	519
Ultima 6: Pagan	S46
Ultima 8: Speech Pack	\$17

Ultima Undrividd 1&2 COS29

IBM ROLE PLAYING

Litima Jwrid 2 Labymth	
Limb Uwrld Stygn Abs	\$21
Unimiteo Adventuras	\$19
War of the Lance	89
Wexworks	\$14
Wilch World	\$42
Wizardry 4	\$19
Wizordry & Camb Forge	\$22
Wizardry 7 Crusadors	\$29
World of Xeen CD	\$40
I DOLL WELLOW A THOUSAND	
IBM EDUCATION	ŅĒ,
Aige Blaster Plus	\$32
Annel's Ancet EgyptCD	\$52

Auto Insight \$29 Body Insight \$29 Boom Box Castle of Dr Brain VGA \$19 Childre's Write /Publish \$42 Clock Works \$10 Don Quixote CD 594 Dyno-Quosi \$19 EcoQual Srch Celus CO\$29 ProQuest VGA \$32 Falty Bear's Bday Surp \$32 Folty Boar's Enpok CD \$34 Island Of Dr. Brain VGA \$29 Island of Dr Quandry 526 Last Chnc Sec WIN CD 538 Mario Teaches Typing \$24

Mand Tohs Typing CD

Multimodia Vivald CD

Orbits, Voyage Sir Sys

Oregon Trail WIN

Mavis B. Tchs Typing 35S29

Oragon Trail WIND CD \$39

\$48

524

\$24

\$34

IBM EDUCATIONAL

Print Shop Deluxe \$49 Print Shp Dix Bus Grph \$26 Pult Pull Gors to Moon \$42 Pult Plt Goes Moon CD \$44 Pult Putt Joins Parado | \$32 Pult PII Jams Pardo CO \$48 Puti Pultis Funpack CD \$34 Putt Putts Fun Pak \$19 Quarky Quys Tib Sol 220 Reader Rabbit 2 WIN SZB Scooler's Magic Casilo \$32 Secret Isle Dr. Quandry \$29 Slater & Charlie CD \$42 Sitr & Charlio Go Conto \$29 Soltware T wrk Ref CD S79 Slickybear Reading \$24 SS Gizmos & Gadgols \$26 Wacky Funsier

IBM SIMULATIONS

ATP 2.0	\$29
ATP Flight Simultr 1.0	\$12
A320 Airbus	529
AH-64 8 Longbow	\$54
Aces Europe MDisk 1	\$27
Aces Europe MDisk 2	\$27
Aces Over Europa	\$38
Aces of the Deep	\$44
Aces of the Deep CO	\$47
Aces of the Pacific	544
Aces of the Pacific CD	\$39
Aces over Europe CD	\$39
Across the Rhine	\$48
Across Rhine Ex Sel 1	\$32
Across Rhine Ex Sel 2	\$32
Air Cmbt Pac 1942 Sc 1	532

IBM SIMULATIONS

Air Combat Pacie 1942 \$45 Air Cribt Pact 1942 CD \$48 Air Combat Mig KII CD \$47 Air Duel \$33 Air Warrior SVGA \$34 Air Warner SVGA CD 535 Air Warnor 2 **S34** Air Warriot 2 CD \$34 Armored Fist 544 Armored Fisl CD \$47 Armour Geddon \$32 Army Air Corps 1942 **S48** Art of the Kir \$24 Assignment Miaml \$19 B17 Flying Fort Classic \$19 B17 Fly Fort wSS2 CD S37 Backgord Pagers CD \$20 **Battle Command** 26 Battle of Britain \$34 Bultlechuser 3000 544 Bin One \$29 Blue Max Aces Grt War \$9 Chopper Pack CD \$38 Chopper Strike \$48 Combat Classics 2 S18 Conqueror Mujil Tank 56 Cyber Race \$19 Cyber Race CD \$39 Cyclemania CD \$34 Dalla V \$40 Elite Plus \$19 European Racers CD \$29 Evasive Action S34 Evolvas \$38 F117A Silh Fighter VGA \$29 1F15 Striko Engle 2 515 F15 Strike Eagle 3 CD \$48 F15 Strike Eagle III

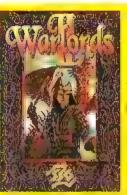
Hero's Might & Magic 545

Hexx: Heresy of Wizard \$32

REE GAME OFFE



'QUEST FOR GLORY 4' Your challenge is to rid the and of evil by destroying the Dark One himself. Explore the realm of the undead to find him. Wraiths and vam pires will be waiting for your next mistake GD \$44



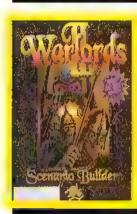
WARLORDS 2" The excitement of the first Warlords with better graphics, a map option, and new Al system. Features random mapping for nlibite replayabilily, troop transports lor amphibious warfare. & a diplomacy option that provides the framework for backstabbing, \$29



'DEATH GATE' Locate the pieces of the World Scall Travel to magical realms in this epic fantasy adventure! Offers 3D-modeled animations and digitized audio Based 534 on the Death Gate novels.



'V FOR VICTORY VELIKIYE LUKI' takes you to the Hussian Front during WW 2. As the German commander, you must rescue your encircled forces that are hold up in Velikiva Luki, Offers 9 types of combat, choice of German or Russian command, and 7 sca-\$19



WARLORDS 2 SCENARIO EDI-TOR' Contains routines which amooth the transihons between terrain types. Offers complete control of sconar o croalio i and 24 new sonnarios. Create now maps, edit existing maps, set city revenues, build roads and place ruins and temples. \$29

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock IBM software and chacao a froe IBM game from the corresponding list bolow, Office subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from Sep-tember (at through October 31st or white supplies last

SPEND \$60 GET

Playmakar Football Combo. Cardinal of Kremfin 3.5, Darkhall 3.5, Trump Castle 2 Data Disk 1 or 2 3.8 or 5.25, Gunship 5.25. Piratos 5.25, Star Logona 5.25, Magic Candle 2 5.25, MacArthurs War 5.25, Crime Does Not Pay 5.25, Warlords 5.25, X-Man 5.25

SPEND \$100 GET

Arboma Ranger 5.25, Tepels Mercenanes 5.25, Command HQ 5.25, F15 SE 2.5.25, MT Tank Platoon 3.5, Megatraveller Zhodani 5.25. Red Storm Rising 3.5, Battles of Dostiny 3.5

(BM SIMULATIONS

Harrier Asseult

IBM SIMULATIONS

F40 Pursuit Simulator	\$29	Harrier Assault SVGA	\$47
FA 18 Hornet	\$54	Harrier Assit SVGA CD	\$44
FA 18 Hornel CD	\$54	Hontwave	\$6
Falcon 3.0	\$34	Hell CD	\$48
Falcon 3 S1 Fight Tiger	\$24	Heroes of the 357th	\$12
Falcon 3 S2 MiG 29	\$32	Hyporapoed	\$16
Falcon 3 \$3 FA 18 Hrnt	\$32	Indy Car Racing	531
Falcon 4.0	\$59	Indy Cr Race Add On 1	\$22
Falcon AT	316	Indy Cr Race Add On 2	\$22
Falcon Gold CD	\$52	Inferno	\$39
Fast Altack CD	\$48	Infomo CO	\$38
Fighter Quei Pro 2	\$33	Iron Angel	\$39
Fighter Wing CO	\$39	Iron Angel CD	\$39
Fleel Defender CD	\$48	Jot Pack CD	\$44
Figel Dindr F\$4 Tomcat	\$45	Jellighter 3	544
Floot Delender SDisk 1	\$32	Jump Jet	\$39
Flight	\$52	Jump Jel Aces Pack	\$46
Flight Light	919	Julland CD	\$44
Flight Light CD	\$19	Kawasaki Super Bikes	\$24
Flight Sim ToolKit	\$58	Killing Cloud	\$6
Flight Sim Toolkit CD	354	Lawn Mower Man CD	\$38
Flight Sim Toolkil Scn 2	\$19	Life and Death	\$18
Flight Sim Tkil WW2	\$19	Life and Death 2	\$24
Flight Sim Tkit WW2 CC	3\$19	Lightspeed	\$9
Flight Unlimited CD	\$48	Loderunner	\$37
Fly the Grand Canyon	\$32	Loderunner CO	\$39
Flying Circus	\$39	Lunar Command	\$24
Formula 1	524	M1 Tank Platoon 2	\$44
Frontier Elite 2	\$36	*M1 Tnk Platoon Classo	
Grand Canyon Scenery	\$16	M4. Sherman Tank Sim	\$34
Grand Prix 500 2	\$14	Magic Carpet	\$54
Great Nav Sat Ships All		Mantis Exp Speech Pk	\$1.5
Great Naval Battles CD	\$52	Mantis Experm Ftr VGA	
Great Naval Ballies 2	544	Maxim Ovrkill Bndl CD	\$56
Great Naval Batt 2 CD	\$39	Maximum Overfull MD 2	
Gunship 2000 VGA	\$34	Mech Commander	\$38
H.A.W.C.	\$32	Mech Commander CD	538

Mechwarrior 2

\$46

Red Baron VGA

ISM DIMULATIONS

Machwarder 2 Add an	
Mechwarrior 2 CD	\$46
MegaFortress	\$12
Megarace CD	\$39
Metal Tech Battledimo	\$36
Meiltch 2: Earthslog CO	\$47
Metaltech: Earth Siege	\$45
MIG 29 (Stand Alone)	\$44
Microsoft Flight Sim 8-0	
MS F I Skm 5 Las Vegas	\$29
MS Fit Sim 5 New York	\$29
MS F I Sim 5 Paris	\$29
MS Fit Sim 5 Sn Fran	\$29
MS Fit Sim 5 Portland	\$32
MS Fit Sim 5 OC	\$20
MS Fit Sim Flight Shop	532
MS Space Simulatr 1.0	\$44
Mig 29 Fulcrum	\$29
Mig 29 Gold CD	\$49
Nascer Racing	\$39
Nascar Racing CD	\$38
New Facilities Locator	\$9
PT Boat Simulator	516
Pacific Strike	\$39
Pacific Strike Spch Pak	\$17
Pacific Strike wSpcn CD	\$48
Phoonix Fightor CD	\$48
Power Politics WIN	\$12
Privateer	\$48
Privatear CD	\$48
Privateer Special Ops	\$19
Privatoer Special Op 2	\$22
Privateer Speech Pack	\$17
Relly	\$32
Reach for the Skies	\$19
Real Weather Pilot	\$24
Red Brn A10 Tok Kil CD	539

IBM SIMULATIONS

Red Baron W M Builder	\$29
Renegade	\$44
Renegade CD	\$44
Road & Track Gred Prix	\$19
Balling Simulator 3	\$42
Sally Sim 3 East Coast	532
Sally Sm 3 West Coast	\$32
Scenery Collin California	a 59
Scenery Colli Grt Britain	59
Baa Woll	\$42
Sea Wort CD	\$44
Soal Team	\$26
Seaworthy CD	\$18
Secret Weap Ex He162	\$18
Semper Pi	844
Shuttle	\$26
Shuttle CD	\$24
Billent Service 2	\$21
Sim City Cls Graph 182	\$14
Space Clipper	\$42
Spectre Virtual Reality	\$35
Spectre VRICD	\$45
Spood Racer	\$19
Ster Crusader	\$39
Star Crusador CD	\$41
Starford	\$39
Strike Commander	\$26
Blrike Commander CD	\$55
Strike Comm Spc Op 1	\$22
Blrike Comm Spch Pak	\$19
Sub Battle Simulator	\$19
Sub Battle Simulator 2	\$39
Bub Ball Skn 2 Win CD	\$39
Sub War 2050	\$33
Syndicle Sc1 Amer RvII	\$22
FX CD	\$39
FX: Tackcal Fighter Ex	\$35

Task Force Admirals Pk \$45

IBM SIMULATIONS

Test Drive 3	\$19
Test Drive 3 Passion	\$ 19
Test Drive 3:Road & Cal	\$9
Tost Pilot CD	\$44
The Big One CD	S26
Theme Park	\$40
Thomo Park CD	\$40
Thunderhawk	36
Tie Fighter	\$45
Tia Figliter Man Disk #1	\$24
Tie Fighter Man Disk #2	\$24
Tornado	\$48
Train Engineer	\$29
U-Boat 2	\$36
d trabols Sanction Farth	\$26
Voice Commder Bundle	\$18
W C 2 Operation 2	\$22
W C 2 Speech Mod	\$13
W C Secret Mission	S20
W C Sort Man 1&2 Bndl	520
WiC Searct Mash 2 HD	S20
Wing Commander	\$19
Wing Commdr 2 Bnd!	\$29
Wing Commd 2 Dix CD	\$29
Wing Comm 2 wSp Pk	\$26
Wing Commander 3	548
Wing Commander 3 CO	\$48
Wing Commder Acadm	\$24
Wing Commder Armada	\$40
Wing Comm Armda CD	\$4B
Wings of Glory	\$47
Wings Glory Enhad CD	\$40
Wolf Pack CD	\$33
Worlpack	\$26
World Circuit	\$29
	\$34
World Circuit 2	542
World Circuit 2 CD	\$44

IBM SIMULATIONS

X-Wing	\$39
X-Wing Mission Disk 1	\$19
X-Wing Mission Disk 2	\$19
Zephyr	\$45
Zephyr CD	545
, ,	

IBM SPORTS

APBA Baseball	\$24
APBA Babali Innovator	
All Amer Co: Fball '94	-
All Star Spris Collel CD	\$23
Barkley: Shut Up & Jam	\$42
Baseba Tor Windows	\$46
Boall Chall 1987 Feams	59
Bball Chall 1988 Teams	\$9
Bball Chall 1989 Teams	\$9
Blood Bowl	\$39
Bret Hull Hockey 95	\$34
	542
Empire Soccer '94	\$29
IFA Internatna Soccer	\$39
ront Page Football Pro	
Front Page F8 Pro '95	\$44
ront Pg FB Pro '95 CD	
ront Pg Sports Baball	\$44
Front Pg Sports 88 CD	
mt Pg Sprt FB Pro Up	\$29
Sreens	\$34
Hardball 3	\$19
	\$39
Hardball 3 Players Disk	\$16
fardball 3 Sladium Disk	
	534
lole In One Mini Golf	\$6
tole in 1 Muni G / Crs Di	
nternational Sports Cha	

\$29

IPS&BI

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382 Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10119

Boit 234 Dept 19119 Bochester, NT 057



AWARD WINNING WARGAMES' Here's an impressive boxed set! Includes Carrier Strike, Clash of Steel, Gary Grisby's Wer in Russia when in 1941 Hiller turns east, and Gary Grisby's Padiffic War - when in 1941 (no Japanese Navy launched a massive strike. \$39



THRUSTMASTER F-16 FLCS' A stick with almost unitmited programmabiltty. It looks and feels like it was ripped out of the jet. The ukumale edge for a flight sim. A grip modeled after the F-16 Fighting Faicon, four 8-way hat switches, a dua stage trigger and 3 strategically placed \$119 buttons.



'SOUND GALAXY BX2' Bringing high quality sound to your PC has never been easier Simply plug the Sound Galaxy BX2 into your PC. Oliers supports for Sound Blaster and Adlib standards, Includes speakers.

FREE INTERACTIVE

ENTERTAINMENT!

Receive an episode of interactive Entertainment, the world's first CD MAG devoted to entertainment software, FREE with every CD ROM software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from September 1st to October 31st or while supplies last.



INTERACTIVE ENTERTAIN-MENT' the world's first CD MAG, Is an episode of interactive television for your CD Rom, Devoted to entertainment software, IE features full-motion reviews, multimedia hints, and Interactive video interviews with key figures in the gaming industry. CD \$9

WINGS OF GLORY 1917-18' Learn to fly different planes & discover the strengths and weeknesses of each Features 5 different pianes, 4 channel digital sound and instant mission generator 10

IBM SPORTS: 4

Jack Nicklaus Clip Art 93 Jack Nicklaus Crs Disk 3 S6 Jack Nicklaus Crs Disk 5 \$4 Jack Nickiaus Golf CD \$39 Jack Nickaus SE Cm 1 \$4 Jack Nicklaus Signir Ed \$27 Jack Nicklaus SE Crs 2 S16 Joe Mentana Football \$46 Joe Montana Fball CO \$54 Joe Montana Foati 2 SAR Links Crs 2 Firestone \$17 Links Pro 386 Golf S32 Links Pro 486 CD 849 Links Pro C1 Mana Kea S19 Links Pro C2 Pinehurst \$16 Links Pro C3 Banff Spr \$19 Links Pro C4 Belfry \$19 Links Pro C5 Innisbrook \$19 Links Pro C6 Firestone \$20 Links Pro C7 Pebbl 8ch \$24 Links Pro C8 Cast Phs \$19 Links Pro C9 Big Horn \$19 ML 1950s World Series \$17 ML 1960s World Senes \$17 ML 1970s World Series \$17 ML 1980s World Senes \$17 ML BB 4 USAT Fan Mn S25 ML BB 4 USAT Gen Mn \$19 ML Baseball All Slars \$12 ML Baseball Pro Tm ea \$20 ML Baball Menagr's Ch S12 ML Personal Pro Golf \$28 Minddon Plyr State 1989 - \$8 Micro League Fbail 2 \$12 Microl, BB Scattle 13 512 Microi, 82-88 BB San ea\$17 Microt 89 FB Season \$17 MicroL BB 4 USA Today \$28

IBM SPORTE

Microsoft Golf CD \$48 Microsoft Golf WtN **\$48** NFL Chall Col Aimn Tms \$9 NFL Chall Pre 9sn 90 59 NFL Chall Pro Ssn 91 \$9 NFL Chall All Star Team \$9 NFL Chall Droam Toams \$9 NFL Chall Promium Ed \$59 NEL Coaches Club \$34 NFL Conchus Clb Ex DkS19 NFL Coaches Clb FB 2 S44 NFL Proleague Fball S12 NFL Video Football 512 **NHL Hockey** 543 NHL Hoky '93 Stats Bk \$39 NHL Hockey '95 CD \$47 PGA Tour Golf 486 CD S47 PGA Tour Golf Cra 1 \$17 PGA Tour Golf Ltd Ed \$32 PGA Tour Goll WIN \$26 Picture Period Golf CD \$42 Planel Soccer \$29 Pro Tennis Cup \$38 ProFball Analyst 92 Edt | \$9 Proleague Baseball '94 \$35 Proleague Football '94 \$29 QuarterPole \$26 Road to Fine Four 2 \$41 Senous Soccer \$18 Sporting Triangle \$3 Tie Break Tennis 59 Time Out Sports Baball \$22 Timo Out Sports Bhall \$39 Tom Landry Football \$29 Tom Landry Fball Dix \$29 Tony LRussa Clsc Stad \$12 Tony Laffussa 862 CD \$46 Tony LaRussa 882 92 S14

IBM SPORTS ~

Tony LRs BB2 Fan Mgn \$14 Tony LeRussa Baball 2 \$35 Tony LRssa 8B2 Slad \$16 Tony LaRussa BB 1990 \$12 Tony LaRussa 88 1991 \$12 Tony Laftussa Baseball 59 Tony LaRussa BB 2 94 \$39 Tony LRsa 882 84 CD \$47 Tony LRssa NL Stadms \$15 Tony LRs BB2 Ten '93 S16 Troy Aikman Foall CD \$49 Litimate Football \$48 Ulamate Football CD \$48 Unnecessary Roughnes \$33 Unnecary Roughnes '95 \$34 Wayno Grotzky Hcky 3 \$35 Weaver Tm/Plyr Stats 89 \$3

NEW BUNDLES .

7th Gual Dune Bndl CD 939 Access Super Bundle \$34 Amazon and Martian Memorandem Air Combal Classics \$22 Their Finest Hour Battle Hawks Secret Weap of Luftwalf Allied Forces M1 Tank Platoon, Gunship Award Sundle \$44 Kings Quosi 5, Red Bm, Rise of the Dragon Award Bundle CD Award Win Wargames \$39 Award Win Wargms CD \$39 Dynamix Bundle 1

ISM BUNDLES

A-10 Tank Killer 1.5 Heart of China Stellar 7 Eye of Schoider Colict \$49 Evo of Beholder Tril CD \$51 Falcon 3.0 wThrust FCSS99 Five Fool Ten Pack CD \$29 Gateway Collegio 1 & 2 \$36 King's Quest Anthol CD \$54 Land Sen Air 2 519 Command HO Red Storm Rising F15 Sirike Eagle Lemming's 1 & 2 CD \$28 Lost Treases Infom CD \$39 Infidel, Lurking Horror, Deadline, Witness. Suspect, Ballyhoo. HitchHikor's Gde/Gmaxy. Suspended, StarCross, MoonMist PlanetFair StationFall, E-ochanter, Sorcerer, SpellBreaker Zark 1-3, Bayond Zork, Zork Zero Losi Treasrs Infocom 2 \$29 Border Zone, Plundered Hearts, Bureaucracy, Cutthroats, A Mind For Voyaging, Hellywood He Jinx, Seastalker, Shorlock Holmes: Riddle of Crown Jaweis, Wishbringer Nord and Bart . Trinity Last Treases Inform 2 CD\$29 Lucas Classic Adventrs \$36

Indiana Jones, Secret

Monkey Island 1, Maniac

ISM BUNDLES

Mansion Magnetic Scrolls Bundle\$16 Fish, Corruption. Guild of Thioves Maximum Ovorkill wDk \$44 Megafortress Mega-Pk \$38 Megaloriress Magafortross Mis Disk 1 Megalortress 3-D Editor Portect General Trilogy \$34 Portect General Greatest Battles of 20th C WW2 Brilles Power Hits, Battletech \$29 Battletech 1, Battletech 2, Mach Warrior SSI's Fantasy Fest CD \$47 Sierra Value Pak CD \$39 Space Quest Anthol CO \$48 Space Quest Endl 1-4 \$42 Spolicasting Bundle \$29 Spelicast no 101, 201 301 Spellcasting Bundle CD \$29 Stilke Comm Privtr CD \$44 Tsk Frc 1942 wRSA CD \$35 The Victory Pack 539 V for Victory Utah Beach, Velixiye Luki, Mrkt Garden Top 50 Games DOS CDS28 Top 50 Games W/N CD \$26 Turning Point \$29 Geltysburg, Spanish Armada, Waterlee Ultima Bundle 1-6 CD \$32 Ulilma Trilogy \$39 Ultima 1-3 Litima Trilogy 2: SAR Ulrima 4-6

IBM BUNDLES

Wng Comm 182 Dix CD\$29 Wing Commider 1 Dix \$48 Wirig Commander, Scrt Missions 1 & 2 Wing Commd 1 Dix CD \$29 Wizardry Trilogy Wizardry 1-3 Wizardry Trilogy 2 Wizardry 4-6

IOM STRATEGY

18th Air Squadron \$36 \$34 A Train A Train Construction Set \$9 A Train wConstruct Set \$38 Advanced Civilization \$35 Air Force Commander \$9 Airbucks 1.2 \$26 Ancient Art of War Sky \$26 Archon Litra \$34 Arctic Baron \$29 Arclic Baron CD \$29 Armeda \$22 \$32 Battle Isla Battle Isle 2 CD \$45 Battle Isla 2200 534 Baltle Isie 2200 CD \$34 Battle of Chickamagua **S3B** Baltio Chickamagua CO \$42 Battlecruiser 3000 CD \$48 Battles in Time \$36 Battles of Destiny 518 Black Beard \$35 Breach 3 534 Buzz A. Race Space CD\$39 Buzz Race into Space \$28 visa, MC and Discover Accepted. Checks Heid 4 Waaks. Money Orders same as cash CQD \$8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most Items shipped same day Shippino times may vary Price/avallability may change. All sales final. Call for detail

FREE GAME OFFER*



'LINKS PRO CASTLE PINES' Golf Club designed by Jack Nicklaus is set in beautiful Colorado, Offers 7,485 yards of golfing challenge, the longest PGA Tour course, and realistic graphics. 918



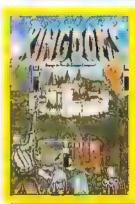
'A320 AIRBUS' is a Irue piict's flight simulator. Start out as a trainee and go through an intensive program designed to help you understand the laws of flight physics and use them in flight. Features authentic navigational system and simu ation of actual A320 instrumentation. \$29



'VIRTUAL VIX-ENS' BY PIXIS Save your friend from Crystal, who Imprisoned him in a VR Pleasure World, for failing to please her You must sat-Isfy 3 women before you reach Crystal and solve the mystery of her erotic existence. A VR science fiction adventure with 3D animation, CD \$59



MAN ENOUGH Five women and you. They want it all. But its not going to be easy. An interactive social adventure, Man Enough features almost an hour of liveaction video, stimulaling dialogue, which comes to life through digitized speach and 320 x 400 enhanced VGA graphics. CD \$35



'CONQUERED KINGDOMS' Plunge into a medieval world to conquer Cascatia. Invade casties, fly over mountains. and use the forests to your advantage. Features human and fantasy combat troops, 21 levels of difficulty, modern play, and complete game scoring history, \$12

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock ISM software and choose a tree IBM game from the corresponding list below. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from September 1st through October 31st or while supplies last

SPEND S60 GET

Playmaker Football Combo, Cardinal of Kremlin 3.5, Darkhalf 3.5, Trump Castle 2 Oate Disk 1 or 2 3.5 or 8.25, Gunstep 5.25, Pirates 5.25, Star Legiona 6.25, Magac Candie 2 5.25, MacArthum War 5.25, Crime Docs Not Pay 5.25, Warlords 5.25, X-Men 5.25

SPEND \$100 GET

Airborne Ranger 8.25, Teger's Mercenaries 5.25, Command HQ 5.25, F15 SE 2 5.25, M1 Tank Plateon 3.5, Megatraveller Zhodan 5.25, Rod Storm Flising 3.5. Balties of Dostliny 3.5

IBM STRATEGY*

Caesar 524 Сатраяда 2 \$36 Cannon Fodder \$22 Connon Fodder CD \$22 Capitalist Pig WIN 519 Carriers at War Cost Kil \$34 Costles \$18 Castles 2 \$19 Castles 2 CO 648 Castios Northard Oppn. \$12 Collic Taios Baior Evil \$39 Chasmst 4000 Trb W₄N \$36 Civilization SAA Civilization WiN \$48 Clash of Steel \$39 \$16 Cohort 2 Colonization \$48 CalonizaRan CD \$48 Command HQ Classic S18 Command and Conquer\$38 Conquer for Windows \$19 Conquered Kingdoms \$19 Conquered Kingdoms 2 \$36 Conquird Knodm Scn 1 312 Conduest 536 Conquest of Japan 238 Crima City \$12 Casis in the Kramlin \$32 Darktegions \$38 Darklegions CD \$38 Dead Zone CD \$52 \$39 Detroit Discovry Slp Columbus \$34 Dragon Force \$12 Dragon Lord \$9

\$21

\$34

934

Dune

Oune 2

El Fish

IDM STRATEGY

Empire Builder	\$36
Empire Deluxe	\$19
Empire Deluxe 2	\$38
Empire Dix 2 WIN CD	\$39
Empire Dix Metr Ed CO	253
Empire Dix Scenario 1	\$21
Empire Dolaxo WIN	\$35
Even More incrdb Mach	\$28
Fenlasy Empires	\$39
Fanlasy Empires CD	842
Fanlasy Fieldom CD	\$40
Fighting for Florno	\$12
Fort Apache	S19
Front Lines	\$39
Gonghis Khan 2	\$34
Getlysburg	\$29
Getlysburg: Turning Pt	\$18
Global Domination	\$34
Gobfuns 2 Princes Bifn	\$16
Gold of the Americas	\$24
Grandesi Fleet	\$35
Grandesi Fleet CD	\$35
Great Nav Btl Admil Pk	\$19
Hammer of the Gods	342
Hannibal	\$26
Harpoon 2	\$42
Harpoon 2 Battle Set 1	\$26
Haipoon Chalingr Pak	\$24
Heirs to the Throne	519
High Sens Trader	\$39
High Seas Trader CD	\$39
Hollywood Mogul	\$39
Humans CD	S22
Humans. Insult to injury	\$9
Incredible Machine 2	\$3 <u>8</u>
Incredible Mach 2 CD	\$39
Jagged Allianco CD	\$48

Jagged Alliance Sp Pk S22

IBM STRATEGY

Kingdoms of France	\$34
Kingdoms of Garmany	\$34
Kingdm: Far Roha CD	\$41
Kingmeker	\$34
Koshan Conspiracy	\$36
Koshan Conspiracy CD	\$19
LEmperaur	\$37
Lemmings Datadisk	\$19
Lemmings 2: Tribes	\$29
Lemmings 3	539
Liberty or Death	\$37
Lords of the Realm	\$39
Lords of the Realm CD	\$39
Lost Admiral	\$19
Lost Admiral 2	\$39
Lost Vikings	\$12
Maelstrom	\$32
Master of Orion	\$39
Mega Lo Mania	\$19
Merchant Prince	539
Miltenium	\$6
Miltenium Auction CD	\$48
New World Order	\$38
No World Order CD	\$24
Nobunaga's Ambillon	\$37
Nobunaga's Ambilion 2	\$37
Objection	\$19
Operation Combat	\$12
Outpost	\$39
Outpost CD	544
Outpost Pint Add On CI	
Patrician	534
Patrician CD	S36
Pex Imperia	\$39
Perfect General	\$21
Perfect General 2	\$38
Perfect General 2 CD	\$36

Perfect Grid Son WW2 \$16

INM STRATEGY Portori Gart Sen 2 20th \$24

Portoci Grit Sch 2 20th	254
Pirates Gold WIN	\$40
Populous 2	\$20
Populous 2 Challenge	\$18
Power House	\$39
Power House CD	\$39
Powermonger	918
Project USA	\$29
Project USA CD	\$29
Protostar CD	\$19
Rags to Riches	\$36
Rethroad Tyccon 2	\$39
Railroad Tycoon Clac	\$19
Reach for the Stars	524
Ronlins	\$16
Red Zone	532
Robo Sport WIN	\$34
Romance 3 Kingdins 2	\$39
Romance 3 Kingdms 3	\$39
mark the same of	
Rules of Engagement	59
Rules of Engagement 2	\$9 \$29
Rules of Engagement 2	S29
Rules of Engagement 2 Rules of Engag 2 Cpgn	\$29 \$19 \$34
Rules of Engagement 2 Rules of Engag 2 Opgn Second Conflict WIN	\$29 \$19 \$34
Rules of Engagement 2 Rules of Engag 2 Opgn Second Conflict WIN Serl City, Life is Feudal	\$29 \$19 \$3 4 \$39
Rules of Engagement 2 Rules of Engag 2 Opgn Second Conflict WIN Serl City, Life is Feudal Seven Cities Gold 2	\$29 \$19 \$34 \$39 \$19
Rules of Engagement 2 Rules of Engag 2 Opgn Second Conflict WIN Serf City, Life is Feudal Seven Cities Gold 2 Sid Meir's Civil War	\$29 \$19 \$34 \$39 \$19 \$58
Rules of Engagement 2 Rules of Engag 2 Opgn Second Conflict WIN Serf City, Life is Feudal Seven Cities Gold 2 Sid Meir's Civil War Siege	\$29 \$19 \$34 \$39 \$19 \$58 \$12
Rules of Engagement 2 Rules of Engag 2 Opgn Second Conflict WIN Serl City, Life is Feudal Seven Cities Gold 2 Sid Mein's Civil War Siege Siege Wilh Exp Disk	\$29 \$19 \$34 \$39 \$19 \$58 \$12 \$19
Rules of Engagement 2 Rules of Engag 2 Opgn Second Conflict WIN Serf City, Life is Feudal Seven Cities Gold 2 Sid Meir's Civil War Siege Siege With Exp Disk Sim Ant	\$29 \$19 \$34 \$39 \$19 \$58 \$12 \$19 \$29
Rules of Engagement 2 Rules of Engag 2 Opgn Second Contill Will Serf City, Life is Feudal Seven Cities Gold 2 Sid Meir's Civil War Siege Siogs Wills Exp Disk Sim Ant Sim Ant CO	\$29 \$19 \$34 \$39 \$19 \$58 \$12 \$19 \$29 \$41
Rules of Engagement 2 Rules of Engag 2 Opgn Second Conflict WIN Serf City, Life is Feudal Seven Cities Gold 2 Sid Meir's Civil War Siege Siege Wilh Exp Disk Sim Ant Sim Ant CO Sim Ant Windows Sim City WIN	\$29 \$19 \$34 \$39 \$19 \$58 \$12 \$19 \$29 \$41 \$34
Rules of Engagement 2 Rules of Engag 2 Opgn Second Contill WIN Serl City, Life is Feudal Seven Cities Gold 2 Sid Meir's Civil War Siege Singa Willi Exp Disk Sim Ant Sim Ant CD Sim Ant Windows Sim City Sim City WIN Sim City CD	\$29 \$34 \$39 \$19 \$58 \$12 \$19 \$29 \$41 \$34 \$27
Rules of Engagement 2 Rules of Engag 2 Opgn Second Contilict WIN Serf City, Life is Feudal Seven Cities Gold 2 Sid Meir's Civil War Siege Siege Wills Exp Disk Sim Ant Sim Ant Sim Ant CO Sim Ant Windows Sim City Sim City Sim City VIN Sim City CD Sim City CS	\$29 \$19 \$34 \$39 \$19 \$58 \$12 \$19 \$29 \$41 \$34 \$27 \$28 \$47 \$26
Rules of Engagement 2 Rules of Engag 2 Opgn Second Conflict WIN Serf City, Life is Feudal Seven Cities Gold 2 Sid Meir's Civil War Siege Siege Wills Exp Disk Sim Ant Sim Ant CO Sim Ant Windows Sim City Sim City WIN Sim City Classic Sim City Classic Sim City Classic Sim City Classic	\$29 \$19 \$34 \$19 \$19 \$58 \$12 \$19 \$29 \$41 \$34 \$27 \$29 \$47
Rules of Engagement 2 Rules of Engag 2 Opgn Second Contilict WIN Serf City, Life is Feudal Seven Cities Gold 2 Sid Meir's Civil War Siege Siege Wills Exp Disk Sim Ant Sim Ant Sim Ant CO Sim Ant Windows Sim City Sim City Sim City VIN Sim City CD Sim City CS	\$29 \$19 \$34 \$39 \$19 \$58 \$12 \$19 \$29 \$41 \$34 \$27 \$28 \$47 \$26

IBM STRATEGY

Sim City 2000 Grt Dist.	\$14
Sim City 2000 Windows	\$42
Sim Earth CD	540
Sim Earth WIN	\$28
Sim Farm	\$29
Sim Health	\$25
Sim Life	\$20
Sim Life WIN	\$29
SirrTown	\$42
SimTown CO	\$42
Smokin' Gun WIN	\$28
Space Hulk	\$19
Space Hulk CD	\$39
Space Miner	536
Space Raiders CD	\$42
Spaceward Hol	\$36
Spaceward Ho! WIN	\$36
Spaceword Ho 3 WIN	S29
Star Control 2	\$39
Star Legions	\$12
Starlord CD	\$39
Starship Rgrn Agnd CD	\$39
Stronghold CD	\$36
Sub Version	\$36
Tenk	\$36
Task Force 1942	\$36
Tegel's Mordenaries	59
Terminir 2 Chsswrs CD	\$27
The Complete UMS	\$44
Thealro of Wor	516
Ticonderoga	\$46
Unnatural Selection	\$29
Victory or Deleat WIN	\$42
Viking Conquest	\$36
Vilungs 2	\$36
Vikings Fields Conqust	\$19
Visions of Alternath	\$12
Walls of Rome	\$39

IBM STRATEGY

War in the Guit	812
Warlords 2	\$29
Warlords 2 Scan Editor	\$29
Warlords	\$12
When Two Worlds War	\$24
Worlds at War	\$19
X-Com; UFO Delense	\$39
X-Com: UFO Deins CD	\$41

MIM HINT BOOKS

7th Gust 2: 11th Hr Gd	\$16
A-Train	\$18
Ace Maker Instr. Video	519
Aces Ovr Euro Guide	\$16
Across the Rhine Gde	516
Advent Willie Beamish	\$10
Aegis, Gurdn Fleet Sirt	\$16
Aircombal Pacific Strat	\$16
Al Qadim	\$12
Alone in the Dark2	\$10
Arena	\$10
Biolorge	\$12
Blue Force: Next of Kin	\$10
Çastie Wolfenstein 3D	\$10
Captie of Dr Brain	\$10
Champions of Krynn	\$10
Civil zation	\$15
Codoname Iceman	\$10
Colonization: Strategy	\$16
Comptr Adv Gm Secris	\$16
Conquests Robin Hood	\$10
Conquests of Camelal	510
Curse of Azure Bonds	\$10
Cyclones	\$12
Dark Queen of Krynn	\$10
Dark Sun	\$10

CHPS&BITS Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382 Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10119 Rochester VT 0578

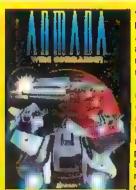
Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382 Source 10119



'DOOM 2' Sequel to the award-winning DOOM. DOOM 2 provides more levels, more damons. more weapons, тоге ехcitement and a whole new story Stunning. graphics and intense gameplay make this the ultimale action game. Up to four players using a LAN. \$45



'SOUND SCAPE' The first wavelable sound board that gives you professional 16-bit sound and compatibility with today's notiest game titles and multimedia applications. Offers compatibility with virtually all PC standards. \$199



MANDER ARMANDA' You are now the sole commander, responsible for headng up a strike against your anemy Plt yourself against a friend or fly with a friend against the computer via modem. Explore, fortify and mine up to 2 000

FREE SHIPPING

Place an order for an out of stock item and recieve FREE overnight shipping when product becomes available. Handling \$2 per shipment.



THE CHARGE OF THE LIGHT **BRIGADE'** During the Comean War. was one of the bravest, and saddest incidents in British Military History. Of the 673 men who began the charge only 195 were fit for action at ts end. Features 2 player mode, animated graphics, & tactical maps. \$12



'SUBWAR 2050' Oceans have become a vital source of food, energy, and minerals. Corporations have turned the the sea into the world's most lucrative industry. Explore thousands of miles of 3D seascapes, pilot four and soniremena อกฏลฎด (ศ ธเทเเ ated combat \$33

IBM HINT BOOKS

Oark Sun 2 \$12 Doom Baltrebook 314 Dracula Unleashd Stret \$18 510 **Dungeon Master** Dynam x Grt War Pins \$16 EcoQuest Search Colus\$10 Eye of the Beholder Eye of the Beholder 2 \$12 Eva al the Beholder 3 \$12 Fleet Defender Strategy \$16 Flights of 13 Mike Frad Phriss Fron Phrism \$8 GEN Secrets of Game \$10 Gabriel Knight \$10 Galoway Svgo Frontior \$10 Global Chquat Strt w/dk \$21 Gobillins \$10 Gold Rush 86 Gunship 2000 \$16 Hand of Fate \$10 Harpoon 2 Stralegy GdeS19 Heart of China 510 inca 2 \$10 Indi Jones 4 Ft Atlanta \$10 Indy Jones Grix Adv \$10 Inherit the Earth \$16 Jetfighter 2.0 **S16** King's Quest 4 \$10 King's Quest 5 \$10 King's Quest 6 \$10 Laura Bow 2 HintBook \$10 Loisure Suit Larry 1 \$10 Leisure Suit Larry 2 \$10 Loisuro Suit Larry 3 \$10 Leisure Sult Larry 5 \$8 Leisure Sult Larry 6 \$10 Lommings /disk 318

IDM HINT BOOKS

Lord of the Rings V1 Lord of the Rings V2 \$12 Losi Files Sherick Hims \$14 LucasAris Advt Book \$16 LucasArts Air Cmbt Strt \$18 Monhunier San France \$10 Master of Orion Stratgy \$16 Matrix Cubed \$10 Monzobozranzen \$12 Might & Magic 1 & 2 \$10 Might & Magic 3 \$16 Might & Manio 4 \$16 Might & Magio 5 \$16 Might & Maglo Cmpndm\$18 Of Bk Lar St Larry 2nd \$14 Off 8k Ultima 2nd Edith \$18 Off Gde Wilco Spc Advl \$14 Olf Gde King's Qust 3rd \$16 Outpost Strategy Guide \$16 Pecific Strike PlayIsters \$12 Police Quest 1 \$10 Police Quest 2 \$10 Police Quest 3 \$10 Pool of Radiance \$10 Pools of Darkness 812 Populous 182 Offi Strat S16 Power Monger Strategy \$16 Powermonger Privateer Pleylester's \$16 Protostar SB Onest For Clues 2 \$21 **Quest For Clues 3** \$21 Quest for Clues 4 \$21 Quest for Clues 5 \$16 Quest for Clues 6 \$16 Quest for Glory 3 \$10 Quest for Glory 4 \$10 Quest for Glory Stratgy \$19

IBM HINT BOOKS

Questaustera \$18 Quesibusters 2. Keys \$18 Revenioit \$10 Resims of Arkenia 514 Robol Assault Insiders \$16 Bolum to Zork \$5 Rolum to Zork Adventr \$14 Rise of the Dragon \$10 Riso Dragon SEGA CD 89 Sam and Max \$10 Sea Wolf Stralegy Gde \$16 Speret Monkov (sland \$10) Secret Monkey Island 2 \$10 Secret Silver Biades \$10 Shadow Caster Shadow of Comel Stral \$16 Sherlack Holmos Strat \$16 Sim City 2000 Strategy \$16 Sim Farm Strat Aimne 518 Simile Official Strategy \$18 Simon the Screerer Hint\$10 Sky Realms of Jorune \$12 Sonic Strategy Guide \$16 Sonce Quest 2 \$10 Space Quest 3 \$10 Space Quest 4 510 Star Trek 25th Anky \$12 Ster Trek Judgmet Rts \$10 Strike Commander Offi \$14 Stunt (sland) \$16 Subwar Official Strat \$16 Summoning \$16 System Shock 512 Tie Fighter Strategy \$16 Treasures 5vg Frontier \$10 Tunnels & Tralis \$16 Ullima 6

1BM HINT BOOKS

Ullima 7 \$12 Ullima 7 Pentology \$12 Ullima 7 & Uwarld Book \$16 Ultima 7.5 Blncg Scalos \$16 Ullima Avatar Advi Bk \$16 Ultima U Styglen Abyse \$12 Ultima Uwrld 2 Lab Bk S12 V Victory 516 Wing Armeda PlayIstrs \$12 Wings of Glory Playtelta\$12 Wizardry 6 Came Forge \$12 Wigardry 7 \$16 X-Wing Official Strat S18 Ysarbius \$12

TEM TRADITIONAL

3 O Pinball \$12 Acquire 68 Armada Villa Crespo 59 Baseball Facts 50 Batile Bugs \$37 Battle Chas 4000 SVGA \$26 Battle Chess 4000 VGA \$19 Battle Chess CD \$45 Battle Chess WIN 519 Beat Ina House \$29 Blackjack \$9 Bridge 7 \$24 Bridge Baron Windows \$34 Bridge Deluxe CD \$43 Bridge Deluxe 2 \$29 Bridge Olympiad \$29 CD-Romix 1 Harricase \$16 CD-Romix 2 Prime \$16 CD-Romix 3 Free X CD \$16 Caesar's Wrld Gmg CD \$37

IBM TRADITIONAL

Casino Game Pak WIN \$19 Casino Mastr Gold WIN \$43 Casino WIN \$25 Checkmata WIN \$35 Chess Net WIN 99 ChesaMeniac 5 Bill & 1 \$39 Chasinne 5 Bill & 1 CD \$34 Chessmaster 3000 Chesamaster 3000 CD \$46 Chessmaster 3000 WINS38 Cinasic 5 Claspic 5 WIN \$24 Classic Casino WIN \$16 Classic Solitaire WiN \$16 Clue CD 819 Coffee Break Concl CD \$29 Combination Lack 59 Domon Blue SA Dr Floyds Desktop Toys \$14 Dr Thorp's mini Blackjack \$9 Dr Wong's Jk/Vid Pkr 5 S9 Even Mr Incrd Mach CO\$39 Faces Tetris 3 \$15 Gambit, Kasparov's Game Maker Vor 2 0 \$48 Go Master Jr Ver 5 WINS19 Go Master Tool Kit 526 Go Master Ver 4 WIN Gofer's Winkel Adv CD \$12 Grandmaster Chess CDS32 Hanna B. Animth Wkshp\$39 Hard Day's Night CD 325 Hong Kong Mh Jng Pro \$32 Hoyle's Bk Games V3 \$29 Hoyle's Bk Games Clsc \$29 CD aroof eidiberoni 539 Jeopardy Dix WIN wAlx \$34

IBM TRADITIONAL

Jeopardy Dix wAlex \$34 Lexigross \$24 Lucky's Casino Adventr \$38 Mado Game Gallery \$25 Monopoly Deluxe \$27 Monopoly Deluxe WIN \$29 Oligopoly 89 Omer Sharlf Brdge WINS19 Omer Sharll on Bridge \$19 On Target 89 Origamo \$29 Pictionary \$12 Pinball Arcade CO \$36 Pinbaii Dreams \$29 Positronic Bridge \$30 Power Poker WIN \$39 Puzzle Gallery 1 \$9 Radio Actv Mac Try CD \$24 RISK \$2B Risk WIN \$26 Russian Six Pack \$15 Scrabble Deluxe \$26 Scrabble Deluxe CD \$25 Shanghali 2 \$19 Spiritaire WIN \$19 Soutaires Journey \$24 Sorry \$12 Space Vegelables \$9 \$6 Spot Slan Wongs Video Pokr \$19 Star Wars Chess \$38 Ster Wars Chass CD 544 Swap \$29 Taclica Wizard \$39 Terminator 2 Ches Wrs. \$37 Tetris Classic \$26 Totas Classic WIN 526 Trivia Madness CD S26

COD \$8 Defactives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final. Can for details

FREE GAME OFFER*



'UNDER A KILL-MOON. ING Transports you to the world of the leisty detective Tex Murphy, Features allow you to save and splice scenes together Digitized voices and an amazing lever of detail & freedom of movement make this game viauatly & aurally stunning, CD \$55



'REEL MAGIC' Provides a complete package allowing full playback of video & stereo sound, Includes CD-ROM disk with a demonstration, premiere entertainment titles and the Real Magic controller. Board \$359



'MIDWAY' CincPac, short for Commander-In-Chief Pacific Fleet. is your computer commander Chose to play either Admira, Soruance, commander of Enterodse and Homet, or Admiral Nagumo, in charge of four Japanese fleet carriers Gather the information from the Tactical Map.



TEGEL'S MER-CENARIES' A futuristic strategy game with roleplaying character General Tegel doesn't care who you hire as long as you get the Job done. Exotic locales and sticky situations, a scanario builder to challange advanced warriors, and digitized sound.



'BATTLES OF **DESTINY** In order to conquer the world you must seek out and destroy up to Direc opponents Features modem play, air, ground and naval combat; 22 units to construct; 20 worlds to conguer, and a complete player his-SIB tory.

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified pinount on my in stock (BM software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below. Other tember 1st through October 31st or white supplies lest

SPEND S60 GET

Playmaker Football Combo, Cardinal of Kromlin 3.6, Darkhall 3.6. Trump Caste 2 Data Disk 1 or 2 3.5 or 5.25, Qunship 5.25. Pirates 5.25, Star Legione 5.25, Megic Candle 2 5.25, MocArthuro War 5.25, Crime Does Not Pay 5.25, Winterds 5.25, X-Man 5.25

SPEND \$100 GET

ne Ranger 5.25. Tagets Mercenaries 5.25, Command HQ 5.25, F16 SE 2 5.25, M1 Tunk Plateon 3.5, Megatraveller Zhedani 5.25. Red Storm Rising 3.5. Battles of Destiny 3.5.

IBM TRADITIONAL

Invial Pursuit CO	S 35
Trump Castle 2 DD1	\$4
Tramp Castle 2 DD2	\$4
Trump Casile 3	\$29
Trump Castle 3 CO	\$29
Turn-n-Burn	59
vegas Enirinmt Pk WIN	\$21
Vogas Games Pak WIN	\$21
Video Cube CD	\$3B
Videogame Solution CD	\$29
Viction! Rentity Studio 2	\$59
Wheel of Fortune	\$6
Wheel of Fortune 3	\$9
Wheel of Fortuna Dix	\$34
Wheel Fortune Dix WIN	534
Nord Tos	\$27
Wrath of Demon CO	329
Zig-Zeg	\$29

IDM:WAR GAMES

Action North Atlantic	\$20
Action Stallans Scen 1	\$3
Action of River Platte	S26
Aegis, Guardh Flaet CD	\$53
Aide de Camp	864
A.r Raid Pearl Harbour	\$22
American Civil War V1	\$24
American Civil War V2	\$24
American Civil War V3	\$24
Banzai	59
Battle Stations	\$20
Ballle Tank Barbarossa	\$36
Battle Tank Kursk	\$39
Baltie of Austerfilz	\$24
Battle of Leyte Gutf	\$24
Battle of the Atlantic	\$36

IBM WAR GAMES

Balties of Napoleon	\$18
Baltleship Bismark	\$26
Bayand Squad Loador	\$48
Bitzkrieg Ardennes	519
Blue & The Gray CD	\$39
Blue and the Grey	\$38
Borodino Napleon Invds	\$24
Bravo Pomeo Della	\$24
Campaign	\$32
Campaign CD	\$35
Campaign Mission 1	\$18
Carner Strike	S39
Carrier Strike Exp Pak	\$19
Carners at War	\$32
Carriers at War 2	\$39
Charge of Light Brigade	\$12
Civii War No Grtr Glory	\$21
Conflict Korea	\$19
Decision at Gettysburg	\$18
Dreadnoughla	\$29
Dreadnoughts Bismark	\$19
Dreadnoughts Caluxa	\$59
Dreadnoughls Irondids	\$19
Fall Gelb	\$36
Fields of Glary	\$37
Filib Eskedra	\$36
Filih Fleet	\$39
Fifth Fleet CD	\$39
Flast Med	\$27
	\$44
Gary Grigsby Wr Aussia	\$45
Gorman Raider Atlantis	
Gottysburg: Intr Batt CD	
Golan Front	\$36
Grey Seas, Grey Skles	\$36
Halls of Montezuma	\$24
Harpoon Classic GD	\$2B
Herpoon Designer Srs	\$7

IBM WAR GAMES

High Command	\$34
Kampigruppa	\$16
Kriegsmarine	\$35
Kursk Campaign	\$38
Last Bilizkrieg	\$40
Line in the Sand	\$12
Long Lance	\$39
MacArthur's War	\$9
Main Ball Tank C Gorm	\$36
Main Batt Tank MidEast	
Main Bati Tank N Germ	\$36
Malta Slorm	\$36
Man of War	\$36
Maro Nostrum	\$26
Martanas Turkey Shoot	\$12
Midway	\$24
Moscow Campaign	\$36
Napoleonics	\$34
Northern Fleet	\$36
Operation Cruseder	\$39
Operation Overload	\$36
Pacific Sirm Mdwy Cpgn	\$36
Pacific Sirm Simn Cpg.1	\$36
Panzer Battles	\$24
Panzer General CD	\$39
Pairiot	\$12
Point of Attack	\$32
Prelude to Jutland	\$24
Red Sky Morning	\$36
Return to Falklands	\$28
Aising Sun	\$24
Rd Sumter to Appamix	\$45
Rommel Balt for N Afroa	\$24
Rommol at El Alamoin	\$36
Rommel at Gazala	\$36
Second Front	\$21
Sevenih Fleet	\$36

Stellngrad

IBM WAR GAMES

telli tirali arime	-
Stollingrad Campolgn -	\$36
Slorm Across Europa	\$15
Task Force 1942	\$36
The Great War	\$39
Third Reich	\$34
Tigers on the Prowl	\$48
To The Filme	\$36
Typhoon of Steel	\$21
UMS 2	\$12
UMS 2 Planet Editor	\$6
Under Fire	\$12
V Victory Markol Garde	\$18
V Victory: Gid. Jn, Swrd	\$34
V Victory: Utah Beach	\$16
V Victory Velikya Luki	\$16
Victory at Sea	\$43
War in the Falklands	\$24
Wargame Cnl St 2 Tnk	\$38
Werpoint	\$36
Warship Clingd History	\$26
Walerico	\$18
White Death	\$18
WW2 Ball of S. Pacific	521
CHIEF A THE CONTRACTOR IN CO.	-1
IBM ADULT INTERACT	HAC

CD Brothel CD	\$29
Centrilds & Ovigits CD	\$32
Corne Play With Me CD	\$36
Cyber-Peep Inircty CD	\$19
Desklop Mistress CD	\$54
Desklop Voyeur V. 1 CD	\$54
Digital Dancing CD	\$36
Dream Girl CD	\$29
Dream Machine CD	\$59
Fanlasies Intractive CD	S35
Fox Pack CD	\$39

IBM ADULT INTERACTIVE

\$44
549
\$39
\$59
\$45
\$34
\$35
\$39
\$49
\$59
\$59
545
\$69
\$64
\$64
\$59
\$35
S34
\$49
\$69
\$59
\$34
\$39
\$24
\$59
\$39

IBM ADULT MOTION

Adult Movie Almanc CD \$59 Advt of Mikks Finn CD \$39 After Dark Trilogy CD \$33 Amateur Models 2 CD 534 Amateur Video WIN CD \$22 Amorous Asian Girls CD\$32 Animaled Fanlasies CD \$34 Animald Fantsias 2 CD \$34

ISM ADULT MOTION

Art of Pleasing Lovr CD	537
Asian invasion CD	\$11
Baby's Got Bult CD	\$32
Baro Assets CO	\$35
Beaverly Hillbillies CD	\$15
Best Digital XTC I CD	\$39
Best Drty Debints 1 CD	\$48
Best of Infamo CD	\$39
Best of Vivid CD	\$38
Best Barlow Allairs CD	838
Best of Best V. 1 CD	\$19
Bost of Best V 2 CO	\$25
Best of Best V. 3 CD	\$34
Best of Best V 4 CD	\$34
Belrayal CD	\$36
Beverly Hills 90269 CD	\$39
Beyond Explicit CD	\$28
Big Bust Babes CD	S28
Big Town CD	\$39
Blond subtree CO	\$25
Bodycelia CD	\$12
Bra Busting Babes CD	\$29
Busting Out CD	\$39
Bultman's Euro Votn CD	\$39
CD Rom Connetbls CD	826
Cafe Flesh CD	\$29
California Daydmer CD	\$29
Camp Double D CD	529
Cat and Mouse CD	\$39
Cheating CD	\$25
Condo Cuties CD	\$34
Curso of Calwomen CD	\$26
Dangerous Blondes CD	\$34
Debby Does Dallas CD	\$36
Deception CD	\$39
Deep Throat CD	\$36
Deep Throat Girls CD	\$25
Digital Seduction CD	\$34

\$39

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382 Int | 802-767-3033 Source 10119

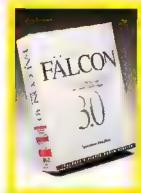
PO Box 28 Dept 10/19 Rochaster VT-0870

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382

'MASTERS OF ORION' is a fascinating game of space exploration. combat, and strateav set in the future You must conduct over half the known star systems, includes 10 different allen races with which to trade, battle and negotiate. Build a powerful fleet of spaceships, \$39



'KNIGHTS OF XENTAR' Forcenturies, war has raged among the demons and fairles devastating this mystical land, Two knights are chosen for the ultimate battle that decides the fate of heaven and earth As Desmond you will be striving to overcoma menacino \$44



'FALCON 3.0' Pilot the West's proven dogfighter, the F-16 Fighting Falcon. As the commander you'll lead a filght of up to eight jets through three explosive campaigns, Olfers natant action mode for arcade, verted skill teve s and unlose weap-

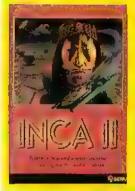
FREE

INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT!

Receive an episode of Interactive Entertainment, the world's first CD MAG devoted to entertainment software. FREE with every CD ROM software order. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from September 1st to October 31st or while supplies last.



'SOUND GALAXY NX PRO 16' supports the 5 most popular sound cards. Features CD ROM interface, 16 Bit storeo piayback up to 14.4 KHz, volume control, mkti interface, 4 walt amp, and software setup.



'INCA 2' Sel 500 years in the future, aboard a Lost City affoat in space they fly ships out from stone and forged from brass and tin. They light against evil conquistadors that navigale the heavens. An asterold brings danger to the empire. Propare for baltle at the helm of a staten spaceship. CD \$24

IBM ADULT MOTION

IBM ADULT MOTION

Dirly Adult Cartoons CD \$38 Dirty Debutantes CD \$28 Dirty Calundry GD \$39 Divorce Law (R) CD 922 Doors of Passion CD \$38 Dungn Dominance CD 536 \$34 Ecstacy CO Endangered CD 529 ErotiCate CD 348 Frat Girls Double D CD \$39 Gids Doin! Gids CD **R25** Girls from Big East CD \$39 Girls of Mard Gras CD \$39 Girls with Girls CD Graduath From F.U. CO \$39 Group Therapy CD 539 Hidden Agenda CD 539 Hidden Obsessions CD \$28 Hollowood Scandal CO 539 House of Dreams CD \$24 House Sleep Beauts CD\$39 Immortal Desires CD \$25 Indiscretion CD \$39 532 Insakable CD Introl Adv Chaste Mr CDS39 Kama Sutra CD \$38 L.A. Strippers OD \$34 Leather & Lace CD \$39 \$28 Legend 4 CD Legends of Porn 1 CD \$25 Legands of Pam 2 CD **S26** Loads of Fun CD \$32 Love Bites CO 526 Main Street USA CD 926 Mark of Zara CD 538 325 Mask CD Model's Memoirs CD \$48 Murphy's Brown CD Toy's Not Boys CD

\$39

Mystique of Orient CD \$34 New Wave Hkrs 1 CD \$29 Now Wave Hkrs 2 CD 532 Night Trips CD \$29 Night at Drive-in (R) CD\$26 Nova Collect Vol 3 CD \$24 Orient XXXPress CD \$29 Pandor, "AAAH'S CD 827 Parlor Games CD \$25 Pink Lady CD \$19 Pixis Adull Sampler CD \$12 Planet X CD \$36 Recquelle Released CD\$34 Rimfire Pacific Video CD \$32 Sakura CD \$24 \$32 Secrets CO Seductions CD \$29 Sex CD \$25 Somr Bt Blwn Away CD \$36 Semr Bt Insd Shane CDS36 Semr BI Paradise CD \$36 Semr BI Honeymn CD \$36 Sinfully Yours CD 529 Sezzin CD \$26 Steamy Windows CD \$25 Super Mais Go Wild CD \$39 Superstars of Porn CD \$24 5wap 2 CD \$26 Tasle of Erotica Spf CD \$12 Templation CD \$28 The Coven CD 325 The Devi Ms Jones CD \$34 The Face CD \$39 The Fishrmn's Wile CD \$38 The Othr Sd Chisea CD \$29 The Swap CD \$25 Touch Me, Feel Me CD \$34

\$29

IBM ADULT MOTION

Tracy I Love You CD 329 Tronsuro Chost CD 824 Ull male Teasers CD 829 \$29 Ulira Sex CO Urotsukidoji CD \$25 Urolaukidoji Pri Cill CD \$69 Virgins V. 1 CD 539 Virtual Vivid CD 812 Volcano CD 534 Wanda 2 CD 528 Weekend at Emiles CD \$26 Wickd O-Tme Movie CD\$39 Wicked Whispers CO \$28 Womn Who Ly Men CD \$32 X-Rated Bioopers CD \$27

IBMADULTSTILLS

101 Sex Positions CD \$39 101 Sex Positions 2 CD \$39 3D Beauties CD \$19 3D Darling CD \$34 3D Dream Girls CD \$36 94-95 CDX Calendr CD \$29 Aduli Pelate 2 CD 620 Amateur Alisters CD \$29 Amatour Models CD American Girls CD \$32 American Girls 2 CO \$34 American Pie CO \$19 Asian Hot Pix CD \$19 Asian Palate CD \$34 Asian Palate V. 2 CD \$36 Biker Babos CD S28 Bodacious Beauties CO \$36 Busty Babes 2 CD College Girls CD

IBM ADULT STIELS

Creme de la Creme CD \$29 Double Play Vol 1 CD \$36 Double Play Vol 2 CD \$36 Erolice CD 534 European Erolica CD \$34 Eurolica CD \$19 Exolic Girls 3 In 1 CD \$24 Expose CD 524 Extreme Delight CD \$28 G.I Es keep Giving CD \$27 Girls Sleven J Hicks CD\$29 Girls of Vivid V 1 CD \$20 Girls of Vivid V. 2 CD. 332 Girls on Girls CD \$24 Girls, Girls, Girls CD \$20 Glamour Girls 1943 CO \$38 Heaveniv Bodies 1 CD \$39 Heavenly Bodies 2 CD \$39 Heavenly Bodies 3 CD \$39 High Volume Nudes CD \$28 Hooter Heavans CD 536 L.A. Lust CD \$19 Local Girls V. 2 CD \$22 Lovely Ladies II CD \$39 Massive Mellons CD \$39 More Northrn Dights CD\$34 Northern Dalights CD \$32 Nova Collection V. 1 CD\$26 Nova Corection V. 2 CD\$24 Overexposed CD \$39 Select A Pet CD \$32 Sexiest Women on CD \$24 Sexies! Womn on CD 2 \$24 Southern Beautles CD \$34 Super Smulware CD \$26 Sweel Dreams CD \$29 Undergrad Adult Rir CD \$26 Women of Venus CD \$22

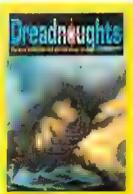
3 D Pinball \$12 ATP Flight Smullr 1.0 \$12 Acquire \$9 Air Force Commander \$9 Armada Villa Crespo SP \$9 Banzal Bard's Talo Constructo \$12 Baseba, Facts \$9 Battle Command \$6 Bboll Chall 1987 Teams \$9 Bball Chall 1988 Teams 59 Bball Chall 1989 Teams \$9 Blacklack \$0 Blue Max Aces Grt War \$9 Boom Box \$12 Captain Blood \$9 Castles Northern Cogn S12 Champions of Krynn \$12 Charge of Light Brigade \$12 Chass Nat WIN \$9 Combination Lock \$9 Conqueror Multi Tank \$6 Covert Action \$8 Crime City \$12 Crime Does Not Pay \$12 Demon Brue 29 Don't Go Alone 56 Dr Doom's Revenge 39 Dr Thorp's min Blackjack\$9 Dr Wong's Jk/Vld Pkr 5 29 **Dragon Force** \$12 Dragon Lord \$9 Dragon Strike \$12 Dragons of Flame 59 SB E- Motion Fighting for Florie \$12 Finale \$3 Free DC

FIBM BUDGET

Gamma Force Goler's Winkel Adv CO \$12 Hoarts \$15 Heatwaye St Heroes of the 357th \$12 Hole In One Mini Golf \$6 Holo In 1 Min. Gil Crs Dk \$3 Humans: Insult to Injury St International Sports Chall\$6 Jack Nicklaus Clip Art 5 Jack Nicklaus Crs Disk 3 \$ Jack Nicklaus Cra Dlak 6 \$ Jack Nickiaus SE Crs 1 \$4 Killing Cloud \$1 Lightspeed \$1 Line in the Sand \$1: Lost Vikings 51 *MacAribur's War \$ Madden Plyr Stats 1989 ŜΙ *Magic Candle 2 Si Magic Candle 3 贴 Marianas Turkey Shoot \$13 Matrix Cubed S MagaFortress \$12 Mega Traveller Zhodan \$1 MegaTraveiler 2 重15 ML Baseball All Stars \$12 ML Bsball Managr's Ch \$1: Micro League Fball 2 \$1. MicroL BB Seattle 13 913 Millenium **Never Mind** New Facililies Locator NFL Chall Cal Almn Tms 8 NFL Chair Pre San 90 NFL Chall Pre Ssn 91 NFL Chall All Star Team S NFL Chall Dream Teams \$

Visa, MC and Discover Accepted. Checks Held 4 Weaks. Money Orders same as cash COD \$8 Detectives toplaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final. Cell for details.

FREE GAME OFFER*



'DREADNOUGHTS DELUXE' Includes Dread noughts and the Bismark and Ironcalds see narios Models the looks and tectics of fighting fleets during the great age of the battleship. Fealures menu interface external 3D view and hidden movement \$59



'SOUND GALAXY NX2' Provides total software compatibility and supports the 4 most popular sound standards. With built-in CD-ROM interface, Sound Galaxy. NX2 is top in its class. Includes speakers.



'X-COM, UFO DE-FENSE'You control X-COM; formed by the world's governments to fight the atiens, Shoot UFO's down and investigate the site. Maxe the crucial decsions, complete ground missions to help scientists, and tackie the aliens with rifes and rocket launch-CD \$39



INTERACTIVE ENTERTAIN-MENT' the world's first CD MAG is an episode of interactive letevision for your CD Rom Devoted to entertainment soltware, IE features full-motion reviews, multimedia hints and tips, and interactive video inlerviews with key ligures in the gaming industry. CD \$9



'MAGIC CANDLE 2'30 characters will Join your hero, for specific quests or as long-term companions. Fight the forces of darkness. Sail to the farthest comers of the continent of Gurlex, lose yourself in the intrigue and face the horrors of the dungeons, catacombs and dark lowers. 29

*FREE GAME OFFER

Spend the specified amount on any in stock IBM software and choose a free IBM game from the corresponding list below Olfer subject to change or cancellation without notice Valid from September fat through October 31st or while supplies last.

SPEND S60 GET

Playmaker Football Combo, Cardinal of Kromlin 3.5, Darkhall 3.5. Tump Castle 2 Data Dak 1 or 2 3.5 or 5.25, Gunship 5.25. Pirates 5.25, Star Logions 5.25, Magic Candle 2 5.25, MacArthurs War 5.25, Crime Ooos Not Pay 5.25, Warlands 5.25, X-Men 5.25

SPEND \$100 GET

Airborne Ranger 5.25, Tegof's Mercenaries 5.25, Command HQ 5.25, Red Slorm Flaing 3.5, Battles of Destiny 3.5

IBM BUDGET

NFL Proleague Fball	\$12
NFL Video Football	\$12
Obliterator	SB
Oligopoly	\$9
On Target	59
Operation Combat	812
Patriot	\$12
Pick'n Pile	\$6
Pictionary	\$12
Power Politics W/N	\$12
ProFbaii Analyst 92 Edi	\$9
Puzzle Gallery 1	89
Rotox	\$9
Rulos of Engagement	89
S.C. Qui	\$12
Scenery Collin Californi	n \$9
Scenary Colli Grt Britan	1 \$9
SDI	\$6
Sonlinel Worlds 1	\$9
Shadow Spicerer	\$9
Siege	\$12
Sleeping Gods Lie	\$6
Sorry	\$12
Spaco Vogotobios	59
Sporting Triangle	\$3
Spol	\$6
Star Legions	S12
Storm Across Europe	\$12
Taking of Beverly Hills	58
Toenage Mut Ninja Trti	512
'Tegel's Mercenarles	59
Terran Envoy	\$8
Test Orive 3:Road & Ca	
The Tinies	\$12
Thunderhawk	\$6
Tie Break Tennis	\$9

Tony LRussa Clac Stad \$12

Tony LaRussa BB 1990 \$12

IBM BUDGET

Tony LaRussa BB 1991	
Tony LaRussa Basebal	1 \$9
Tronsares Syge Fronte	r \$9
1 Trump Castre 2 DD1	\$4
*Trump Castle 2 DD2	\$4
Turn-n Burn	\$9
UMS 2 Planet Editor	\$9
Under Fire	\$12
Visions of Altermath	\$12
Wacky Funster	\$9
War in the Gulf	\$12
War of the Lance	\$9
*Warlords	\$12
Weaver Tm/Ply/ State i	39 \$3
Wheel of Fortune	96
Wheel of Fortune 3	59
Xiphos	\$9
•	

JAGUAR'	
Juguar System	\$249
Jaguar CD System	\$199
Air Car Ware	\$49
Alian Vs Predator	\$56
Arona Football	\$54
Assault	\$49
BIOS Fear	\$54
Barkley Besketball CD	\$52
Ballie Morph CD	S52
Ballie Wheels	\$54
Ballie Zone 2000	\$52
Blue Lightning CO	\$52
BrainDond 13 CD	\$49
Breit Hull Hockey	\$58
Brutal Sports Football	\$56
Bubsy	\$44
Cannon Fodder	\$54

MAGUAH

Castle Wollenstein 3D \$54

\$54

Car Wara

Casile Wollenstein 30	204
Chaos Agenda CD	\$52
Checkered Flag 2	S58
Club Drive	\$52
Creature Shock	\$52
Crescont Galaxy	\$42
Demoillion Man	\$52
Doom	\$68
Couble Dragon 5	\$52
Dregon	\$52
Dragon's Lair	\$64
Dragon's Lair CD	\$52
Dune	\$54
Dungeon Depths	549
European Soccer Chall	\$56
Evolution.Dino Dudes	\$44
Flashback	\$52
Galactic Gradiators	\$54
Gunship 2000	\$54
Hardball 3	\$52
Highlander CD	\$52
Horrorscope	\$84
Hosenose & Booger	\$54
fron Soldier	\$52
Jack Nicklaus Golf CD	\$52
Jaguar Formula 1 Hace	\$54
Kasumi Ninja	\$54
Legions of the Undead	\$52
Lester the Unlikely	\$54
NFL Football	\$54
Pinball Dreams	\$52
Pinball Fantasies	\$52
Raiden	544
RayMan	\$54
Return to Zorit	\$54
Rise of the Robots	\$54

Robinson's Requiem

JAGUAR

254

\$52

\$52

S54

Specor Kid

Syndicate

Space Wars

Star Raiders 2000

Tempest 2000	\$52
Thema Park	\$54
Tiny Toon Adventures	852
Troy Aikman Football	\$58
Ulternato Brain Grenos	856
Litra Vortex	\$62
Valus Force	\$54
White Men Can't Jump	\$54
Wild Cup Soccer	954
World Cup Kickoff Ser	S54
Zool 2	854
Laboration and Company	
\$D0'/	2
	_
3DO System 5	\$449
11th Hour	\$59
	\$59 \$62
11th Hour	
11th Hour Atlas	\$62
11th Hour Allas Air Warrier	\$62 \$52
11th Hour Affas Air Warrier Alone in the Dark	\$62 \$52 \$46
11th Hour Atlas Air Warrior Atone in the Dark Batile Chess	\$62 \$52 \$46 \$46
11th Hour Atlas Air Warrior Alone in the Dark Batile Chess BrainDeed 13	\$62 \$52 \$46 \$46 \$46 \$49
11th Hour Atlas Air Warrior Alone in the Dark Battle Chess BrainDead 13 Claylighter 2	\$62 \$52 \$46 \$46 \$49 \$48
11th Hour Atlas Air Warrior Alone in the Dark Batile Chess BrainDead 13 Claylighter 2 Creature Shock	\$62 \$52 \$46 \$46 \$49 \$48 \$56
11th Hour Atlas Air Warrior Alone in the Dark Batile Chess BrainDead 13 Claylighter 2 Creature Shock CyborClash	\$62 \$52 \$46 \$46 \$49 \$46 \$56 \$56
11th Hour Aflas Air Warrior Alone in the Dark Battle Chess BrainDeed 13 Claylighter 2 Creature Shock CyborClash CyborCash	\$62 \$52 \$46 \$46 \$49 \$46 \$56 \$52 \$46
11th Hour Atlas Air Warrior Alone in the Dark Battle Chess BrainDeed 13 Claylighter 2 Creature Shock CyborClash CyborClash CyborDash	\$62 \$52 \$46 \$46 \$49 \$46 \$56 \$52 \$46 \$56
11th Hour Atlas Air Warrior Alone in the Dark Battle Chess BrainDesd 13 Claylighter 2 Creature Shock CyborGlash Cybora Demolition Man DinoBlaze	\$62 \$52 \$46 \$46 \$49 \$46 \$56 \$52 \$46 \$56 \$56 \$56
11th Hour Atlas Air Warrior Alone in the Dark Sattle Chess BrainDead 13 Claylighter 2 Creature Shock CyborGlash Cybena Demolition Man DinoBlaze	\$62 \$62 \$46 \$46 \$49 \$46 \$56 \$52 \$46 \$56 \$56 \$52 \$48

3D0

FIFA Internated Secon	\$52
Family Foud	\$52
Flying Nightmares	\$52
GEX	\$52
Gridders	\$49
Horde	\$52
Incredible Machino	\$52
Jurassic Park	\$52
Kingdom For Reaches	546
Lost Files Sherick Hims	\$49
Mad Dog McCree 2	\$52
Madden Football	\$49
Megarace	\$44
Microcosm	\$52
Oil World Interceptor	\$52
Out of this World	\$46
PGA Tour GA	\$52
Pateank	\$52
Pebble Beach Goll	\$52
Red Boren	552
Rise of the Robots	\$49
Roed Rash	\$56
Rock & Roll Racing	\$49
SHADOW Wr Sucssion	\$52
Samurai Showdown	\$52
Sewer Shark	\$52
Shadow Caster	\$52
Shock Wave	\$56
Slayer	\$52
Space Pirates	\$52
Ster Control 2	\$52
Star Trek Next Generin	\$54
Star Wars Chess	\$52
Super Street Fighler 2	\$58
Syndicate	\$52
Theme Park	552
Trance Mission	\$58
Twisted	240

VR Stolker	\$52
Vikings	\$40
Way of the Warrior	\$57
Who Shol John Rock	\$57
Wing Commander	\$41
World Cp Gil Dorado	\$49
· ·	
- NEO GEO	
Man Can Cald Custom	ece.

Nec Geo Gold System	\$569
3 Count Bout	\$198
Art of Fighting 2	\$198
Baseball Stars Pro	\$135
Fatal Fury	\$99
Fatal Fury 2	\$199
Fatal Fury Special	\$199
Karnov's Revenge	\$199
King of the Monsters 2	\$169
King of the Monsters	599
Magician Lord	598
Nam 1975	\$149
Ninja Combat	\$99
Riding Hero	\$129
Samural Showdown	\$199
Sengoku 2	\$199
SpinMaster	\$199
Super B Man	\$99
Super Sideks Soccer	\$169
Super Sideks Soccr 2	\$199
Super Spy	\$99
Survivor	\$199
Thrash Rally	\$129
Top Hunler	\$199
Top Players Golf	\$119
WindJammers	\$199
World Heroes 2 Jet	\$199
World Heroes 2	\$199

\$54

ESPN Baseball

Escape Monster Manor \$52

952

The TIEs That Bind

Unify The Galaxy Under The Emperor's Iron Hand In LucasArts' TIE FIGHTER

TIE FIGHTER

Price: \$63.95

Requirements:

IBM compatible

386-33Mhz

(486 recom-

RAM (2MB

mended), 1MB

recommended),

VGA graphics.

Blaster (Pro. 16, AWE32) sound cards.

Designers: Lawrence Holland and Edward

Protection: Documentation check

15 MB hard

drive space,

Kilham

Publisher: LucasArts

San Rafael, CA

(800) STAR WAR

by Jeff James

HE WORLD OF FIGHON IS FIGURD WITH DIAMETRICALLY OPPOSED FORCES: KING ARTHUR AND Morgan LeFay, Robin Hood and Prince John, Gandalf and Sauron In the world of George Lucas' Star Wars trilogy, those irreconcilable positions are held by Darth Vader, as evil representa-

tive of the Empire, and Luke Skywalker, the fair-haired poster child of the Rebel Alliance. In X-WING, LucasArts' first attempt at bringing the Star Wars saga to computer gamers, the player was cast as a young starfighter pilot fighting for the Rebels. With the release of THE FIGHTER. LucasArts has made an enor-

mous shift in the Force, giving gamers the chance to take the controls of an Imperial TIE fighter and become the Empire's agent of retribution against the Rebel Alliance.

UNIONISTS AND TERRORISTS

In casting the player as an agent of the

Empire, LucasArts created an interesting moral dilemma. How can players fight against the Rebels-heroes of the Star Wars films-and cozy up to the Empire? Presenting the Empire in a positive light is a task that would make even the most accomplished of political spin doctors blanch, but LucasArts has handled this

> delicate issue with aplomb, casting the Empire in a newyet ultimately baneful-light. Instead of being the band of goose-stepping intergalactic thugs that movie-goers saw in the three Star Wars films, the Empire in TIE FIGHTER is portrayed as a unionist lorce promoting law and order throughout the galaxy. Much like the North during the American Civil War, the

the galaxy of those pesky Rebel scum.

Unlike X-Wing, which held more closely to the original concept of the films, TIF FIGHTER incorporates data from many sources. In addition to the three Star Wars films, TIE FIGHTER draws inspiration from Timothy Zahn's Star Wars novels which, among other embellishments, introduce the nefarious Admiral Thrawn. This commingling of creative sources results in a deeper game world than that of X-wing, filled with the gritty detail that Star Wars fans will appreciate.



FIT TO HE TIED

The heart of TIE FIGHTER is what ultimately made its progenitor so successful: an addictively playable polygon-generated flight experience. TIE FIGHTER brings a mound of new features and improvements to the venerable flight model used in X-WING, with the most noticeable being the improved graphic quality. Each of the objects in TIE are Gourand shaded, making each appear more defined and realistic. Computer-controlled ships react more intelligently during combat, performing intricate maneuvers and appearing to fly as if their pilots actually wanted to survive to see another mission.

TIE FIGHTER also brings a number of welcome improvements to the cockpit. In X-WING, a static picture of the selected target provided a limited amount of information on the currently targeted craft. In TIE FIGHTER, that display has been re-





Empire is attempting to restore order to a war-torn society and keep the Empire in one piece. The rebels are painted in broad, blood-soaked strokes as ruthless terrorists and pirates. The player is thrown into the mix as a fresh recruit in the Imperial Navy, ready to risk all to rid





placed by a real-time, 3D, angled view of a target, with more detailed information on the shield, hull and system strength of the craft. For even more info, pressing the "Z" key will bring up the threat display, which offers detailed information on the weapons, target and status of the selected ship. One irksome foible in X-WING concerned the defense of missioncritical craft, in a swirling melee of fighters and other vessels, it was difficult to determine which ships were actually attacking the vessel you were attempting to defend. In TIE FIGHTER, you simply target the craft needing protection, then press the "A" key. This will immediately highlight and target the nearest attacker of the targeted craft, which is extremely useful for defending weak-shielded transports and the like. In the map department, the flat 2-D map in X-Wing has been replaced with a 3-D flight map in which you can use the mouse or joystick to zoom in, zoom out and circle around all the craft in the vicinity.



GOT THOSE HEADHUNTER BLUES A TIE Advanced pulls escort duty for a Star Destroyer and tries to stay intact despite losing its front shields in a scrape with Rebel forces.

JUST LIKE SHOOTING BEGGARS HACK IN REBEL'S CARYON

One of the most controversial aspects of the original X-WING was the migraine-inducing difficulty of some of the missions. While some missions where relatively simple to complete, others required an

almost supernatural level of coordination and reflexes, leaving some players practically ripping their joysticks to splinters after repeated mission failures. Thankfully, TIE FIGHTER provides a number of solutions to this problem. First, there are three difficulty levels: "easy" for novice players, "medium" for standard play, and "hard" for masochists. Playing at the easy level will cause a 25% point penalty to be allot-

ted in each mission, while playing at the hard level adds a 25%

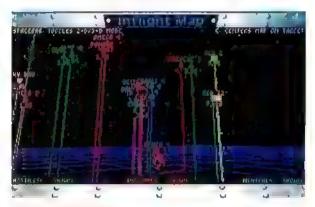
point bonus.

Second, no TIE fighter is an island; you can usually call for reinforcements during a battle by pressing "SHIFT-S." Supply vessels are usually available if you need to reload your missiles or torpedoes during the battle. Finally, a flight officer provides you with a helpful menu of advice and information, both before and after the battle has been fought.

Just as in X-WING, TIE

FIGHTER provides a number of training and mission options. In the training simulator, the player must navigate an Imperial craft through a series of obstacle-filled tubes. Accomplish four training levels in the same craft and you're awarded a training patch. Next up is the combat chamber, which gives play ers the opportunity to put each of the craft through their paces in a variety of combat missions. The combat chamber can also be used to replay battles that have already been fought in actual combat missions. As the player progresses through combat after combat, the completed missions will appear here, ready for replay. The tech room provides a rotating 3D image and a variety of stats on each craft in the game, while the film room allows you to view your latest exploits on tape. Finally, the battles sedtion-similar to a Tour of Duty in X-WING-puts you into front line action

At the outset, there are only four battles available covering expected Imperial conflicts: pursuing rebels, quelling civil



FRIEND OR REBEL SCUM? The flight map shows the position of bogies, friendlies, and neutrals in both 2- and 3-D.

war, building a base on the galaxy frontier, and battling pirates on the outer rim. As the player advances through the storyline, more battles become available.

Perhaps the most impressive element of TIE FIGHTER is the plot and setting. The Empire is filled with intrigue and rife with treachery, with secret societies and other factions vying for ultimate control of the Empire. This complexity of plot and setting goes several steps beyoud the storyline presented in the X-WING series, in which the comparatively ho-hum story always pitted the player against the forces of the Empire. In one battle, an opportunistic Admiral decides to defect from the Empire and side with the rebels, which ultimately results in a

conflict in which TTE fighters and star destroyers are battling one another. For faithful X-WING pilots who consider themselves to be Rebel to the core, this engagement gives them the opportunity to finally give in to the good side and blast some TTEs.

In keeping with the layered storyline, players can choose two paths of advancement in the Imperial Navy. In the first, players can simply accept the missions given by their officer and advance through the ranks normally. But in addition, the player can join the Secret Order of the Emperor, a secret society of Imperial officers dedicated to the Emperor and his aims. As expected, the Empire is extremely intolerant of incompetence: fail too many missions, and your pilot is likely to be shipped off to a sweltering jungle Gulag for an indefinite vacation.

1

SECRET WEAPONS OF THE IMPERIAL WAFFEN

A rich game world amounts to nothing il you don't have a speedy craft equipped with laser cannons to explore it. TIE FIGHTER doesn't disappoint, giving players an impressive number of Imperial



LOAD IT FOR BEAR Unlike X-Wing, you can equip your Imperial craft with armaments like advanced torpedoes and tractor beams to fry Rebel craft like a womp rat in a reactor vent.

craft to pilot. In addition to the standard TIE lighter, TIE FIGHTER give players the chance to sit behind the controls of the TIE interceptor, TIE bomber, Assault Gunboat, and the very latest in TIE technology: the TIE Advanced. If the player chooses to delve into the campaign games, an even more powerful TIE lighter will be developed and placed into service: the TIE Defender, a three-winged terror that is sure to give Rebel pilots the jitters.

At the beginning, however, the player must make due with the standard TIE, a flying deathtrap that tends to rupture like a thinshelled piñata at the first sign of trouble. Thankfully, the standard TIE is generally employed in missions where the opposition is mediocre at best.

In addition to new craft to fly, powerful new weaponry becomes available through the course of the game. Advanced missiles and torpedoes fly faster, track longer and inflict more damage than their less-advanced coun-

terparts. Still further into the game, advanced secret weapons—such as a pint-sized tractor beam to lasso a fast moving target and reel it in for the kill—become available.

In addition to new fighters, the world of TIE FIGHTER is filled with more than a dozen new types of support craft. New mine and container types provide an endlessly diverse mix of obstacles to destroy and avoid, while new transport and attack craft are given for both the Rebels

and the Empire. Even the ship class to which the notorious Millennium Falcon belongs is included—the speedy Corellian transport. Included among the new Imperial capital ships is the Interdictor Star Destroyer, a deadly craft which has the nasty capability of preventing hyperspace travel within a certain range, perfect for capturing enemy vessels.

Every pilot fights better with a rousing fight song filling his ears, and Impe-

rial pilots are no exception. The music is artfully crafted, with a driving, martial tempo not unlike a forceful Red Army marching tune crossed with a heroic John Williams soundtrack. As in X-WING, LucasArts has reproduced the unique sounds of the Star Wars universe—such as the screeching wail of a TIE fighter and the sizzling "blat" of a Rebel laser cannon—with remarkable accuracy.

DEMAIEFING

As polished as TIE FIGHTER is, a few blemishes are apparent. Although the



DON'T SKOOT OR I'LL MOVE A TIE Defender spot welds a Rebel Corvette with quad laser cannon. A couple more shots like that and the crew will be sucking vacuum.

graphics are improved over X-WING, they fall short when compared to the texturemapped objects found in other products. LucasArts opted for the more responsive gameplay that polygon graphics provide, resulting in greater playability. The argument between graphics quality and playability is a heated one, and TIE strikes a nearly ideal balance. TIE shares a few limitations with X-Wing: players can't choose their spacecraft when fighting in battle missions-you fly what you are assigned. TIE also does not allow players to assign their own wingmen. In the Orwellian world of the Empire, your wingmen have been chosen for you. Finally, X-WING grognards may find many of the missions-even at the "Hard" difficulty setting-to be a bit on the easy side.

These quibbles detract little from what is a clearly superlative product. There simply isn't much to dislike about the game. With its addictive game-play, pulse-pounding soundtrack and engrossing storyline, TIE FIGHTER is clearly the best space combat game yet released from the creative folks at LucasArts. Modem and serial support would have been welcome, but enough said. The Empire will have you, young one; serve well, and you will have your reward.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

TIE FIGHTER

RATING 苯苯苯苯苯

PROS An excellent sequel to a gaming classic. TIE FIGHTER brings loads of new and improved features, and a great story to a proven game system.

CONS Veteran X-Wingers may scoll at the easier mission difficulty.

REMEMBER THAT GAME YOU PLAYED SO MUCH YOU

LOST YOUR GIRLFRIEND...

YOUR JOB ... YOUR CAR ...

GOOD NEWS... IT'S BACK.

LODE RUNNER® THE LEGEND RETURNS









It's more addicting than ever, With all new graphics and sound effects, plus 15D new levels of non-stop action. Play alone or head-to-head. Use the lightning-fast Game Generator to create torturous worlds of your own. See your retailer or call 1-800-757-7707 (Ask for offer D845).

It's What Happens When Eng But Have To Drive Over A



With a 5-liter V8 and twin 50mm machine guns, the Q-CAB will blow away anything else on the road.





You are a 21st Century cabby in a \$2 Checker havercab armed with machine guns, Pick up a

With a recolutionary new titanium bumper, maneweeralnity simply wasn't a priority.



SLAAH 90000

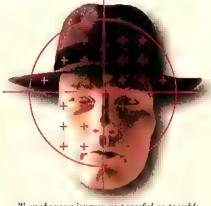


O-CAB



neers Work In An Ivory Tower Few Pedestrians To Get There.



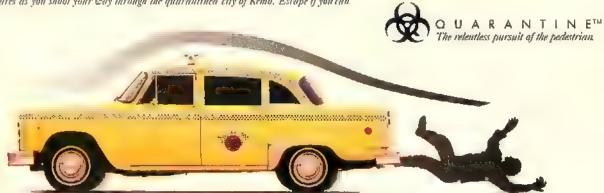


'To make your journey as peaceful as possible, we've installed a targeting system that can eliminate the inconvenience of busy crosswalks.



A full 180 degrees of unobstructed visibility.

Offering the driver complete awareness of the road, making potential accidents easier to pursue.

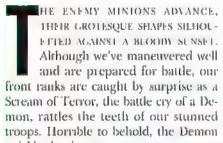


It boasts an impressive drag coefficient of 0.60.

Fighting With The Rank And Vile

SSI's DARK LEGIONS Combines Good Graphics, Bad AI, And Ugly Creatures

by Dave Pyron



quickly dominates the battlefield with supporting ranks of foul mouthed, flatulent Orcs. My front legions show signs of breaking-I can wait no longer, and I unleash my own legious of darkness A Fire Elemental, swift and deadly. dances its fiery flamenco within the Orcish ranks. sending the survivors fleeing for cover in which to

lick their smoking wounds. Adding to the confusion is an Illusionist who makes the Fire Elemental appear to be everywhere at once. My Shapeshifter transforms to fight fire with lire, and catches the elemental by surprise, sending it back to the Netherworld in disgrace. With the enemy in disarray, I send in my Berzerkers to finish off the scattered troops. Even before the last Orc skull has been bashed, I give thanks to the appropriate deittes and begin the ritual cleansing, for my

mind is already far from the battleground, searching for the final hiding place of the mysterious Orb of Power. It is said that he who controls the Orb. has all the world at his command.

THE DARK SIDE OF ARCHON

SSI's DARK LEGIONS is a hybrid game of strategy and action that owes no small

> debt to the first such hybrid game, Archon, Like Ar-CHON, DARK LE-GIONS can be bloodlessly cleaved in half, leaving two distinct parts: the strategic portion, where players carehilly maneuver their characters much like a game of chess; and the action screen or battle map where two "pieces" duel to the death. In this way, the game is a well rounded

exercise that demands both reflex and reflection, muscle and mind.

Before engaging in a battle, you must choose between several "quick start" scenarios or a "setup" game. The quick start scenarios make good introductions for novice players, since the difficulty settings are set on the "hopeless" or "weak" scale. Of course, most players will soon find these pre-fab skirmishes lacking in depth, and will graduate to the recruiting and map selection that is the strategic

core of the "setup" games.

Customization is the key, as up to 50 characters may be purchased and distributed strategically about the battle map alongside deadly traps and magical rings. Players will find themselves up to their waist bands in options and possibilities, with potential terror and maybem limited only by their imagination.

The rings, of which up to five may be given to any of your valiant soldiers, increase character attributes such as power, stamina, speed, life-force and rejuvenation. Skillful allocation of these magical aids will prove invaluable to your fantastic forces, often giving your chosen warriors the extra edge needed to survive even the deadliest armed encounter. Strategically placed magical traps can bring the most deadly of opponents to an ignoble end; pushed over the brink to in sanity, immolated by an uncaring flame. or perhaps sucked into a vortex and flushed into the sewers of space-time

Victory in DARK LEGIONS is achieved by killing the enemy's Orb-Holder, the character you have designated during game setup. The bearer of the Orb doesn't actually lend any strength other than his presence to the battlefield, but he must be protected at all costs; in this way, he is much like a king in Chess. Generally, it is a good idea to assign suitable escorts to the Orb Holder lest a fast moving Wraith or Water Elemental execute a surprise attack and "grope" or flood his way to victory. Although a strong warrior such as a Demon is often given the Orb, particularly crafty opponents may seek to deceive an unwary rival by giving the Orb to an orc or other lesser creature

DARK LIGIORS

Price: \$69.95 System Requirements: IBM compatible 386-33 or better, 4 MB RAM, VGA graphics, 40MB hard drive space (full CD installation),

CD-ROM drave; supports most major sound cards. Floppy and CD versions available.

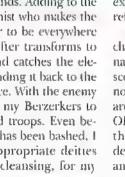
of Players: 1 or 2 (modem)

Protection: Documentation Check (floppy), None (CD-ROM)

Designer: Silicon Knights

Publisher: Strategic Simulations, Inc.

Sunnyvale, CA (800) 245-4525







MENAT SEA

TO ALL ABLE-BODIED SEAMEN WHO HAVE A MIND TO DISTINGUISH THEMSELVES AND SEEK THEIR FORTUNES, AN OPPORTUNITY IS NOW OFFERED.

BE PREPARED, FOR YOU WILL ENDURE TESTS OF COURAGE AND SKILL AS YOU VOYAGE TO DISTANT AND NEWLY CHARTED PORTS IN PURSUIT OF GREAT WEALTH.

BE ALERT ... ANNOUNCEMENTS PERTAINING TO THESE HIGH SEAS ADVENTURES ARE FORTHCOMING.



COMING SOON

Impressions

IMPRESSIONS SOFTWARE INC., 222 THIRD STREET, SUITE 0234, CAMBRIDGE, MA 02142

DIE BY THE SWORD,

Ð

After selection and placement of warriors, rings, and traps in the starting zone, your characters will advance, move by move, across the battlefield and engage your opponent in a mortal duel. Mastery of the particular strengths and weaknesses of each of your characters is essential in battle. Fire Elementals sling fireballs faster than a Roman Candle, but are powerless when confronted by their nemesis, the Water Elementals, Lumbering across the landscape, Trolls carry a vicious-looking club that can crush an opponent with one swing, yet are slow to evade attacks by an adept Vampire. Perhaps the most fearsome, however, are the Demons. Four clawed arms combine with searing fire-breath, allowing Demons to fillet and fry their opponents as if they were Satan's master barbecue chef.

Other battlefield denizen rely far less on brute force. Thieves' gymnastic abilities give them a delensive advantage, but their small throwing daggers are of little effect in most encounters. Vampires flit about serenely, then suddenly swoop to

drain the life-force of their victims. Wraiths reach out to unwary prey, with bony hands clutching vital energy from their foe. Their cousins, the Phantoms, use the cloak of invisibility to sneak in close and taint the living flesh of their victims with their leprous appendages, While expensive, Conjurers are invaluable if your forces are thinned in battle, as they summon additional creatures to the party.

found myself looking forward to a fight, if only to hear the war cry of the Fire Elemental, "You shall burn!"

Also noteworthy is the attention to graphic detail. Each warrior appears as an artful fantasy of vibrant colors and subtle shading. Demons are drawn in hell-fire red, wizards wear rippling cloaks of dark blue, and the putrid mauve of Orcs makes one think of carrion. The



UGLY SONS OF WITCHES The forces of light (Berserker and Fire Elemental) face the fearsome forces of darkness (Demons, Berserker, Orc and Troll) on the strategic map.



YOU SHALL DROWN (IF YOU DON'T CLOBBER ME) The player's Water Elemental mounts a Tidal Wave Attack against a Troll in combat mode.

YOU SHALL BURN

The graphics and sounds of DARK Le-GIONS are as finely tuned as the balance between action and strategy. During individual battles, both combatants grunt, wheeze, scream, and hiss in keeping with the action. At the moment of death, a cry of agony gurgles forth from the vanquished. Each piece also has a trademark challenge or remark that it makes upon entering into battle. The demon growls, "You shall feel pain," while the sub-mental troll drools out, "Me crush you." These audio bits and blurbs added so much to the quality of the game that I characters move in accord with their physical form: Trolls clump clumsily, humanoids hulk, elementals warp and twist in supple slitherings, and Vampire Bats flap through the air like pteranodon. At the same time, like a musical motif, a sound characteristic of each creature accompanies its moves. Just slightly overdone, this aspect could become tedious after several days of play, but it provides an element lacking in so many games of this genre. The battle map undergoes a daily cycle of daylight, dusk, and dark, with no small effect on the strengths and weaknesses of the combatants, and

through it all, lightning and thunder crackle, providing percussion for the haunting music. The presentation, on a whole, is captivating; even after many hours of play, I am still intrigued by DARK LEGION'S speciacles.

A SIDE TOO DARK

Unfortunately, DARK LEGIONS has some unintentionally dark corners. The pro-

longed setup time when playing by modem requires players to have monumental patience. Worse is the unfairness of the computer intelligence at higher difficulty levels. During setup matches, the computer can be awarded up to twice as many points as its human counterpart to allow for the presumably inferior intellect of the computer. Good computer intelligence is crucial to any strategy game, and I looked forward to a cunning and shrewd op-

ponent. It was with dismay that, instead, I faced a numerically superior force, but with the same klutzy moves used in the "easy" levels. One also feels cheated when dueling in the arcade portion of the game at upper levels. Again, the computer pieces are given extra skill points, supposedly to deal with the superior reflexes of we humans. This becomes especially frustrating when your lethal, almost god-like, demons are defeated handly by the likes of mere orcs or herserkers

If the design team had spent some quality time with the computer intelligence, DARR LEGIONS could have been an all-time winner. As it is, it's a beautiful game that offers a lor up front, but quickly peters out.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

DARK LEGIONS

RATING 海 乘 承 1/2

pros A great mix of strategy and action that requires both brains and brawn. Hot graphics and sound.

cons Modem play is oppressively slow. Computer opponent is weighted unfairly. Higher difficulty levels grant the computer more "numbers" rather than more smarts, making the arcade action frustrating.

For All You Wargamers Out There...

You Asked For It. We Did It.

it's your game on your terms, hox-based,

lactical, detailed. Sounds good: Looks even

better. You know the rules. Time to play

The Future of Combat is New.

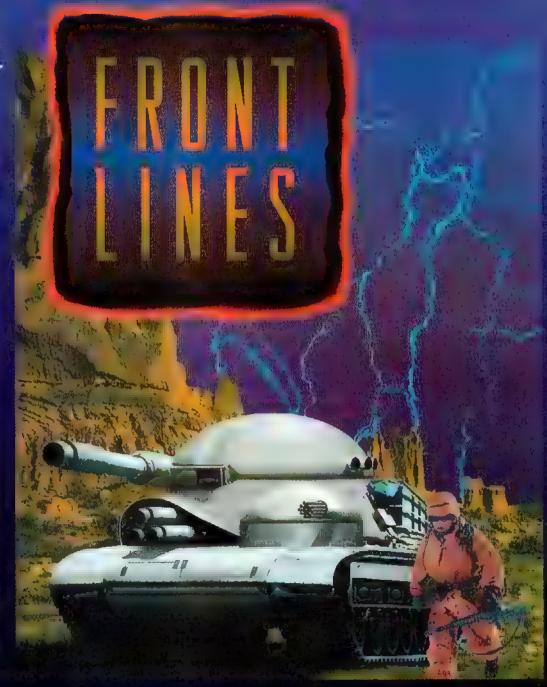
pature

- Tactical, turn-based hen wargamen
- Superb 256 color SPGR graphics
- full scenasio builder & unit editor:
- 10 types of near-future military hardware
- · Hodom play:
- 📲 l kun = l km (rangu):
- " I form = 5 minutes:
- Fully animated movement & combat.

Impressions

© 1894 Empressions Seltware Ing 222 Third Street, Seite 0234 Cambridge, Rassachusetts 02142:

TOM PC SUBA Screenshots may wary)





Full scenario editor and builder.



Pull up information on any class of units



Combat! Animated units defend M

EXPIPES Since 1985

800-228-7449 EXT.

ORDER LINE ONLY



The best color integet in the market today Incredible 720 DPI resolution. Exclusive Epson Stylus Technology produces a premise del, eliminates the "feathwring" of other nit printers, gives the sharpest, most brilliant color output. Get 720 DPI color performance on sperally-coated paper for stunning rosults. Special Windows printer driver software for faster printing Build in sheet today for single sheets, envelopes, and hansparancies. Two year warranty, Parallet Interlace

EPSON IBM #35800

5599



Hear the difference. Koss adds a new dimension your matematic PC. HD 50 Speckers. have dual your midmestra in. Int 30 Spechas's have deal amphiled drivers and 4.5, watty por channel. Boss and hable costrols, and microphone in hadophone protections for greater flexibility. Magnetically shelded of the protect your screen image. Full sound keep your grower, myster, and pleasure. Campable with the best sound count fechnology. Get Koss for multimedia. raund performance.

KOSS #36173

\$33

MIRTHAL MICHS CD



no pombling Come to Virtual Viscos nd wonder Stratifical błackjack deglers My lo steal your hearr end your money Your goal; win big. Har Intalian emply your note you

play the more playful it gets. Written by the crazy pely internate purpose it gars volumes as a colores of NAFONAL LAMPOON. It is game is packed with over 600 map of strenning graphics, and teating clicklima video, and value recognition

ELECTROMED A IBMCD #35816

INDIFF & KILLING MOON CD



rasan s läpi ow Illing. This is & visu ally Munning Paractive layer that takes you too ter sheets of onal wat While Wat III anibas anibas VIRLUA. WORLD Hill

One of the

detail giving the sense of actually being there Hallywood stars odd talent and believability. On Hallywood state odd tolen) and believability. Chrysical matter stone and beniability digitized values and affects make this eye appealing and excelling life a Number

ACCESS. IBMACD #32937



Patre the utiginal que adventured and his ba lifes thru the Such teeping out of the clutches

outlint and abstacles in your path

READYSOFT BM CD #31493

541



Duel your twin to the death, light doesnot and laries. live in a mystical land deciding the late of heaven and both Twen brothers, separated from birth, reven-ment until their own true, dork destiny forces them to light to stay offee, rescue lovely maidens, stove oil monocure, emmiss. All part of the quest to be the Rules of Kentar

MEGATECH IBM CD #35209 DOS #31595

540

ADVANCED ORDER

33976 Tal Encounter DOS	30
33975 1el Encounter BM CD.	
36011 Absolute Zero - MAC CD	20
3525d A or of the Done 1966 CC	
34392 Advanced Civilization DOS	
353) Babylon 5 - IBM CD	CALL
34650 Senfedrome DOS	34
34440 Battedione IBM CD .	36
34638 BioForge Interactive Movie - IBM CD	49
33389 Biologo Interactive Movie DOS	47
32980 Blood Not DOS	39
346Y6 Command and Conquer - DOS	
35736 CyberSpace - IBM CD	40
35738 Dawn Patrol IBM CD	41
35944 Family Foud MPC (BM CD	25
35744 Flem Defender F-14 Scenario - DOS	30
34154 B.A.W.C. DOS	
	26
36048 HerdBell '94 IBM CD	CALL
35946 Holl (BM CD	45
36047 Jack Nicklaus Signature Gall 18M CI	CAL
35326 King's Goest VII TIM CD	.49
35328 Lenute Still Jorry Anthology - IBM CD	45
John and mading 19 1 CD	44
35328 Lennie Svil Borry Ambology - IBM CD 33e - American Grand - B A CD 36049 Amrion College 95 IBM CD	34
31739 Pacific An War 1942 Seanana DO	5 30
340B5 Phantasmagoria - IBM CD.	4.5
35331 Phontusmagoria MAC CD	49
35745 Photest Gold WINDOWS	66
35941 Quarantine IBM CD	40
	CAIL
11575 Squad (eader DOS	CALL
34568 Star Trek. ING: A Finel July - IBM C	N AD
23134 Terror of the Deep - DOS	
23 134 Introduction Orange UND	35
23148 Terror of the Deep IBM CD	35
23+94 festor of the Deep MAC	35
360 2 Tris Prior IBM CD	42
J601J Test Pilot MAC CD	42
32 54 the ang UOS	4.1
120 0 to tray ut 500 DOS	41
34345 Viper Assault on the Outlit IBM CD	
34276 Wing Commander III - BOS	CALL
34763 Witchworld DOS	CAL

IBM RECREATION CD

33683 10-Year Anthology Classics	+ 11	30
29037 7h Guas		50
32655 ADAD Dark him Shartered Londs		51
35878 AD&D Dark Sun Wake Revener		5.
32925 ADAD Dunggun Hock		36
34161 ADAD Genra & Curso		40
34165 ADAD Rayenloh Stronds Posses		47
36009 Absolute Zero		38
34717 Acra of the Pocific		38
34719 Aces over Europo.		38
33011 Aegis. Guardian of the Fleet		13
35365 Air Warrier Super MPC		35
35606 Alien leggey		14
35720 All-Pro Football		35
32513 Alone in the Dark		\$7
San a Acceptance of		17
AOLO Sanditi		10

32002 Bonogth a Steel Sty 33060 Buzz Aldrin's Space 44 55 338.0 Buzz Aldrin Space 351 Binguin - mor 3542 Calabraty Pahar AMC 35003 Champtonhip Rinball 35420 ChaisAnare 4000 Turbos AMPC 4031 Command Stretchia 33400 Carical Path 33400 Carical Path 32713 Cobesitives 32710 Cobesitives 3271 CAL. 36 41 35 34 45 40 40 35 30 30 41 36

23701	Great Noval Balting II	40
32120	Great Nevas Barries Park	51
241491	Hand of Fore	44
339051	Harverfor	46
	M pr , 95	40
34421	Horsin	33
317901	Historials	26
	steretilan Machine 2	ãã
	Incredible Teams	38
	eitheath for ute 1 emphilia	39
	obers the Forth	35
	Man Holes	58
	law novemen Project	45
34342	lump Karen	43
31132		50
21134	the same Araba again	53
10877		
40011	Kings Guest VI	



- W			Bank .
TORR I'v y of the Textocky	39	35209 Anights or Xenate	40
36044 Detribigate	35	32591 (abyrinth of Time	47
31493 Drugan's tole	41	32526 fands at sare	42
35808 ESPN: Let's Play Baseball	29	33294 Lawrencwer Man	39
35809 E5PN: Lat's Play Specar	50	32792 Laisura Suit Larry VI	42
35812 ESPN. Let's Play Tennia	29	35972 Lode Runner	38
3536) Empire Deluze Masters Edition	26	3)348 Lard of the Rings	45
34740 Falcon Gold	50	35737 Loui Eden	. 56
35769 Fighter Wing .	40	3 B75 Lott in Time	10
34348 Five on 5	4	34349 Lunidos	43
27755 Flight Symulator Toolkis	58	33703 MPEG Dragan a sair	40
35323 reddy Plig tas	30	34628 MPEG Horde	. 49
346 3 free onenr (170	41	34623 APEG Lord of the Rings	45
35312 Front Page Sports. Baseball	. 45	34629 MPEG Man Enough	46
35315 Front Page Sports: Football 95	45	J5J64 MPEG Outpos: T.:	-CAL
12784 Gabriel Krught	42	34630 MPEG Police Quest IV	45

35363 MPEG Psychotron. .. 34627 MPEG Return to Zork 34624 MPEG Space Ace .46 40 43 30 38 43 43 51 42 50 41 14155 Medi Warter II

3465 Medi Mega Rare
3465 Medi Mega Rare
340 O Micropoli Bareball
34741 Mega Podd
32217 Megh & Mega Warte ol Xeen
34741 Mode Incredible Machine 33204 Med Wartel Croser 34173 Outpost 34911 Patriks Strike & Speech Park 32791 Police Great IV. 35305 Privates 35774 Psychotran MPC. 35332 Quest for Glory IV. 34609 Raiden 32155 Rebel Assault 32/133 Nobel Aviolia

History Figure 5 0 "gas
35/649 Return to Reng/World acces
31/705 Return to Zook
11/497 SSN-21 See Wall
32/153 Som 6 Max Hit the Road
35/943 Samus (August ver 20),
42/06 Samus 34286 Sourus 10708 Scrabble Deluxe 32515 Stradow of like Comer 31479 SimCity Enhanced 34086 SimEprih 34866 Space Hulk 34866 Spoce Hult.

34016 Spour of Destiny Super CDPak
34008 Spoten VR.

35724 Stor Crusoriat
29366 Stor Teak 25th Enhanced.

34021 Stor Teak 25th Enhanced.

34021 Stor Teak DSN The Hunt
34343 Stor Teak DSN The Hunt
34343 Stor Teak DSN The Hunt
34350 Stor Teak TON Teach Manual
32109 Strike Commander (Tacked).

32507 System Shock

35672 System Shock

35672 System Shock

3573 Store Fork

35730 Tony Larvasc Baseball III 2 0 40 47 35018 Terminator Brimping
13-0 1 Series Park
13-0 2 Series Park
13-0 3 Series Park
13-0 3



Expense thank meration mbs|| The hed game to use exclusive kEAL MORON echnology sqf Buss on accurate tiall incre-Final tuffcrean toble egunana. talally author ic ball move-nent Play for TOURS. grand

4 new and unique tables. Ultra hi ree graphics, full table kit. with 2 graphics mades to allow using each table in two different sizes. The latest, best example is

ZIST CENTURY DOS #25088

530



nys a ver 100 dif. entitle folder am III dil orent space-craft. Switch redet for the ni okomitu playability (Plot strate CV 314 gies, who wil control the

Doe EAAPIRE 1 wor ogoln

ing firme H's

e Gorene

Ascolon Rift 7 Hyper Realistic 3-D graphics, iesture mapped thips, cinematic multimedia videos, full digi rized speech with professional actors (on the CD Rom Version) Searing sound effects and driving PRINTING

GAMETEK DOS 435723

534



The INEW Phoenia Handson Flight System Contailer the talest in Game Player Technology TOTAL control is in your hands I lesiant Access to your weapons is in your hands I leavent Access to your weapons stroy and flips control hustons or your lingstips 24 Controllable buttons, composite with all flight pro-proms. The 46 button sellings allow for easy access to all game functions and flight mechanisms. Power speed, and control with CRAVIS I ustall program includes flight and weapons system checkout

GRAVIS BM #35133

STRIP POKER PROFESSIONAL

Foker Poker Sultration.

nther TRY Pohin with very different dates. Play lwo or three players at the The more you erin e filia more they loke off. This new version lius a new screen layout.

ack '

with Super VGA graphics and Sound Board Support. Digitized speech lets each player have "her" own library of ments. Features include SAVE game mode and tound board suppor

ARTWORK DOS #31886 WAC #31887

\$30

al made and the state of the Pa



Брасо сот hat strategy. im and bat ilaship man A COM o you to thwatt the GAMMU-ANS Expansive 3-D MI BIGGS

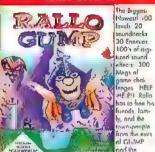
uhterczak nd /5 crew Necutiate.

hade a fight the alion nations bottle the "power-hun-gry" galactic energies. The latest in space exploration, galactic backelields and spacellight simulation. The guys at INTERPLAY have done it again.

INTERPLAY DOS #33837

\$43

RALLO OUMP CD



30 Engmiss 100's of steps trand tound Heffer 100 Magn of game chal-Innges HELP HE.PII Rollo has to tree his funnds lamand the town-people from the entr al GL/MP ead the GLUMPITES

Jump over pits, obstacies, bottle bosses and other well discourses. Howe of fun for all agest (low many week can you win?

JUST SOFTWORKS RM CD #35841

\$29

SIM CHY 2000 the exemity Windows vur

tion I now here! Get all the realism. run the city of your dreams ario taner. build salar ewerplants, root bush education bills through the city coun all Fres for nadoos. earihquakus, maybe an mighi make

your tab a challeage or a disalter Bring the sity is life, get SIMCLITY 2000 the ultimate city simulater Another SIM Challeage)

MAXIS WIN034246

540



Note for words. This is the observer windowi word chak tenge Over 250 quality pozalest Crosswords DE PORT P matched les its goality and eversward playability Crossplay. Неет иперав graphic con-

grid anyway you choose Builtin hinh and auto verify.

4 levels of play. Auto solve when you get sleet,

Mulhiple payers on the same puzzle. Thead

Tournament made. Print and take an unfinished puzzle.

LYRIG WIN #32805

IBM RECREATION

-	
Jallad ADST Respolati Strobes Paries	51
) h b - 1 - 1	- ,1
22924 AD&D: Dungwon Hock	36
3/087 ADAD Genia's Curia	43
	CAL
11336 Aces of the Deep 28445 Aces over Europe	37
28443 Aces over Eerope 12995 Access the Klute 12995 Access the Klute 12995 Access the Klute 12897 Acces on the Dark II 13331 Aces Live Secolus 12839 Aces on the Dark II 13331 Aces Live Secolus 12837 Berlie Collection 13600AD 13637 Berlie Collection 13600AD 13637 Berlie Collection 13600AD 13637 Berlie Collection 13600AD 13638 Berch II 13638 Berch III 13638 Be	10
5.54. At my the Blanc Scanners	36
14A95 Alian Lenney	34
33809 Alnee to the Dark II	34
33341 Arona Lluer Scrolls	39
325/ló Azt of the Kill	. 25
36027 Britio Bugs	34
33857 Bullio Civitor 3000AD	. 43
36040 Battle Isle 2200	35
25445 Battle of Britain 2 WINDOWS	35
34742 Big One WINDOWS	30
34762 Bidzizlen sam sam	41
33738 Brooch 3 a manual anno anno	42
Tusha mindi about tipologin	43
17743 Comes State	41
27743 Corner Strike	10
Table 2 Collect Labor Boston Fail From	CAL
	46
31328 Closh of Steel WWWII 1939 45	41
32984 Command Statship	17
12129 , impunions of Xanth	34
22026 Carried 7	30
3.3602 Deby Operation Overload 3.4028 Deby Re Beginning of End 3.4162 Dark Letters	117
33602 DiDay Operation Overload	30
14078 Day The Beginning of End	41
34142 Dark Ispien	30
** 135 Part (100 About 100	
30897 Day of the Rentacle Manual H	34
3333 4 Dalio V 370 O Dalion	41 41
**	
33894 Doom (Knap Deet; in the Deet	
357 FY Doom It Hell on Earth	40
32967 DreamWeb	35
357 - V Doom If Her on Earth	
32082 chair to Delone + WINDOWS	21
34605 Empire Soccet	30
33308 Eva, ve Action 31816 uven More Incredible Machines	32
31816 Livers More Incredible Machines	22
34593 Evolution 4 Five: Defender A tole nutrienal Soccer	interest for
4 - A sub-subrand bases	3/
DASAS Felson 3 O	48
34272 Felcon d O	. C.Al.
26585 Felcon 3.0 3427 Fotton 4 0 31004 Laken FAHB Mornel 31004 Laken FAHB Mornel 31442 Felcon May 29/Dendly Adversory 26783 Fields of Glory	32
31442 Falcon Mag 29/Depally Adversory	31
26783 Fields of Glory	36
26783 Fleids of Glory 34773 Hart fop 1728 Flight Sam, Naw York Scanery	CAU
1728 Right Sim. New York Scenery	28
3 271 tright Simulator 5 0 34277 Formula Ona Grand Prix 2	25
34277 Formula One Grand Prix 2	L-ML
34611 Presignour 2+20	onn 42
235 2 reconside abduz abor nbdrg	. 4



800-228-7449 EXT. ORDER LINE ONLY

ALL INQUIRIES CALLS INFO:508-443-6125 FAX:508-443-5645

31 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776

日本の背積よりのオーダー大歓迎!日本語で FAX:0011-508-443-5645。

又は、CampuServelD:70007,1534で見積りをお問い合わせ下さい。

迅速に、如何なる御要類にも誠意をもってお応え致します。

SHIPPING & HANDLING:



S5 PER SHIPMENT



ST PER SHIPMENT

HI, PR. AK, APO SENT BY US MAIL FOR SS. INTL ORDERS WELCOME.

35722	Nectropolis	JJAC
99940	Photo-self	3.0
33464	Oxyd Magnura Pacific Air War 1942	37
31087	Pacific Air War 1942	40
32502	Pgrific Strike	42
	Positio State Marries Disk	47
	ing than Spenis Disk	20
30098	Pirater Gold	39
12079	Police Closel V	37
30630	Prince of Perua II	24
3 5	Park Made	4
	Privateer Rightnoon Fire AddOn	23
12107	Or of the Council Bank	20
34445	Pro Langue Baseball . Hertenmesterment	.35
15935	Quantino	19.75
	Quest for Glory IV	39
34506	Raiden a someonomic statemen	30
33329	Rally The Ford Sound	.61
		.34
35355	Re I Brown w? All your S. Runs	27
31001	Return of the Phantom	3.5
31561	Royal Flush	37
31343	Rules of Engagement II	40
33206	JSN-2 Sea Wolf	43
	and the state of t	18
12979	Sam & Max Hit the Road	34
	Self City and the second	36
35316	Serious Specer	21
34289	Shadow of the Comet 2	ALL
	SimCity 2000: Great Disasters	15
7.5 5	t til Co.	1.6
3479B	SimCity Classic Graphics	1.5
7 454	Sunform	30
25115	SimModifi	35
Bearies	miliar WIND Was	16
22005	Solitaire Antics WINDOWS	16
31503	Solimire's Inerney WINDOWS	35
30590	Space Hull,	23
20440	Space Quest V	28
34 44	pactoward to ill	70
29854	Spept of Desliny ,	.30
33347	Spectre VR	35

	1.3
23245 Stor Reach	
26706 Star Trek. 25th Anniversary.	34
Milari Pr. 9. 1 MPA 1 II. st. st.	41
14 34 3 35 145 Dark The Flohi 17 89 Stor Feek J Movin & Sound 31772 Stor Trok Judgment Rites 32808 Stor Worl Chess	21
31272 Stor Trok audoment Rites	34
32808 Stor Wort Chess	32
15597 Stratt Mour Boseball	30
35359 Strat O Metic Batkerball	30
30926 Shout Fightin	
27178 Street Communities	25
30a0B Sinka Cammandar Speech Pack	20
33331 Subwar 2050	35
3A383 Superhero Temper of Housken	34
33RSB System Shock	47
35160 TacOps WINDOWS	40
17179 (miniator 2029	27
3429 Thosire of Death	
34914 Barna Pork	34
33332 Third Reich	
35308 Tany Lallusso Beseball II 2.9	36
35776 Tunner Rel 35023 Jimm Vill Lost Vals Adden	23
32879 Jihma Vill Pagan	47
33777 Ullima VIII Pagari Speech Pal.	20
3dd 3d Ultimate Damain	32
36041 Unnecessary Roughness '95	
STATE WHEN WE WINDOWS	60
33634 Virtus VR WINDOWS 24653 Worgeme Construction Set II: Tanks	41
31643 When Two Worlds Wer	34
1 (252 A) A: 6	47
31509 Wing Commander Academy	23
13624 Winns of Glary 1917 1918	46
and the second second	3.4
27707 World Circuit Grand Prix .	34
32477 World Wor II Banie S Pacric	34
35715 KC N C centre	4
COARL VIAINE	19
221 2 - Almy II Telliginer	46
32034 X-Wing, B-Wing Tour of Chily	21
3GB? P. Wing: Imperial Pursuit	40
34699 Zephyr	40

40

EXPRESS Since 1985

800-228-7449 EXT.

ORDER LINE ONLY

FRONT PAGE SPORTS BASEBALL

FRONT INGE SPORTS



Strike Hore All the 1993 Baseball play-BASEBALL ers Over 500 Statistics SEASON lange your STARTS TODAY! tite life-Eresius than you — pay Dif pins or and pinger

playoth Fode devet ner Unite 50 players on each lean, 25 on the Major lappue roder 15 al the AAA level

No Baseboll

or disabled fist and 10 in the low miners. Work with your favorite players for their whole carests. Handle 10 teams in 3 divisions per league.

S ERRA ONLINE IBM CD #35312

\$45

22956 Train Engineer 10 32971 Valkyria 25515 Vegus Games Entertainment Pack, 12635 Vinter VR

MAC DECREATION CD

MAC RE	4	N S	ALL:	DIA C	_
34592 3 Balloons 3-472 7th Guatt	4-	-PT	Cop.	F 10***	30 30

34723 tabyenth of Time	·- · · · 47
36026 Jertura Suit Lorry VI	42
33541 Lunicus	43
20461 Modness of Raland	3.5
34560 Mania, Sports	30
35443 Might & Mogic World of Xeen	41
32276 MV	46
35398 No World Order	
34236 Planatary Toxi	all, alle
34720 Pullice Quest IV	42
	45
33914 Redshift	48
DEJOA PANIS IN TOST	sec. 46
35942 Solutday Night Gree 20th	
35755 Simlown	CALL

realism. Weather, time of day or night, speed. all functions are adjustable. Run up to 8 holisot once

ABRACADATA WIN #26142 DOS #22956 MAC #26142

Call for Pricing!

6.5	the Hammer of the control of the con	35
34578	Chesamoster 3000	34
	Cyberplasm Fermula	33
33919	Dare to fly	41
	Dark Seed	39
	Evolution amongstup paragraphy and	.30
26 20		.21
2007 B	Flying Nightmaros	38
		AL.
741.55	Gelaral Knight	.45
	Hell Cab	58
	Indiano Jones Fulu of Alfantia .	.19
	Inhere the Earth: Oilb Quest	35
30822	fron Helix	58
30442	Journey/Man Project	.45
	tump 4 mon	-1

21435 Soft Kill	26
33553 Spectre VK	.42
34344 Stor Train DSN The Hund	41
34351 Stat Trak TNG Tech Manual	35
34724 Syndrole	Jà
34917 Thoma Park	40
29639 Total Distortion.	75
34346 Viper Assoult on the Outlif	.41
32133 Virtual Teres	30
35399 Wotzen Miller's Skring Safeti	.47
Total Control of	38
35821 Wolfpeck	36
35491 World Cup Interselive	30
33918 Wrath of the Gods	.43
3.26 Can For a water	2

THANGUE SPORTS BASEBALL PLAY BALL



Fungo Fulding and Sign Calling Ol These ata gross 24 hi alterition grabber enter nmeni manifor avers, that

Design lay-ools and run

yout own from from the

engineers cob 24 easy

kerun layouts

re included.

of other lay-outs detailed inside Ready-

tweet or mou-liyonal run, Reol Irain

tounds, special crash and motion, and lastelock dis

\$30

can be set for hourly, randomly, or at any timed periods. Fun, baseball screen savets and Apple Pie (just ludding about the Apple Pre

TRAIN WHINKER

MICROLEAGUE WIN #34634

Cround-breaking

cab view simulations

521

► ~WORLD:GUE-INTERACTIVE CD



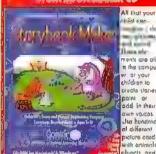
Relive all all the World Cup Champion
ship Games
Play by play
of each game
over played
Statistics and details of the best players Pele Maradonan

others. Over 45 minutes of video clips and much more. A " have-to" for every Soccer Financial fourly the scores, stats, and the supurb play of the world's

SOFTBIT DOS #35490 MAC #35491

\$30

BRORYBOOK, MAKER CD



All that your House ob children to add in they awn valcas.

Jia hundrods

al different

tolors. All of the stolors and the stolors and the stolors and the stolors are the penning of the stolors are the stolors. star the director or the medics of their own votice post cards, or live narratives. A delight letthe image

JOSTEN'S LEARNING BAY CD #35823 MAC CD #35828

530

SOUND CARDS

26433	Audio Mogician 16CD	.81
33346	Audio Magisian Plys	51
3.70 A	Auch Man	15
15760	Astech SoundGalaxy Nava La.	97
35761	Aziech SoundGoloxy Novo ložkno	113
16 4	Cap (2	7
UALS	Digital Sound Pro 18 Plus	162
18	ch and	100
JA209	Gravy AllraSoond Max	182
33735	Gravis AlterSound Midi Adopter	36
27 4, 5	CHIEF CHIEF COUNTY WAS POSSIBLE.	20
	Por Able Sound Plus	.107
25054	Premior 3-0 Moli-CD	145
33030	Premium 3 D SCS12	145
13023	Liaminum 2 ft 2/215 " "	1112
	Pro Audio 1à Bonc	92
TEGST		127
14600		
11303	Pro AudioSpectrom I &	120
		4
JEJ1E	RoolMagic Multimedia Playback	305
1203	Roland RAP 10 Audio Producer	247
15480	Rolana SCD-10 DB Sound Canvas	157
32058	Reland SCD-15 DR Sound Conves	208
12530	Sound Blaster 16 MCD	142
12533	Sound Bluster 16 MCD ASP	176
12531	Sound Bloster 16 5C5k2	.147
3251	2 mm - 40 s - 5 V lb	4
14807	Sound Blaster 16 Volum Edition	107
1735	Sound Bloster AWEJZ	.284
4661	Sound Blasins Pro Volun Ed.	83
3 "	in the contract of the second	5.7
0.6001	SoundMan (d	100
3751	SoundMan Wave	188
	SPEAKERS	
	SLEWWERS	

35 4	
28122 ACS 300 Spankers w/Subwooler	240
4. 1 As i in a supplier a store	253
	+43
27392 Kass HD-1 Speckers	24
27950 Koss HD 4 Speakers	.39
deriver in the same of the sam	
30730 Kon HD-6 MPC Speakers	63
12 gill balance Cortolia questions	7.4
27905 Lubiec CS-200 Speckers	29
31689 Lablec CS-800 Speakers.	32

OD DRIVE HOGDADE

The manufacture of the second	
ah d q toly.	70-
35856 4PIEX Guad-speed EXT wo/chi	642
358" F Tw 4	360
05103 4PLLX Good-speed :NT wa/ent	499
35733 Azioch CDAZOBOTAFP INT w/Ctrl	42
35762 Astach SoundGolesy Orlan 16	122
She e (11/1)	3 5
35735 Aztech Zeta INT COROM w/Ctrl .	151
21729 DigitalEdge 3X INT COROM	734
34144 DoubleSpeed+ Ent. Upgr. Pre Audio 1	
14948 Family Deluxe Multimedia Xil hypothesis	349
21570	200

SPECTRUM DOS #35713 BM CD #35712 546

HOQUE SCOTING

Automatically down load the 1994 NFs Weekly STATS thro FSP or Prodigy BBS torvices Opening RESET SEASON less commissioners test

The Best

action timula-tion of the 14Ft Jeathu

HFL Jie the real NFL play

nanaga tha

shiputes, and aging of play-

994 foot ed nodinar

Fantouy play thus PRODICY or FSP Bulletin

drafting

Nadas

MAC RECREATION	
MIAC RECREATION	
33864 Aune in the Dark 34167 Astrochate	3
J.) 864 Alune in the Dark 34107 Astrochaste	1
30891 Chadel of the Dead.	-
34304 CyberRace	0 1 0
34610 Evalution	0014
214V5 Thing Nightmores	į
34893 G Nena	á 2
33331 Incredible Tooks 3 29667 Indiana Jones Fale of Allgells 3	5
3488J G Nobik. 4 4 2 4 2 4 4 4 4 4	5
35374 Linky Pinghuryt Country 4	1
3.5321 Lode Runner 3. 684 M4 Streman Tonk 3.3799 Moc Anack 2	5
12841 Mare Incredible Mochines 22 13460 Chyd Magnum 33 13824 PGA four Gell 4 12172 Patricky into Barkness 32 13826 Pepulous II 2 13826 Powermonger 33 1387 Fince of Parka II 4 14977 Rottle of Borry IV 3	7707
33874 Populous II 333874 Powermonger 3	5
J4863 Quest for Glory N	B
26522 SimAril	0
31500 Royel Flosh 33 26522 SimAnt 33 31500 Royel Flosh 33 26522 SimAnt 33 31430 SimCity Classic Graphics 24 34799 SimCity Classic Graphics 34 22090 Selectic Anico, 31	6
	5
3 2 3 34 342 Stor Tek DSN The Must	1
3391 Spectro VR	,
34915 Theme Park	



An engaging expe played in World War II Segin this adventure in a 10 brishing nom in which a autizzo obiug you in manou arEng tween key battles, aces. and planes that take you from the beginning to the end of the

air war 3D models and interactive fact cards can help you compare characteristics of leatured aircraft Participate in the fascinating bottles of World War II with short videa documentaries, biographies of Bying des and interactive challenges

DISCOVERY CHANNEL MPC #36111 530



tood predo r This spall-ading multiedia explo of spectacular photographs, 30 minutes of too close video, edsystoread liter, internews with top shirt experts, and a fundified concentration game for all

Thrilling multi-media shark

with real bite Facined

w, grata and buy of notion a most naturales

odvanture

Admired

Hunted Witness the III WESOMIII

DISCOVERY CHANNEL MPC #36110 530

کئزارند ازا

MAGIC THEATRE CD

belomated. screenplays paint their own magic worlds, odd mutic and vaice with a microphone (supplied) be the here of their own pro ductions or crecia and wr треска! characters

on kids cre-

Fun for the whole family easy to use! Props, scenery, background colors, pranc flowers, and round effects can all be added to the productions

KNOWLEDGE ADVENTURE NPC #27660 535



and colors the ives of those its tet pilots The "Say a the limid " Man s first arbersenic ght are th video No views full color pho-tos and llying act an

on cets. Nie

needomad book The X PLANES by Miller and Hallian Over 30 minutes of full motion, full color vidoo clips. Hundrads of photos, schematics, cut a way views. Dazons of J. D. animations. For the excitement, danger, and the speed pet JETS

MEDIO MULT MEDIA MPC #36072

THE PERSON THE PHINE



here were w tooks thut ocked rape kon Day to the in WWIII The 10 Mb rmoved jug areavis th and n ing Jump

ato history's

American Md

Tigure of the

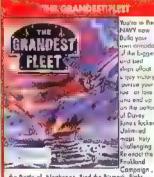
Thud Reich

ICRO PROSE

ment fanin tanks and expensence the funce cambot and lough decisions that grapped WWII tank commensers. To commend of U.S. or Geteran feetons. Control single tranks or entire Componius. Blest your way through enemy until cerous Europe

MICROPROSE DOS #32985

539



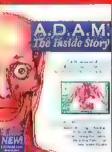
mada of the beggest nd best thorse offeet DOLLING ADOL on or loss of Davey maps Noly

the Battle of Northcope. Find the Bismosk Fight against Yamomoro's Trap. survive Surigae Straight Build Missia slies, radar stellans, shipyards, and squiltreque

GGP DOS# 33335 BM CD: #356_8

535

AIDIAIMA THE INSIDE STORY CD ADAM

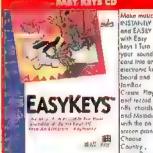


tory is the illimate multi notice family ince for the a explore the man body Originally offee and tangeed le se lop med cal schools prolore layer aller layer of contanding calar-details

of the human body. A light heuried four of the HUMAN SOPY flare are over 4 hours of arching connations, live action video, and dynamic sound effects Learning fan with a Modern-Day Adam and

ADAM BM CD #36172

BASY, MEYS CO



INSTAINTLY and EASILY with Easy heve 1 Turn your sound card into an electronic key boord and Jambax Create May and totald offi chords. with the on acroen pibhb Chean Caunity, E Danca

Funk, Hip-Hop, Baogin, Reck, atleans, Rap and Regigne Hyles Includes over 100 con: WAV files sound effects. Soundeard and speakers required

INTERSOUND MEDIA DOS #35288

2 560 Gunne Blanfer CO 16. 397 508 32933 Muh Spin 3X6 External 195ms 32933 MuhiSpin JXI Internal 195ma 32934 MuhiSpin 3XP Portable 195ma 34923 MulliSpin 4X Pra Europal 34320 OmniCO Upgrade Kil External 472 1124 000 379 34947 Premium Doluke Mehimodia Kil. 31531 Pro - 6 II Mehimodia Kil. 14206 Pro 16 III Triple Spend Kil. 500 490 777 735 34946 Pro Dalues Muhimodia Kit. 34133 Roelmagic CD-ROM Kit Boy Naso C 12 KGM Postable Fin 700 27924 Sensory Starter Upgrada Kit 34225 Sensory System INT. Multimedia Kit 14V5C person Dultary Multimedia Kit 100

JOYSTICKS/GAMECARDS

33226 Flight Stand	12
1	37.
2 1	6.7
27914 Flightwick PRO MAC	.72
31148 G-Force Flight Yold Samuel Land	.53
3	1
24018 GrameCord III MCA Automatic	45
33855 Gomeport 2000 Up to 80MHz	26
33292 Genavation Parollel Game Port	31
29404 Graves Analog Pro Jaystick	33
28366 Gravis Eliminator Card	23
35572 Gravis Flight Pack Pro	56
27815 Gravit Gamenad - IBM	56 21
J2174 Gravis Gamopad MAC	.30
30003 Gravis MouseStick II - MAC	43
ESAS A golf Syllings	121
30825 Thrustmaster ACM Game Card	26
35104 Thrustmaster F 16 FLCS	JJA
26850 Thrustmaster Fright Control	59
13 lad howmover former 1	111
29522 Throstmaster Pro Flight Cantrol	101
29863 Phrostmuster Rudger Fedals	101
33780 Throutmoster Weapon Mark, MAC	
31258 Throutmaster Weapon Markil	90
	-54
33052 Y-Cobie for 2 Joynticks	9

SEGA/SNES/3DO

33832 MIRPA Bosoboll SNES 51 33036 Mertel Kombat SEGA CD 35036 Mertel Kombat SEGA CD 32574 Mertel Kombat 59 44 61 33828 NBA Showdown 94 SEGA 32051 NHI '94 SEGA 33827 Normy 1 Beach - SEGA 33070 Oceans Below 3DO 50 46 30 43 21531 Pele II - SEGA 34003 Pele! Soccer SNES 49 53 34667 Shodowan - SEGA 33831 Some the Hedgeheg 3 SEGA 33077 Space Shuttle 300 и 50 35096 Stor Trek TNG Echoes SEGA 35046 Stor Trek TNG Future's Paul SNES 50 61 37541 Street Fighter II - SNFS 33346 Super NSA Basketball SEGA 42 30 35521 Super Sheet Fighter II - SEGA 3552D Super Sheet Fighter II - SNES 64 35037 foment Allay - SEGA CD 35093 Yuhia Racing SEGA 33237 Virtual Pinball SEGA 32540 X-Men SEGA 48 CAL. MATHRE

MAIURE	
337-33 Dream Girl 34001 Guilli rend sitte (PG-13) 34436 Guilli rend sitte (PG-13) 3436 Fenhause Interaction (PAAC CD) 32001 Projectory (PAAC CD) 32001 Projectory (PAAC CD) 32001 Singh Paker Pen PAC Dario Disk (PAAC CD) 32001 Singh Paker Pen PAC Dario Disk (PAAC CD) 32001 Singh Paker Pen PAC Dario Disk (PAAC CD) 32001 Singh Paker Pen PAC Dario Disk (PAAC CD) 32001 Singh Paker Pen PAC Dario Disk (PAAC CD) 3201 Singh Paker Pen PAC Dario Disk (PAAC CD) 3211 Singh Paker Pen PAC Dario Disk (PAAC CD) 3212 Singh Paker Pen PAC Dario Disk (PAAC CD) 3213 Singh Paker Pen PAC Dario Disk (PAAC CD) 3214 Singh Paker Pen PAC Dario Disk (PAAC CD) 3215 Singh Paker Pen PAC Dario Disk (PAAC CD) 3215 Singh Paker Pen PAC Dario Disk (PAAC CD) 3216 Singh Paker Pen PAC Dario Disk (PAAC CD) 3216 Singh Paker Pen PAC Dario Disk (PAAC CD) 3216 Singh Paker Pen PAC Dario Disk (PAAC CD) 3216 Singh Paker Pen PAC Dario Disk (PAAC CD) 3216 Singh Paker Pen PAC Dario Disk (PAAC CD) 3216 Singh Paker Pen PAC Dario Disk (PAAC CD) 3217 Singh Paker Pen PAC Dario Disk (PAAC CD) 3218 Singh Paker Pen PAC Dario Disk (PAAC CD) 3218 Singh Paker Pen PAC Dario Disk (PAAC CD) 3218 Singh Paker Pen PAC Dario Disk (PAAC CD) 3218 Singh Paker Pen PAC Dario Disk (PAAC CD) 3218 Singh Paker Pen PAC Dario Disk (PAAC CD) 3218 Singh Paker Pen PAC Dario Disk (PAAC CD) 3218 Singh Paker Pen PAC CD) 3218 Singh Paker PAC CD) 3218	29 37 37 78 35 17 77 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 19 29

MEMORY

36132 Kingston 1MB Stroms	CAIL
36103 Kingston 2MB Similar.	CALL
36134 Kingston AMB Simms	CAIL
36135 Kingdon BMB Simms	CAIL
36126 PNY Electronics TMB Simms	CAL
36179 PNY Electronics 1MB Simms MAC	CAL
Jo 127 PNY Electronics 2MB Simms	CAL

800-228-7449 EXT.

ALL INQUIRIES CALL! INFO:508-443-6125 FAX:508-443-5645

31 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA

日本の管機よりのオーダー大歓迎!日本語で FAX:0011-508-443-5845。

又は,CompuServelD1700D7,1534で見載りをお問い合わせ下さい。

迅速に、加何なる健康銀にも関連をもってお応え致します。

SHIPPING & HANDLING:



S5 PER SHIPMENT ROBNE

ST PER SHIPMENT

HI, PR, AK, APO SENT BY US MAIL FOR SS. INTL ORDERS WELCOME.

36125	PNY	Electronics Electronics Electronics Electronics	4MAB	Samina	MAC	CAR CAR CAR CAR

MOTHERBOARDS:

AM A A A A A A B	56
36123 AMT 486DX-33 7ISA 2VIB	58
36122 AMT 486DX 50 7ISA, 2Y(B)	0.5
31720 AMT 486DX2-66 5ISA, 2VLB	.64
36124 AMT 4865X-33 7/5A, 2VLB	42
36115 Micronics 486DX 33 6I5A, 2VL	53
36109 Micronics 486DX-33 LISA	-63
10 20 Micronics 486DX7-50 VIB	55
36 DB Migronics 486DX2-66 6ISA, 2VLB	50
12 2 4 4 4	- 4
36116 Micromics 4865X-25 ISA.	24
36118 Migronics 4865X-25 VLB	.29
A Jitsky College A	- 7

CPU UPGRADES

\$1841 Cyrix 83D87 25 FerMethDX Copt	-62
31842 Cyrix 83D87-33 FosMothDX Copr	57
3 1884 Cyris 83D87-40 FastMathDX Cript	- 67
31885 Cyris 8358725 FrieMonth'X Copt	- 5
33455 Cyrex 63587-33 5X CoProcestor	,64
31739 Cyrix CX486DRX2-16/32 386DX 16	250
33620 Cyrin CX486DRX2-25/30 J86DX25	.29
31738 Cytta CX486DRX2-33/66 386DX-33	342
31836 Cyc + CX4865RX2 20740 3ch +	12
34409 Cyr + CX486SRX2 25/50 386 125	2.0
24196 Math Co-Processor 3870X	. 06
35501 Moth Co-Processor 387St	HC.
24200 Math Co-Processor 3875X phones	BC
35134 Overdrive 4860X/50 CPU	245
30884 Ovordrain 486DX-50 CPU WO/OD	245
31505 Overdrive 4860X66 CPU WO/OD	29
f w 2 d p m)	7
have as after a first to be	15



Our order lines are open Barn-midnight, M-F, 10am-Epm, Sal-Sun, ET Business office hours are 608. 443 6125. M F Sam-Spin ET Credit cards are not charged until orders ship

shipped only to billing addresses.

No surcharge is noticed to credit card orders.

In-stock orders placed by 6 p.m. ET ship same day. Temporary shortages usually liked in 3 days. VISA, MC, Discover, AMEX, PC/s, wire transfere, each, and cashines checks accepted. Upon ruceipt and approval, personal and company checks clear vation 14 days for immediate shipmant Products covered by manufacturer's warranties. Owlective software replaced immediately. Defective

hydware reputed at replaced at our discretion Books, memory chips, and some electronic compo-nents not rejurnable. Returns inquite nutbertailian it and are subject to 15% rectocking live. Returns accepted only within 30 days All items affered for sale are subject to availability. Some products are not revalable outside the U.S.

We are not responsible for typographical priors. Arborno charges, \$7 up to \$6 bis, \$1 por th, over \$6 bis, Actual freight charges apply to large deriv.

To protect existences from froudulant cradit card distins, each credit card purchase is verified and



Circle Reader Service #56

Chip Off The Old Bloc

Spectrum HoloByte's BREAKTHRU! Follows In The Ideological Footsteps of TETRIS

by Charles Ardai

HE FIRST TITLE IN A NEW LINE OF TETRIS-INSPIRED PUZZLE GAMES. BreakThru! Shows its lineage. from (you'll pardon the expression) square one. Not only does it come with an endorsement from the cre-

BREAKTHRU!

Price: \$39.95

System

hard drive

space, Windows

3.1; supports

most major

ator of Terris, Russia's Alexey Pajitnov, but it looks and sounds remarkably like its illustrious ancestor. There is the rectangular playarea set into a sketch of an international setting: there are the blocks feeding in from the top of the screen, filling up the play area

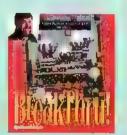
as you frantically work to empty it; and there is the tinny music, goading you on to ever-greater feats of geometric obliteration.

So where's the difference? Unlike TEIRIS, BREAKTHRU! starts with a screen already full of bricks—a wall, if you will. (It is no accident that the first backdrop is Berlin.) Your job is to deconstruct the wall, brick by brick, the gummick being that there are four different colors of brick, and that you can only remove a brick when it is adjacent to other bricks of the same color. Click on an orange brick and it vanishes, along with all the orange bricks that share an edge with it,

and all the orange bricks that share an edge with those. All bricks that were on top of the eliminated bricks fall to fill the empty spaces, thus creating a new pattern and possibly permitting additional bricks to be removed.

> You can remove as few as two bracks at a time, but this is a time-consuming way to go about things, and one which tends to leave you with a lot of unremovable, solitary bricks peppering the screen: a green here, a blue there, an orange sandwiched in between. Better by far is the strategy of

searching out large complexes of bricks that can be removed with a single clickor, better still, arranging for such complexes to be created as other sets of bricks are removed.



Requirements: IBM 386 or better, VGA graphics, 5MB

sound cards. **Protection: Documentation Check** Publisher: Spectrum HoloByte Alameda, CA (510) 522-1164

JUST ANOTHER BRICK IN THE WALL

With plenty of time to think about what to do, you could presumably chart the optimal set of moves to get you from a full to an empty screen. However, you don't have plenty of time: there is a timer counting down the seconds on the left side of the screen, and when it reaches zero you lose one of your three lives and

have to start the current screen over from scratch. You also have the new, incoming bricks to worry about. These suckers crawl along the top of the screen from right to left and then drop into the play area either when you click on them or when they decide to plummet.

Helping you clear the screen are bombs, which can only be set off if they are in the bottom row (or if they are struck by another bomb), and which destroy the contents of the squares immediately surrounding them. There are also rockets which can be set off anywhere on the screen, and which take out any bricks in their path. Finally, there are "superbricks," which look like tiny Rubik's Cubes and which, when clicked on, allow you to eliminate all bricks of a chosen color at once.

That's the nut of the game, the set of basic elements that will either hook you or not, depending on your propensity for this sort of thing. There are other elements that turn up in later screens and act as obstacles (spiders that dangle and prevent bricks above them from dropping, soda cans that can only be destroyed by an explosion); there are also a variety of gameplay options, such as the option for two players to go head-to-head in separate, half-size windows, or to compete on the same screen, or to work cooperatively to empty a single play area. These are worth enumerating and they do add variety to what would otherwise be rather static gameplay, but it's the basic game that you will either dislike or

It's coming.



CHRISTMAS OF '94.

1994 Interplay Preductions. All trademarks are properties of Interplay Productions.

like, shelve after a single session or wake up in the middle of the night craving.

SIMME A CREAK

J

ı

ij

٠

77

My reaction fell somewhere in between, BREAKTHRU! is good, old-fashioned fun, but I would not mind especially if I never played it again. In some ways it is more enjoyable than TETRIS, since it offers a greater variety of things to do and more rules and more game "pieces," but it is less of an intellectual challenge, lacks TETRIS' elegant simplicity, and is considerably less addictive.



THE BERLIN WALL Click on groups of blocks of the same color to tear down the walls of Berlin. Bombs and rockets are handy for taking out "tin cans" and other trash.

There are so many bricks on the screen when each level starts that one's first impulse is just to click blindly in the hopes of whittling the task down to size. Unfortunately, this approach works—sometimes better, sometimes worse—but it always makes the task at hand more manageable. I think any game that encourages you to start each screen with a routine or random activity diminishes itself. You have to make each move with care in Terris; not so here, where you sometimes have four things going on at once and too large and chaotic a pattern

on the screen for you to hold in your head. It is natural to decide to click here and there and see what happens—but to the extent that this (or any) game pushes you to make that decision, it has failed to engross you and to convince you of its value as a purposeful, rule-based activity

After a few games, obvious strategies emerge. It is a good idea to start by moving all bombs and soda cans to the bottom of the screen, since that's the only way you'll be able to get rid of them. Having done that, you watch for

the superbricks; you'll always get one pretty quickly, and they make your task considerably easier. (Minimum odds of adjacency leap from 58% to 70%.) Get a second superbrick and it's all over—shooting fish in a barrel would be harder than the mop-up work you'll have left.

Is every screen easy? No. Sometimes the starting pattern is especially thorny, or you miss your chance at a superbrick, or you accidentally blow up your superbrick with a rocket. But the game's not brain surgery. On the whole, it reminds me of those place mat puzzles you used to find in diners: fun while you're waiting for your pancakes to arrive, but it doesn't break your heart if you spill syrup on them.

BreakThru! hasn't got the Tetris magic. Then again, how many games do? BreakThru! is a B-grade brainteaser, an electronic fidget toy. For Windows users who have grown tired of Solitaire and Minesweeper, it should provide an inoffensive enough way to kill some time.

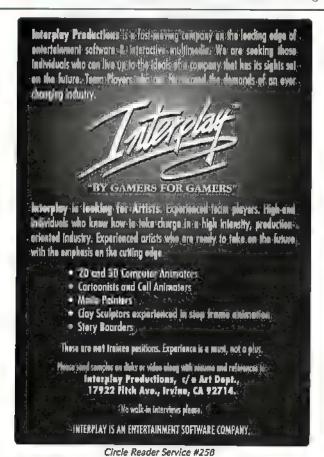
THE EDITORS SPEAK

BREAKTHRU!

RATING 表来来

PROS Easy to learn, easy on the eyes.

CONS Easy to master, easy to forget.







RealMagic™is multimedia now! Add the RealMagic card to your system for the incredible realism of smooth screen-filling, full-motion video and 16-bit audio. MPEG is the powerful new digital video and audio standard that puts the "real" in RealMagic.

Enter the exciting new world of interactive MPEG CD-ROMs including



For the store near you or more information on RealMaple, call

1-800-845-8086

Circle Reader Service #128

movies, games, educational titles, music videos and more. RealMagic is available as an MPEG playback card or a complete multimedia upgrade kit. Anything less is history. Get RealMagic and get real multimedia.



A Wolf In Mac Clothing

Reality Bytes Sinks Its Teeth Into 3D Action For The Mac

by Christopher Breen

F YOU WERE TO HAPPEN BY THE HOME OF A MAGINEOSH GAME DEVELOPER LATE AT NIGHT, YOU'D BE LIKELY TO HEAR these words spoken during a preslumber prayer:

"Dear Lord, please allow us to release our fine, first-person-perspective 3-D shoot-'em-up before those rascals at id Software come up with a way to port DOOM to the Mac and make our game look less wonderful in comparison. Oh,

and please consider an eternity of hellfire for the paperboy if he misses the porch again. Amen."

So lar, the Almighty seems to be paying attention: MacDOOM is still in development and is rumored to be slated only for the Power Macintosh. That leaves the Wolfenstein-Has-Been-Done-To-Death-In-The-PC-Fresh-On-The-

Mac-Because-The-User-Base-Is-So-Comparatively-Tiny-That-Most-Game Developers-Won't-Waste-Their-Lime-On-It market to Bungie Software's 1993 release, Paritways Into Darkness, and the premiere product from Reali-Ly Bytes Software, OVERLOAD.

HE'S GOT A GUM!

If a) you've been overly busy catching up on your correspondence during the past five years or b) you're a Macintosh user who shuns all things PC and are only

dimly aware of the WOLFENSTEIN concept, here's the idea:

The player views a three-dimensional world from the perspective of an onscreen alter-ego. There is some bad mojoin the air and, to discover its source, one must travel through a maze-like environment and quickly dispatch anything that moves. To aid in this bloody work, a variety of progressively more-deadly weapons are strewn about along with am-

munition, healing kits, body armor, and such tech toys as radar and communication devices.

SENSORY OVER-LOAD's spin on this popular concept finds the player awakening in the hospital of the Biotex Research Labs to a room-full of dead guys who, inexplicably, all wear white shirts. brown pants, and

large red blood stains across their midsections. The sound of gunfire is heard in the distance, and there is the most goshawful stench about the place. Fortunately, this particular alter-ego is an undercover CIA agent who is investigating Biotex's AlphaChannel project and who possesses many of the instincts and skills necessary to wantonly obliterate unfriendly human life. This expendable life takes the form of the netarious Dr. Craven and his band of huffed henchmen.

The game requires the player to run around various levels of the lab: search



ber of tiny rooms for ammo, MedKits, and weapons; annihilate innumerable ruffians; disable deadly security systems; and finally expose and defuse the dangerous plot of the craven Dr. Craven.

FACE THE FACE

Sensory Overload's interface and controls are laid out logically. Gun-like weapons are displayed on the left side of the screen and held with the left hand. Lobbed weapons, flares, and the right fist are relegated to the screen's upper-right border. To choose any of these weapons, cither click on it with the mouse or use a keyboard shortcut. To get an overview of the action, apply a single keystroke to toggle the Automap window on or off.

Players who prefer to fling their character about via the mouse are likely to be disappointed. The mouse is used solely to select items in the inventory and to click such objects in the main viewing screen as syntches and buttons. All movement is controlled via the keyboard or with one of the supported game controllers. Because I generally prefer to use the keyboard or a joystick rather than the mouse for games, I didn't find this to be bothersome. And it was a pleasure to find that, although the boys at Reality Bytes don't allow one to customize their keyboard controls directly, they do provide five keyboard layouts that should cover just about every player's requirements.

REALITY DOES BIVE

As Mac users are all too aware, in the past few years Apple has released a plethoral of CPUs that range in power from the modest LC series to the monstrously robust Power PC-based Power Macintosh. This situation has caused more than a

SENSORY OVERLOAD

Price: \$69.99 System Requirements: Macintosh

68030 20MHz or better, 2.5MB RAM (2.8 for music), 8MB hard drive space, System

6.07 (System 7 for music), 13-inch color monitor and 256 colors.

SENSORY OVERLOAD

Protection: None

Designers: David Chalt, Jon Chalt, Jason

Publisher: Reality Bytes, Inc.

Cambridge, MA (617) 621-1555

SENSORY



More Players. More Levels, More Weapons, More Enemies.

The Invasion Begins On CD-ROM.

Technology licensed from ID SOFTWARE, creators of WOLFENSTEIN™ 3D



GORSION STATE

With Modem & Network Play





Now available on disk and August 7 on IBM CD-ROM. To order call: (305) 591-5900 • (800) 468-7226 • BBS (305) 471-8962

Software Creations BBS (508) 365-2359, 2400 Bauci • (508) 368-7139, U.S. Robotics • (508) 365-9352, 14.4-28.8K Wolfenship is a trademark of ID Software. All Rights Reserved. Corridor 7: Allon Impation and Continuous trademarks of IntroCorp. Inc. All other trademarks acknowledged.

Circle Reader Service #51

few problems for game developers. Naturally, these developers want to take advantage of the power of the new processors and add complex texture mapping and 3-D environments to their products, but they can't afford to leave users with less-zippy computers out in the cold. Somewhere compromises must be made.

Reality Bytes has addressed this situation admirably. To begin with, SENSORY OVERLOAD allows one to turn off certain elements of the game that require more processing power and therefore can cause choppy movement when the processor is overloaded. These elements include game sounds and background music as well as the display of floor and ceiling textures. For Macs that are considered dinosaurs by today's standards, such as the Hei and Hsi, there is even an Emergency Speed Option that temporarily turns off all texture mapping when the action gets particularly fast and furious. In addition, the game provides nine different screen sizes and three levels of resolution. Sure, on slow Macs the view window will have to be mighty tiny and the graphics jagged, but at least overall movement is maintained at a somewhat

acceptable level. Lastly, SENSORY OVERLOAD is among the first games to include code specifically written for the Power Macs. Running on a Power Mac 8100, the game operates very smoothly on a large monitor with the Viewport expanded to full screen in high-resolution mode.

BUT IS IT DOOMED?

I'm sorry to dash Mac gamers' hopes as well as paraphrase a failed Vice Presidential candidate in such a trite way but, "I know DOOM, and SENSORY OVERLOAD is, no DOOM," Then again, as far

as Mac folks are concerned, DOOM doesn't yet exist in a usable form and when it does, it may be available only to the Mac clite who can afford the high-priced spread. Even then it may not run as well on a PC. Here's why:

DOOM runs under DOS in VGA mode, which sports a screen resolution of 320 x 240. Mac games run at 640 x 480, which is four times the resolution of DOOM. Therefore—if I've done the

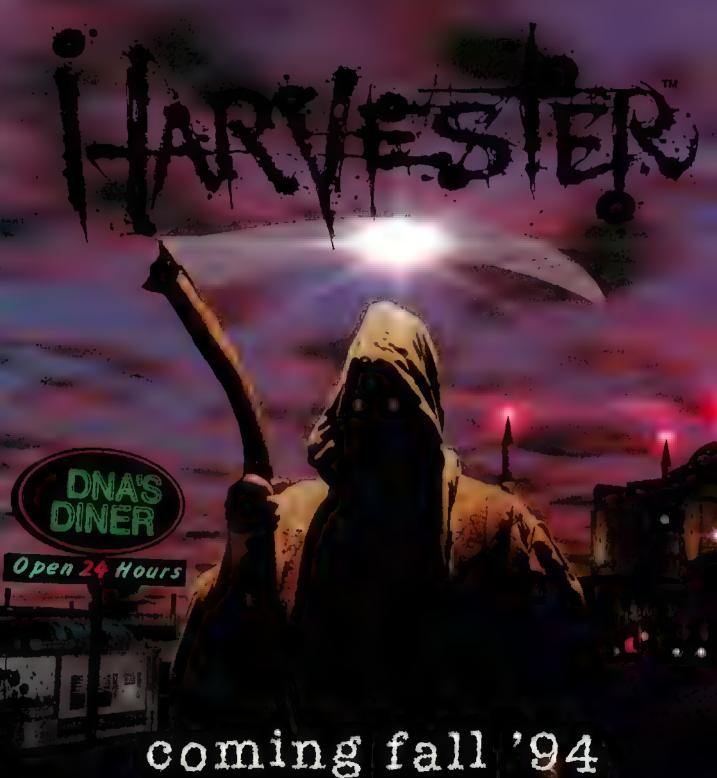


UZE IT OR LOSE IT if your Mac can run the software, the game will deliver the hardware, like this Uzi used to terminate a mutant muscleman.

math correctly—it would take four times the processing power for a Mac to run DOOM at a pace comparable to that of a PC. What does this have to do with SENSORY OVERLOAD? Just this: Producing a game featuring 3-D environments and texture mapping that runs acceptably at 640 x 480, using a variety of processors, isn't easy. Here's where the ragged edges show.

The graphics are not up to the quality





for PC CD ROM







SMOKING IN THE BOARDROOM This adventure will lead you through the halls and offices of the BioTex Research Lab. Here, we've caught Or. Craven with his evil henchwoman.

of most Macintosh games. Even in highresolution mode, telltale jaggies are evident everywhere. When one shifts to low-resolution mode, the graphics are nearly as jagged and blocky as—shudder—older PC games. In addition, the enemy terrorists look a lot like strangelyout-of-focus characters from that holierthan-thou animated show, "Davey and Goliath." And although the furniture and bodies are rendered in 3-D, their shapes are uninteresting and tend to be monotonous over a number of levels

Even on Power Macs, the movement of the bad guys is jerky and robotic. This can be a problem not only aesthetically but also strategically. For example, when one waits at an angle to plug a baddie as he emerges from a room, the evil one appears to turn from the side- to full-frontal view in an instant rather than gradually. This allows the enemy to squeeze off a shot long before he should be able to.

Yet despite these obvious blemishes, there are things to

like about Sensory Overload. Although the game relies heavily on quick reflexes, there are a few puzzles to chew on, some secret passageways to discover, and an element of strategic planning required to survive the unrelenting firepower of the enemy. And of course, there's the fun factor—regardless of how often I prayed that the enemy was a little more in focus, I couldn't quite manage to suppress my heart rate while I prepared to storm

Weapons Lab B. I would be remiss if I didn't report that I spent several more hours playing the game than necessary for the purposes of this review.

Reality Bytes has made a decent start with SENSORY OVERLOAD. Mac purists will justifiably gripe about the graphics and motion, mouse-liends will mourn the loss of their favorite controller, and folks expecting DOOM will be underwhelmed. However, players willing to overlook these foibles in exchange for an exciting game that can be played reasonably well on nearly every Mac—and extremely well on the most Powerful Macs—will have a bloody good time.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

SENSORY OVERLOAD

RATING X X X

pros A decent, first-person-perspective shoot-'em-up in a market where few of these games exist. If you own a PowerMac, you're loving life. CONS It ain't DOOM. Jagged graphics, clunky movement, and an overabundance of exploration may have Mac gamers going back to MYST.



British Racing Genes

GOOD TO FIRM

IBM compatible 286 or

better, VGA graphics

Protection: None

Designer: new era-

Publisher: Wizard

Wilmington, MA

(508) 658-2209

software

Games

Price: \$39.00 System Requirements:

Wizard Games' GOOD TO FIRM Presents British Flat Racing

by Johnny L. Wilson



ONCASTER, NEWGASTLE, AND EP-SOM-THE NAMES MAY NOT BE AS FAMILIAR TO NORTH AMERICAN ears as Churchill Downs, Belmont Park and Santa Anita, but the former are just as important to fans

of English thoroughbred racing as the latter are to U.S. aficionados of the Sport of Kings, I first heard the magic names of English racetracks when I began to read the best-selling mystery novels by the Queen's former jockey, Dick Francis, Asa result. I soon became enamored with the differences between our system and theirs.

THE BRITISH ARE RUNNING

The British have two types of horse racing: flat racing and steeplechase. Flat racing is similar to the U.S. style, but each course is laid out to take advantage of its natural terrain. So, where most U.S. courses are elliptical ovals which all look very similar to each other, each British course is quite distinctive.

The British do not have pari-mutuel betting system where the odds are the same at every betting window. Instead, each bookie has a stand and they set their own odds for each horse. So, one can do a little comparative shopping here. British racing provides an abundance of exotic betting schemes. Instead of Win-Place-Show, they have Win and Each Way. The latter is often equivalent to a

Place bet, but when the field is large enough, it can pay off like a Show bet. In the British Isles, parlay bets are labeled according to the number of races in which you are continuing to "let it ride" by selecting a horse to win in each race

> That is, a treble is a threerace parlay, a fourfold is four all the way up to an eightfold. There is even one bet called a Goliath that includes one eightfold, eight sevenfolds, 28 sixfolds, 56 fivefolds, 70 lourfolds, 56 trebles, and 28 doubles. Whew!

Speaking of betting, I'll bet you wonder how a person who has never attend-

ed a British racing event in his life knows anything about this. In addition to the aforementioned Dick Francis novels, I learned a lot about British flat racing by playing Good To Firm, a sports strategy game where you become an owner/trainer for a stable of British flat racing thoroughbreds. Wizard Games, that purveyor of delightful little sports games, has created a menu-driven text interface with lively animated racing sequences. In many ways, it is closest to the Stable Owner's Module that was published as an add-on to Ed Ringler's outof-print OMNI-PLAY HORSE RACING. Fortunately, however, Good To FIRM offers you more control of the training/racing process than you had in the out-of-print game, Also, Good To FIRM allows you to continue training and racing your stable in season after season as the horses grow older.

You begin the game by purchasing horses at auction. British racing ranks each horse in one of three performance groups. So, observing the ranking and past performance of both sire and dam should enable you to have an idea where the horse currently up for bid is going to perform. The auction is largely abstracted, since you only have the current top bid on the screen and don't know who you're bidding against, but if the auction were the main interest, you'd be playing MILLENNIUM AUCTION instead of GOOD To FIRM, wouldn't you?

Then, you determine the intensity and distance of each horse's training. This is also fairly abstract, but very important. Your goal is to build your horses up to peak fitness (100%). You use a spreadsheet-like screen to adjust intensity level (50% is the default maintenance level, with less representing rest and more representing training for improvement), to determine the number of hours of training per week (0-6 with 3 being the maintenance setting), and the distance which you are preparing the horse to run.

Next, you enter your horses in the week's races. This is a very fast and userfriendly screen. When a horse's name is highlighted, all of the races in which that horse is eligible to run during the turn (a week in game time) are highlighted as well. You merely choose the ones where you think your horse can win and move on. Finally, you're off to the races.

Introducing ripping fast graphics acceleration.

Diamond Stealth 64 graphics accelerators, available in VRAM and DRAM versions, combine streamlined graphics with high-performance 64-bit processing power. Our lean, clean and incredibly mean approach has paid off with flying colors.

Pumped-Up Graphics

 Curve-smashing benchmark scores: 43.0 in WinBench 4.0 for Stealth 64 VRAM; 39.4 in WinBench 4.0 for

Stealth 64 DRAM



- Up to 1280x1024 high-resolution graphics
- Flicker-free, 120
 Hz refresh rates
 PCI and VESA

local bus compatible

- Drivers for Windows, DOS, OS/2 and more
- List prices starting at only \$229

Powerful Productivity

Diamond's powerful menu-driven software utility, InControl Tools, offers maximum flexibility and control under Windows. This easy-to-use tool provides:

- Virtual desktop
- Real-time pan and zoom
- ◆ Energy Star" power saving features
- Custom monitor setup
- Single key application start-up

"Stealth 64 'VRAM' blazes

in every Windows and DOS application... two thumbs up for excellence in every category..."

 Greg Loveria, BYTE Magazine, July 1994.

So, don't be ruled by weak-kneed performance.

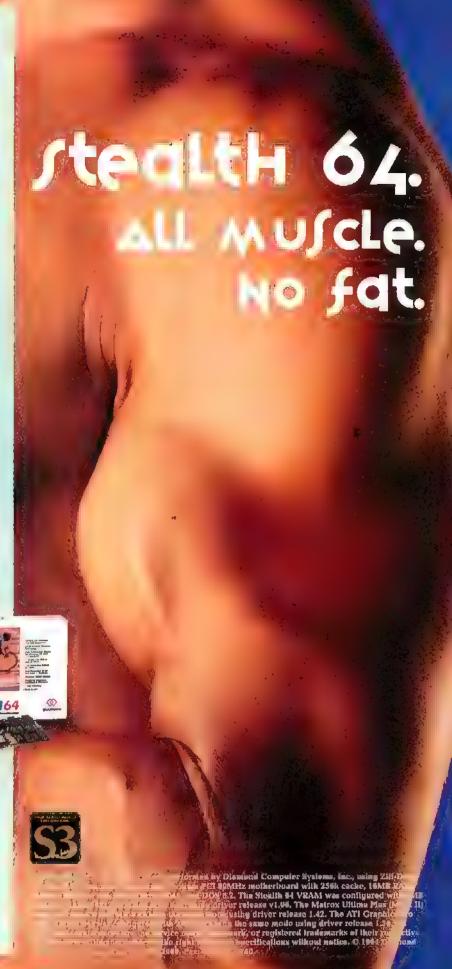
Get Stealth 64 from Diamond.

Call 1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA or our 24-hour FAX-Back service at 1-800-380-0030 for a dealer near you.



1130 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Circle Reader Service #229





DOWN THE STRETCH! Your horses always have the post position at the front of the screen so that you can see them easily.

AND THEY'RE OFF!

The racing is most like Micro-League Sports' QUARTER POLE, except that you navigate via text menus, and the actual animation for the race is much faster. GOOD TO FIRM gives you lots of choices on how to view the races. You can simply get the final results, watch the finishing post, observe the last furlong, or enjoy the complete race. QUARTER POLE's racing sequences are only superior to Goop To Firm in one regard: It allows you to use function keys to toggle back and watch your horses as they trail the pack. The "camera" in GOOD TO FIRM only follows the lead horse.

As for betting, Good To FIRM offers more variety than QUARTER POLE, both on and off-track. It's conceivable that only the wildest gambler will actually place a Goliath, for instance, The best news is that all of the betting is handled via a spreadsheet-looking screen where numerous bets can be placed at one time with-

out taking as much time as the U.S. game.

AT THE FINISH Even if you don't want to watch an entire race, you can catch the exciting climax. It's like watching the highlights on the telly.

The other reason I'm so addicted to Goop To FIRM over both OMNI-PLAY HORSE RACING'S Stable Owners' Module and QUARTER POLE is that the British game seems much more open-ended. It isn't simply about making the most money or winning one particular sweepstakes race; it is about becoming the successful trainer by using your entire stable to its fullest potential. For ex-

ample, since the seasons are connected,

I have had seasons where I was the last-place trainer in the standings followed by seasons where my stable came into their own and I entered the exotic world of the Top 5 trainers. If I had been playing one of the earlier games, I would have quit and started over. Since I had a lot of time invested in my stables, I kept working toward the right mix of horses, distances, and training so that I could keep improving. I haven't won the championship yet, but I'm having a wonderful time trying.

I also liked the way it handled claiming races. If you opt to run your horse in a claiming race, you are likely to receive an offer from either an independent stable or one of your

> computer-controlled competitors. If one of your closest competitors is trying to buy one of your topperforming horses, you will most likely choose not to sell at any price. Offers will also come at the end of each simulated season. Sometimes, this is a great time to unload an aging performer. At other times, you might want to pay attention to how well your rival fared in the last season before you sell a potential moneymaker to him or her.

What I consider the biggest weakness in the

game was actually a design decision. Wizard Games wanted you to observe the overall performances of your horses in order to determine their relative strengths and weaknesses, while the older games provided fractions (statistics showing how fast horses were running at various points on the track) that helped me know at which distance to train each horse. Good To FIRM opts for training by the seat of one's pants rather than using the hard statistics of racing fractions and workout fractions. You have to watch when horses fade back and when they make their move in order to determine how well-suited they are for each



RACING FORM All decisions are made via text input on screens like this one. Highlighting the horse and the action puts your jockey in the saddle and you in the winner's circle before you know it.

Good To FIRM is one of those games that serves its audience well. It doesn't spend so much on production values that the program runs too slowly. Indeed, if you only watch the races in which you have runners, you can play through a season in less than two hours. I highly recommend this game to anyone who loves horse racing and prefers good game play to chrome. 😜

THE EDITORS SPEAK

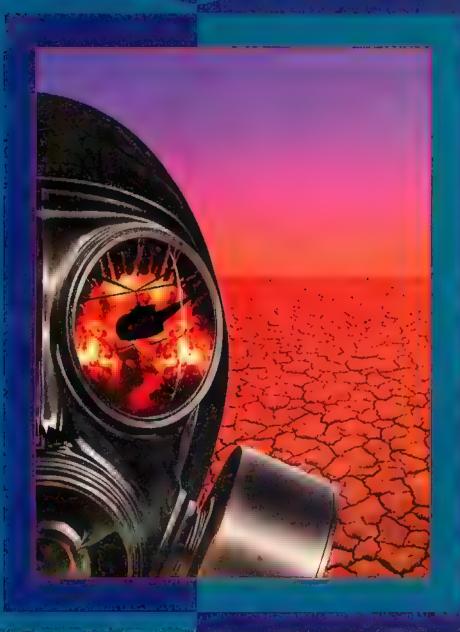
GOOD TO FIRM

RATING 栽 基 英 1/2

PROS Fast animation and an uncluttered interface bring GTF's unusual subject matter to life.

CONS Limited viewing angles on races and sparse statistical information often leave the stable owner in the dark.

A Sabre Team



Four hostages are being held at the American Embassy in London's West End. You are in control of the smallest and most secretive fighting unit in the British Army. The Sabre Team alt is your duty to infiltrate the embassy, rescue the hostages, and treat the terrorists with extreme prejudice. Complete this mission successfully, then proceed on to four more scenarios: rescue British prisoners from a jungle POW camp, destroy a subversive underground nuclear installation, rescue a hijacked ocean liner, and destroy a hostile nuclear weapons center deep in the desert.



Available for IBM® Compatibles on 3.5° disk and CD-ROM









- ▼ 5 challenging missions with multiple difficulty levels.
- ▼ Detailed blue prints of each mission.
- ▼ Beautifully crafted isometric game landscapes.
- ▼ Digitized speech

U.O.P. 201 BELLEYUL BUILDING NEWARK, DE 19702



trunger innounce and war and war and the state of the sta

It's All In The Follow-Through

Micro Sports Makes A Pitch For The Big Time With PRO LEAGUE BASEBALL

by Jim Gindin



OF-THE-BOX TEXT ON COMPUTER CAMES ARE ALWAYS BOASTFUL. A game is always "the best," a "benchmark," or "the most accurate ever." As savvy consumers,

when we read such things we reach for that special grain of salt we keep on hand for such marketing hype and White House press releases. We've come to expect it, and we ignore it. But when you buy a game, rip open the shrinkwrap, get into the guts of the game, and find big talk in the manual, the game had better

The manual of

deliver.

Micro Sports' PRO LEAGUE BASEBALL makes some huge claims. The first sentence reads: "You've played the competition; now it's time to move to the majors! Welcome to Pro League Baseball—the most comprehensive simulation of major league baseball ever created!"

Hnum....that's big talk. Does it have the goods to back it up? Well, let's just say that PRO LEAGUE is the first baseball simulation I've encountered where, with the

bases loaded and none out, I've been able to smack five bunt singles with a pair of walks on my way to a seven-run rally, all off the same pitcher! If this were the exception, it would be merely irritating, but realism takes a comprehensive beat-

> ing in nearly every aspect of this game.

Pro League is primarily a text-based baseball simulation overlaid with a graphic environment. Included are several nicely drawn ballparks, each about one megabyte in size. When the batter hits a ball, Pro League scrolls smoothly

through the selected stadium

backdrop to follow its flight.

Sadly, the same care that went into providing pretty playing fields failed to make it into the animation. Regardless of position, players have just a handful of poses. With only a couple of animations depicting the ball in flight, it's often difficult to tell a fly ball from a grounder. While you can consult the text description of each play, what purpose then does the animation serve?

Worse, fielders chasing high fly balls closely resemble a frog springing vertically, tongue extended to snatch an errant insect.

PRO LEAGE also includes an arcade option for those who wish to time mouse clicks with the swing of the bat or the curve of a pitch. The problem is, you don't control bat or pitch location and you don't control fielding, throwing or running. Aside from seriously reducing the number of strikeouts and walks in a game, arcade action adds little to game play.

Even in strategic-level play, I watched a double roll through the right-field wall. Then, the fleet-footed Mickey Tettleton raced to a triple on a one-hop line-drive to the left fielder. I longed for a non-graphic strategic play mode, or maybe just a long, thundering rain delay.

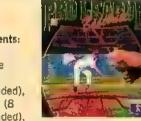
THROWING CURVES

Despite the animation difficulties, I thought that I could at least settle down to a challenging game, and in one early contest, the computer led 9-1 in the seventh inning. Comebacks are enjoyable, but when I scored seven runs in the seventh, the starting pitcher for the computer remained in the game! In another matchup, the computer refused to pinch hit for a middle reliever late in a tie game with a runner on second base. The AI had not a clue of how to try the famed "double-switch" when changing pitchers—if you're lucky, you'll figure out how to do this yourself without

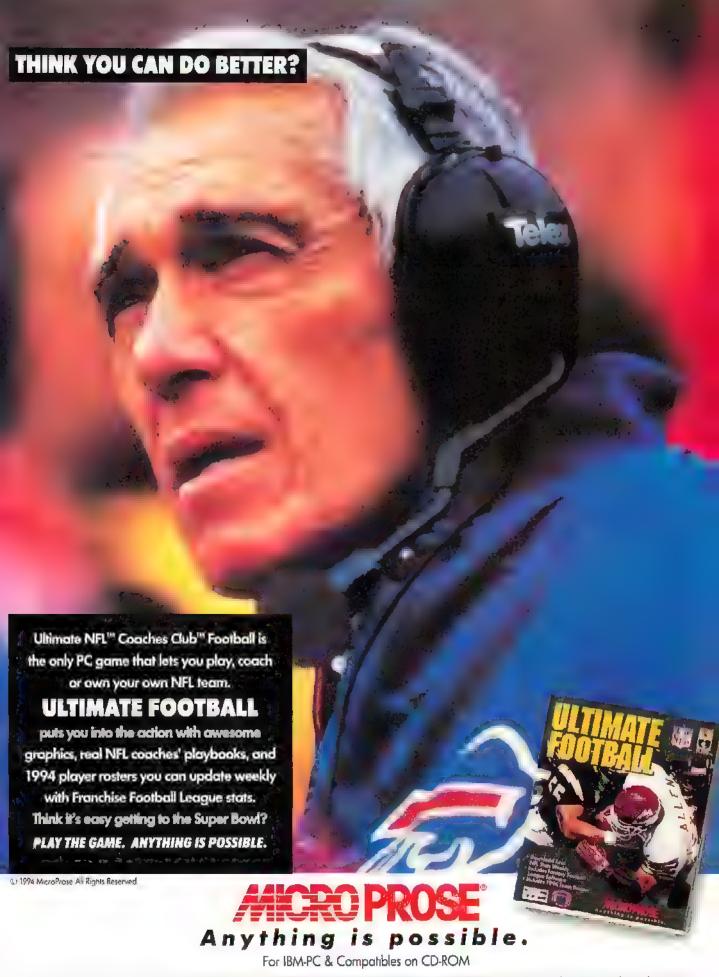
PRO LEAGUE BASEBALL

Price: \$49.95 System Requirements: IBM compatible 286 (386 recommended), 4MB RAM (8 recommended),

(800) 937-7737



VGA graphics, 15.5 MB hard drive space, DOS 5.0 or higher, mouse supported Protection: Documentation check Players: 1 or 2 (modern support) Designers: David Holt, Alan Stephenson, Brent Johnson, Paul Immekus Publisher: Micro Sports Inc. Chattanooga, TN



crashing the game. The lack of a decent computer opponent is a tremendous flaw.

ú

Human managers are hardly so limited. On offense, a manager may select from several options, including some not often found in baseball simulations. You can try to hit behind the runner moving to second base, or even loft a sacrifice fly to advance a runner at third base. The hit and run is possible, though the runners

don't head to the next base when they

Defensive options allow you to select the pitch type and position each fielder separately, but these options appear to have little correlation with actual play resolution. Even when infielders are placed literally on top of each other, they spring back to normal positions as soon as the batter makes contact with the ball.



FASSERO'S BLUES Real-life league leaders such as Jeff Fassero often have trouble recreating their achievements in ProLeague Baseball.

invariably fielding the ball properly. Runners from third base will rarely try to score no matter where the mfield is posi-

Pitch selection revealed even less forcthought. The game's READ.ME file states that each pitcher's profile contains a code indicating which pitches he can successfully throw. A nice idea, except that it doesn't appear to have been implemented. In one test game, Dennis Martinez and John Wetteland completed a victory throwing exclusively sliders and knuckle balls. According to their profiles, neither pitcher is proficient with either pitch, yet between them, they didn't allow an earned run.

A LEACUE OF ITS OWN

PRO LEAGUE supports league play, though setting up anything other than a standard league is a tedious process. The game produces realistic statistics to a certain extent, but has a real dislike for certain players. Montreal averaged 78 victories in test leagues, producing an ERA of one point higher than its real-life counterpart. The Expos had 94 victories in 1993. Cincinnati Reds outfielder Kevin Mitchell averaged just eight home runs per 600 at bats, posting a .424 sluggmg percentage. His 1993 numbers were 19 homers in 323 at bats and a .601 slugging percentage.

PRO LEAGUE ERA's are consistently .40 higher than real life. World Series champion Toronto won 104 games with a 4.77 ERA in one simulation, Jose Guzman leading the way with 20 wins and a 5.54 mark. In 1993, the Blue Jays won 95

Marc Spiwak







Coming This Fall on IBM CD-ROM.



To erser call: (305) 591-5900 • (800) 468-7226 • BBS (305) 471-8962

Software Creations BBS (508) 365-2359, 2400 Baud • (508) 368-7139, U.S. Robotics • (508) 365-9352; 14.4-28.8K Zorro™ and ©1984 Zorro Productions, Inc. Licensed by The Imagination Factory.

Circle Reader Service #207



TRADE DEADLINE Feet free to swap Strawberry for Ripken, but remember that defense has little effect in this game.

times, posting a 4.21 ERA. Guzman won 14 times and had a 3.99 ERA.

لز

ن

Some players weren't even close to their 1993 performances. A scan of Montreal's statistics revealed PRO LEAGUE's dishke for Jeff Fassero. In 1993, he was 12-5 with a 2.29 ERA, which would have led the league had Fassero thrown a few more innings. In PRO LEAGUE seasons, he was 5-6 with a 4.43 mark and 6-10 with a

6 10 ERA. Teammate Kirk Rueter likewise ballooned from 8-0, 2.73 to 6-4, 5.10.

The game doesn't necessarily increase offense, as batting averages are about the same as in real-life, Slugging percentages, however, are about ten points too low, while on-base percentages are about five points too low. More singles occur in the average game, whereas extra-base hits, par-

ticularly home runs, are much less frequent. The only hypothesis I can devise to explain how this results in .40 extra runs per game is that base runner advancement in the autoplay module may be too frequent.

Players are numerically rated for defensive abilities, but once again, this seems to have little effect on gameplay. I gave the Indians top-notch range ratings at every defensive position and watched their win total decline from 75 to 73. I gave the Chicago White Sox Dave Kingman-like ratings at every position, and their win total dropped from 81 to 80.

THE DRAFT BOARD

PRO LEAGUE also provides a draft module. Since it can't be used competitively, however, it looks to be basically an after-thought. The first time I tried to run it, it hung the machine in the 20th round trying to access an empty list of designated hitters. I got through 25 rounds on my second attempt, disgusted to find All-Star caliber players still available in the 18th round. When I tried to run a season using these teams, fully expecting the team I drafted to win the pennant by 40 games, the autoplay module repeatedly hung the computer three games into the season.

PRO LEAGUE represents an attempt to provide as much function as any baseball simulation previously released. It fails, however, to perform any of these functions anywhere near the level its competition has reached. The game is unfinished, the number of serious bugs spotted increasing every time I reboot my computer. It is, quite simply, a piece of software that should never have reached the marketplace.

I think MICRO SPORTS knows this. No program with this many errors could ever have passed beta-testing. Still, for a game in such a competitive market, it is a most difficult and frustrating experience from the moment you attempt to install the program. Even with all the effort expended, it seems that PRO LEAGUE is headed back to the minors, at least until they pitch their games with a bit more control.

NOTHING BUT NET! Pro League Basketball

The only statistically accurate graphics based basketball simulation.

Simulates the game of professional basketball from the coach's perspective.

Create leagues.
Draft teams,
Develop coaching playbooks.
And much more...

Players rated in 11 categories. • Each pass is taken into account. • Tracks each player's court tocation. • Players actually make decisions. • Watch their thought processes. • Computer and user controlled teams. • Play-by-play with shot-action graphics. • Statistics: game, season, standings, league leaders, and records. • Graphical User Interface. • SoundBlaster support.

Includes the following modules.

- Pro Personnel
- Pro League Setup
- Pro Draft
- Pro Playbook
- Pro Basketball
- Pro Stats

For the IBM and compatibles, 640 KB RAM, 386 or above recommended. Requires mouse, high-density disk drive, hard disk, and VGA.

ORDER TODAYI

Mail check or money order for \$49.96 ea. to: Strategic Gaming Designs 569 Cary Towne Bivd. #176, Cary, NC 27511 Specify 3.5" HD or 5.25" HD media



Or call 1-919-662-1807 for VISA • MasterCard

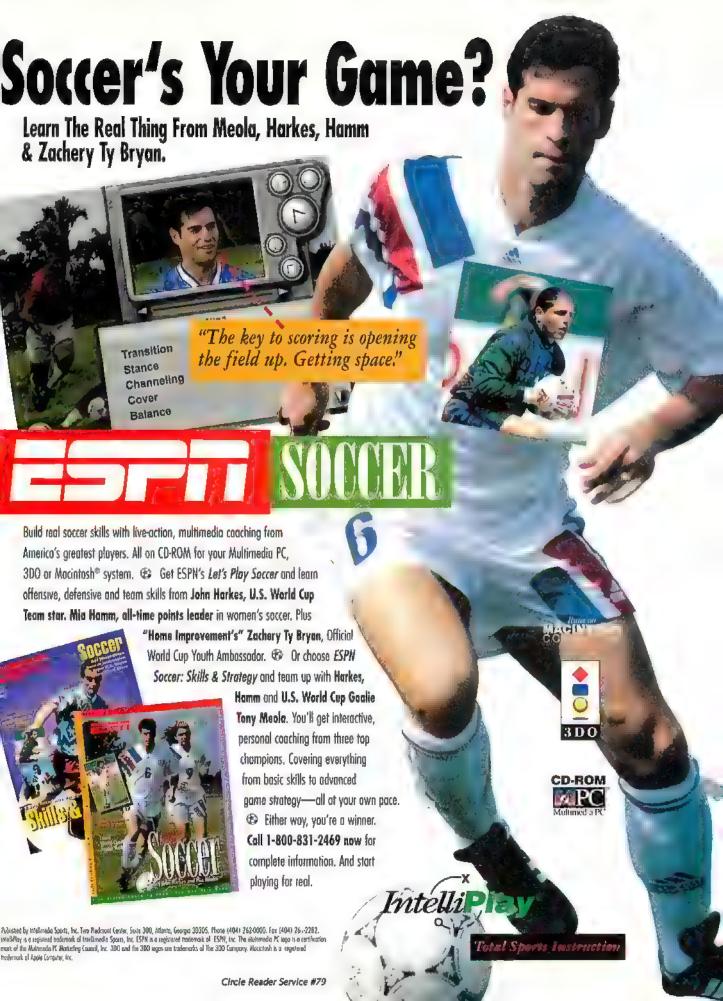
orders.
Circle Reader Service #259

THE EDITORS SPEAK

PRO LEAGUE BASEBALL

PROS Beautiful ball yard graphics and a nice selection of offensive op-

cons The statistical model produces unrealistic results. The action mode play has limited value. The game as a whole is buggier that a hot summer night. We installed this game long enough to do the review, but now it's going, going...gone!





'JAGUAR SYSTEM' The new Jaguar interactive multimedia system has a mind blowing 64 bits of power OI lers 16 million colors in a 3D world, breakneck speeds cal-like control and movie-like special effects.



MIDNIGHT RAIDERS' Get ready for the ride of your life in an AH-64 Apache Attack helicopteri Fly under the cover of night to resour a kidnapped government official. Fame tures TruVidea of the cockpit, urban warfare, and lerrorst hideouts that chance with every \$52



'WORLD HEROES 2' This super hot seque; raises the energy level to nuclear heights while introducing a cool now move - MORPHING. Play one of 16 characters and zoom through the action at one of 3 speed settings. 559

FREE SHIPPING!

Place an order for an out of stock item and recieve FREE overnight shipping when product becomes available. Handling \$2 per shipment.



'VAY' It came from space a millionmum ago, two tons of leahnology programmed for destruction Wornels. joined forces to drain its power Now the Danck Empire has partially duplicated it and your only hope is lo restore power to technology that nearly destroyed the planet. CD \$49

'BRAIN LORD' is truly an adventure into the future. On another planet, Brain Lord pits the player against many challenging puzzies. Brain Lord combines incredible graphics and musici

GENESIS HARDWARE

4 Way Play Adaptor **S29** 6 Bitn Arcad Pwr Stk 6 Button Control Pad \$19 F-16 Wireless Ped \$39 Gon Monacor Torm 2 \$46 Genesis Activator GENICO 2 Sports Pk \$229 GEN CD Blue Carl 844 GEN 2 CD Sys CD \$229 Genesis CDX Sys \$399 Genesis Menacer 536 GEN RF Anton Switch Genesis Systm 2 core \$99 GEN SysIm Sonic 2 \$129 Genesis Team Plyr 2 \$36 Maga Mouso \$32 SG Program Pad 2

GENESIS ADVENUTRE

3 Ninjas Kick Back CD \$46 Ad Balmn & Robin CD \$46 Akira CD \$54 Baby Boom CD 552 Beavis & Bult-Head 354 BiackThome \$49 Boogerman 549 Cadilic & Dinosrs CD \$49 Chuck Book 2 529 Death of Superman \$52 Demaltion Man \$56 DinoBiazer CD \$56 Dolphin CD GA \$42 Dracula CD \$49 Dragons Lair 2 CD \$52 EarthWorm Jim \$62 Fahrenheit CD

GENESIS ADVENUTRE

Finehhoek CO

Flashback CD	548
Filmistones Movie	\$56
Frankenstein CD	852
Gooly	\$42
High Soas Havee	\$46
Incredible Hulk GA	\$54
Itchy & Scratchy	\$43
Jungle Book GA	\$56
Jurassic Park CD GA	\$49
Moga Man Wily Wars	\$56
Mickey Mania CD	\$58
Out of this World CD	\$49
Ponn & Toller CD	\$46
Pirates of Dark Water	\$54
Power Rangers	\$62
Princo Persia MA-13	\$49
Ren & Slimpy Show	\$46
Robocop Vs Termintor	\$56
Shadow Blasters	519
Shadow of Atlantis CO	\$52
Snadow of Beast 2 CD	\$52
Shinobi 3	\$42
Snatchor CD	\$44
Sonic the Hedgehog 4	\$59
Spidy Max Camage	\$54
Star Trex Dp Space 9	\$54
Superman	\$39
Sylvestor & Tweety	\$54
Tazmania:Esc Mars	\$52
The Punisher	\$54
The Tick	\$64
Time Cop CD	\$46
Tinhead GA	\$52
Vikings 2	\$46
Virtua Bart	\$52
Worl Child CD	\$39
X MEN	\$44

Zero Kamikze Squarrei \$52

GENESIS ROLE PLAYING

Baltrotech	\$54
Cybercop	\$44
Dark Wizard CD MA13	\$43
Heimdall CD GA	\$44
Lond Stalker GA	\$54
Luita	\$56
Might & Megic 3	\$59
Phantasy Star 4	\$79
Poptui Mail CD	\$49
Romance 3 Kgdoms 2	\$49
Shadow Run MA-13	\$49
Shining Force 2	\$04
Technoclash	\$39
Unchild Wirs Nw Horz	\$62
Vay CD MA-13	\$48
	- "

GENESIS KICKEPUNCH

Art of Fighling MA-13	\$52
Smilat CD MA-13	549
Claylighter	\$52
Cybernauls	\$54
Double Dragon 5	\$52
Dragon	\$56
Elumal Champes CD	\$48
Falal Fury Special CO	\$48
Fighting Master	\$42
Justice League	\$58
King of the Monstra 2	\$54
Mortal Kombt 2 MA17	566
Power Instinct	\$54
Rise of the Robots	552
Samura Showdown	\$58
Shaq-Fu	\$59
Super Street Fighter 2	\$60
Virtua Fighters	\$79
World Heroes 2	\$56

GENESIS SHOOTERS

Black Hole Assault CD	\$39
Commando Raid	\$49
Centra Haro Corps	\$52
Crime Patrol CD	349
Death Duol	\$49
Exo Squad	\$52
Gauntlet 4	542
Lethal Enforcers 2	\$66
Lode Runner CD	\$46
Mad Dg McCree 2 CD	\$49
NovaStorm CD	\$54
Rapid Deployment CD	\$44
Robel Assault CD GA	\$44
Silphoed CD GA	\$43
Soul Star CD	\$44
Star Strike 2000 CD	556
Stellar Fire CD	\$42
View Point	\$56
Zoro Toloranco	549

GENESIS SIMULATIONS

AH-3 Firehawk CD GA	\$44
Al Unser Jr Racing	\$46
Champlanship Pro Ant	\$32
Choplifler 3	\$50
Daytona USA	\$79
ESPN SpeedWorld CD	S56
Flying Nightmares CD	\$44
Formula 1 GP CD	346
Ground Zero Texs CD	\$54
Lotus Turbo Chaling 2	5 38
Mario Andrit Race GA	\$52
Megarace CD	\$44
Midnight Raiders CD	352
Monater Truck Wars	\$49
Nigel Mansi: Indv Car	\$52

GENESIS SIMULATIONS

Outronners GA	566	RBI 94
Road Resh 2	\$42	Slam I
Ruck & Roll Racing	\$49	Toemo
SeaQuest DSV	\$56	Tecmo
Super Bike Challenge	\$49	Tiny To
Supor Oll Road:Baja	352	Tony L
Tomcat Alley CD	\$49	Troy A
Virtue Reding GA	578	Vitata I
Wing Commander 2	\$56	WWF
-		World
GENESIS SPOR	12	
		GEN

ATP Tonnis GA	\$49
Barkley Basketball GA	\$49
Bill Walsh Coll FB 95	\$54
Bill Waish Coll F8 CD	S39
Brett Hull Flockey 95	\$49
Championship Pool GA	\$45
ESPN Football GA	\$56
ESPN Hockey	\$56
ESPN NBA Hanglime	\$56
FIFA Int'l Soccer 95	\$54
Golf Mag 36 Holes CD	\$52
Jack Nicklaus SE	\$54
Jammil GA	\$56
King Salmon	\$42
Links Pro Golf CD	\$56
Madden Foolball 95	\$54
Muhammad Ali Boxing	\$49
NBA Showtime 95	854
NCAA Football	\$54
NFL Quarterback Club	\$62
NFL Sportstalk FB 95	\$54
NHt. All Star Hockey	\$54
NHL Hockey 95	\$54
PGA Tour 95	\$54
Pebble Beach Galf GA	\$44

GENESIS SPORTS

RBI 94 GA	\$5
Slam Masters	\$5
Tocmo Baseba GA	\$5
Tecmo Super Bowl GA	25
Tiny Toon Ad All Stars	\$4
Tony LR Ull Beball 95	\$5
Troy A Rman Football	\$5
Vitoro Bosketball	\$5
WWF Raw	\$5
World Cup USA CD	\$41

IESIS STRATEGY

Vero Biz	\$56
Inimaniacs	\$46
FrainDead 13 CD	\$49
BreakThru	\$44
Cue CD	554
Dragons Fury 2 MA 13	\$44
June Battle for Arrakis	\$49
Sone alions Lost	S45
Genghis Khan 2	\$56
TUMANS	\$36
leopardy CD	\$49
iberty or Death GA	\$59
IFL Trivia CD	\$48
lobng Lord Darkness	\$56
Operation Europe	582
ac Man 2	\$59
Inball Dreams	\$52
owermingr CD MA13	\$43
Romance 3 Kngdms 3	\$59
ihanghaii 2 GA	\$39
limCity 2000 CD	\$52
nval Postil CD	\$54
Vheel of Fortune CD	\$52
Virehead CO	\$52

FREE GAME OFFER*



'LORD OF THE RINGS' Embark on an epic advanture to destroy the ring that has the power to end Middle Earth. Characters move in thousands of frames of fluid animation with real-time combat.



'MORTAL KOMBAT 2' is more than a sequel ... Its an amazing recreation of the original! Fight past 7 new characters with improved graphics. Offers 40 new speclai moves, 12 new linishing moves. more challenging game play, 12 "Babalitles" and 2 new hidden characters. CRE



'EYE OF THE BE-HOLDER', Lead a band of adventurers through 13 levels of eerie passageways and echoing halls beneath the city of Watersdeep, Players detect critical clues to continue their journey Offers a first person perspective, animated sequences and a special map func-SAG



'BREATH OF FIRE' An evil spiceress has brought competing dragon clans under her diabolical spoll. A young hero and 7 warriors must awaken from an atemal siumsomeone of the battle bard of the



'COLLEGE FOOTBALL'S NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP' The 32 linest college teams - Michigan, USC, Notre Dame, Penn State, Texas A&M - tear it up in league play, College playbooks, rules, fight sonas and stad Jms. All the excitoment of cottege ball? \$52

*FREE GAME OFFER

Buy 3 in stock Super Nintendo games and choose a 4th game from the list below. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from September 1st through November 30th or white supplies last.

Madden Football 93 (SNES), ABC Monday Nite Football (SNES), T2: Judgement Day (SNES), Run Saber (SNES), Battle Braze (SNES), Aero the Acrobat (SNES)

SEGA MARS 32X

Genesis 32X System	\$149
College Football	\$66
CyberBrawl	356
Doom	\$59
Golf Mag 38 Grt Holes	\$58
Star Wars Arcade	\$59
Stenar Assault	\$59
Super AfterBurner	\$68
Super Space Harrier	\$56
Surgical Strike CD	\$56
Tempo	858
Virtua Racing Deluxe	\$59
Wirehead CD	\$56

SNES HARDWARE

Championship Joystick	\$56
Power Plug	\$34
Pro Action Replay	\$59
Super Link 5 Ptyr Link	\$29
Super Mullitap	\$32
Super Nintendo Sys	\$149
Super Scope	\$54
Wireless Control Pad	\$42

SNES ADVENTURE

3 Ninjas Kick Back	\$56
Addams Family Values	\$54
Adventures of Batman	\$59
Acro the Acrobat 2	\$56
Akira	\$59
Beavis & Butt Head	\$54
Biker Mice from Mars	\$52
BlackThome	\$52
Bonkers	\$58

SNES ADVENTURE

	"
Bugs Bny: Abt Ampg	\$56
Cestle Wolfenstein 3D	\$52
Claymates	349
Cool SPOT	544
Crazy Chase	\$52
Death of Supermen	\$59
Dennis the Menace	\$42
Donkey Kong Country	362
EarthWorm Jim	\$62
Eak the Cat	\$54
Flintstones Movie	\$54
Goof Troop	\$49
Grt Circs Myst w/Mcky	889
Hurricanes	\$52
Incredible Hulk	\$54
Inspector Gadget	\$42
Izzy's Olympic Quest	\$54
Jelly Boy	\$54
Jungle Book	\$56
Knights Round Table	\$56
Legend Mystel Ninja 2	856
Lion King	\$59
Mega Man X 2	\$59
Mickey Mania	\$50
Pirales of Oark Water	549
Рореуа	\$48
Ren & Stimpy Show 2	\$54
Rocky & Bullwinkle	\$36
Scooby Doo	\$54
SeaQuest DSV	\$58
Shien's Revenge	\$54
Sink or Swim	\$49
Skuljaggers Revenge	\$59
Speedy Gonzales	\$52

Spidy:Max Camnge

Sunset Riders

Star Trek:Op Space 9

Super Return of Jedi

882

\$54 \$42

\$62

SNES ADVENTURE

GITAG HATEIT O	
Sylvester & Tweety	\$58
Talas Spika MaFang	\$54
Tarzan	\$52
The Mask	\$58
The Tick	\$54
Time Cop	\$56
Time Trax	\$39
Tom & Jarry Chase	358
Vik nas 2	554
Wolf Child	546
X MEN	\$58
Young Merlin	\$56
Zaro Kamikze Squirel	\$56
5NES SPORTE	
Barkley Boskelball	\$49
Brett Hull Hockey 95	\$50
Champnahip Wresiling	
by and the state of	

Barkley Baske(ball	\$49
Srett Hull Hockey 95	\$56
Champnahip Wresiling	\$54
Diamond Challenge	\$52
ESPN Football	\$56
ESPN NBA Hanglime	\$56
GUTS	\$64
Hardball 3	\$56
Looney Tunes Hoops	\$58
NBA Jam Session	\$59
NBA Showdown	546
NFL Quarterback Club	\$64
NFL Team Heroes	\$54
Pele Soccer	\$52
Power League Bsball	\$52
Soccer Shootout	\$56
Super Soccer Chmp 2	\$52
Teamo Hockey	\$58
WWF:Raw	\$84
World Cup USA	\$54
Zoo Ball	\$54
	Sreft Hull Hockey 95 Champnship Wresiling Dramond Challange ESPN Footbail ESPN NBA Hangtime GUTS Hardball 3 Looney Tunes Hoops NBA Showdown NFL Quarterback Club NFL Team Heroes Pete Soccer Power League Bsball Soccar Shootoul Super Soccer Chmp 2 Tecmo Hockey WWF.Raw World Cup USA

SNES ROLE PLAYING

Brain Lord	\$59
Curso of Azura Bonds	\$64
DragonView	\$59
Eye of the Beholder 2	\$69
Final Fantasy 3	566
First Queen	\$56
Goldon Empire	\$59
Illusion of Gara	\$62
Lord of the Flings	\$54
Lulin 2	\$56
Might & Magic 3	\$59
Obitus	\$50
Paiddin's Quest	\$52
Secret of Mana	\$59
Shadow Run	\$56
Ultima 7:Black Gate	\$64
Warrior of Rome 3	\$52
Wizardry 5	\$59

OHEO OHOOTEN	
Bio Metal	\$29
Exo Squad	\$52
Fire Siriker	\$52
Fire Team Rogue	966
Galactic Defenders	\$56
Lethal Enir w/gn MA17	\$64
Metal Morphin	\$56
Operation Thundorboil	\$54
Soldier of Fortune	\$56
Super Mega Force	\$39
Super Metrold	\$56
Super R-Type 3	554
Super Sonia Bistmn 2	\$54
Tin Star	\$48
Total Carnage	\$39
Wild Guns	\$54

SNES SIMULATIONS

Aero Fighters	\$52
Air Sirike Patrol	\$62
Carrier Aces	\$52
ESPN SpoodWorld	556
Full Throitie Racing	\$56
Mike Andrtt Indy Car	S59
Monster Truck Wars	\$58
Pacific Theater Ops	\$59
Ster Trk:Sterfieet Acad	652
Super F1 2	\$58
Turn & Burn:No Fly Zn	\$52
Wild Trax Stunt Racer	\$55
Wing Commander	553

ENES STRATEGY

Aero Biz Supersonic	\$59
Animaniacs	\$54
Genghis Khan 2	\$56
Jeopardy 2 Dlx -	\$52
Pachi Slot	\$52
Risk	\$52
Romance 3 Kgdms 3	\$59
SimCity 2000	\$56
Super Pinball	\$49
Super Tetris	\$49
Utopia	\$49
Wild Snake	\$46

200

Air Warrior	\$52
BrainDead 13	\$49
Jurassio Park	\$52
Microcosm	\$52
Star Trek Next Genrin	\$54

SNES KICK & PUNCH

Brutel	\$6
Claylighter 2	35
Double Dragon 5	\$ 5
Dragon	\$5
Falai Fury 2	\$5
Fighlers History	\$5
Final Fight 2	\$4
Justico League	\$6
King of Dragons	\$5
Kung Fu:Legend Conl	\$6
Mortal Kombat 2	\$6
Ninja Warriors	\$5
Pit Fighter	\$2
Barms 1/2 Hard Ballie	\$5
Rise of the Robets	\$5
Shadow of the Ninja 2	\$5
Super Street Fighter 2	\$6
Survival Arts	\$5
WCW Super Brawl	\$5

GAME GEAR

Aladdin GA	\$32
Baby Boom	\$36
FIFA Int'l Soccer	\$34
Lion King	\$38
Mortal Kombat 2	\$39
Ren & Stimpy Show	\$32
Shining Force 2	\$41
X MEN 2	536

HINT BOOKS

Genesis Secret of Game | \$6 Sonic Strategy Guide \$16 Turbo Grafx Socrols \$10

CUTTING EDGE



"Bandit at three O-clock!"
You shout to your wing man as the MiG slashes through the air.
Instinctively, you grab the THRUSTMASTER F-16 FLCS stick, punch the afterburner and take your Falcon into battle.
G-forces rip at your body as you tear through the sky in pursuit.
Adrenaline causes your hand to tremble as you work the fully programmable hat switches and buttons.

Instantly, track your enemy and choose the weapon of his destruction.
You pull hard right and fall in on his six. "I have a lock!" Squeezing the two stage trigger, a Sidewinder slices through the air - to the kill.

THRUSTMASTER F-16 FLCS

- * Unlimited Programmability
 - * Unparalleled Performance
 - * Uncompromising Reality

THRUSTMASTER*

THE REALITY SPECIALISTS

10150 SW NIMBUS AVENUE PORTLAND, OR 97223 - 4337 PHONE (503) 639 - 3200 FAX (503) 620 - 8094

Circle Reader Service #161

SIMULATION

Can We See Clearly Now?



WHICH ASPECT OF MODERN FLIGHT SIMULATORS LEAST accurately represents real world flight? In my opinion: the view systems. Flight models often have

weaknesses, but many game publishers have admitted that flight model omissions and inaccuraties result more from game play concerns for the casual user than for actual technical reasons. The current generation of PCs can support fully realistic flight models, but the designers decide not to build them for cost, schedule and game play reasons. While I might not agree with some of the decisions they make regarding flight models, I can understand their reasoning.

I see view systems in a different light. No flight simulator currently available for home use remotely approaches real-world visibility. Having flown a few mock engagements in T-34 trainer aircraft, I've found the PC view systems lacking on two counts: Resolution and Scope.

Monitor resolution, even at 1024x768, pales compared to the human eye's visual acuity. Flight simulators must portray aircraft as amorphous, multi-colored pixel conglomerations as range increases simply because the display technology is inadequate. In PG simulations, you often cannot tell what the other airplane is doing or which way it's banking until it moves drastically across your screen or you move in very close. The real world, though, is significantly easier; a pilot can visually identify a target's flight attitude at much greater ranges, allowing quicker responses to the opponent's actions. This is an inherent limitation of today's hardware, and a limitation PG pilots must learn to live with.

"Scope" is a broader category meaning "how well the view system works in general." Assuming a sudden miracle breakthrough in monitor technology allowing eye-quality display resolutions,

how well would the built-in view controls of current simulations work? Let's examine the techniques used by various flight simulation publishers and analyze their respective advantages and disadvantages. We will not be discussing external views-the views which position the player outside the aircraft. Such views are often useful in light of restricted cockpit views, but their inclusion and use do not promote realism. For our purposes here, we're going to examine how the cockpit views work and how they could be made more realistic.

Dynamix begins the discussion since the view conSEFING THE 3D

WORLD OF AIR

COMBAI

THROUGH A 2D

SCREEN CAN

LEAVE YOU FLAT

ON THE RADAR

Last month's Radar reported that a bogey named CARRIER WING was being tested in the air space around Electronic Arts. Intelligence sources now suggest that the project has been renamed U.S. Navy Fighter. Our agents were also able to attain positive visual identification (as seen in the provided screen shot) along with further performance specifications. U.S. Navy Fighter will in-

corporate a "Track View" that will simulate a pilot's rotating head, while still leaving control of the craft in the pilot's hands. More information as our agent (code name: Air Sickness Bag Guy) uncovers it.



by Tom "KC" Basham

trols in RED BARON, ACES OF THE PACIFIC, and ACES OVER EUROPE are relatively simple. Using the F1-F5 function keys, **Dynamix**' sims allow five views: forward, left, right, bach and up. These views do not overlap, and objects can become "lost" between the front and side views or back and side views. The limited views and visible zones create a fairly restrictive view system which limits a player's situational awareness. The **Dynamix** system has one main advantage: the "up" view. The "up" view is

111

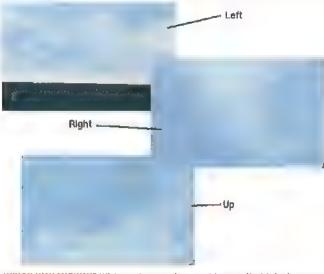
44

probably the single most important view during a doglight. The side and back views are for situational awareness; the more you can see around you, the better you understand the tactical situation. The front view is for shooting; put the gunsight on the badguy and pull the trigger. The "up" view, though, drives (or controls) the light. During most of the fight, until the attacker reduces angles enough to get a shot, the target is visible only in the "up" view. The attacker spends considerable time looking through the top of the canopy at his prey as he maneuvers for the shot. In short, if you ain't using the "up" view, you ain't driving the fight.

In a one-on-one fight, the "up" and "forward" views are probably sufficient as long as you remain in control of the fight. **Dynamix** sims do not allow good situational awareness, though. **Dynamix** needs to expand the scope of their view control, broadening the areas visible from the cockpit.

Next, let's look at MicroProse prodtets. The view systems in their sims vary greatly. F-14 FLEET DEFENDER includes standard front, left, right views as well as left+back and right+back over-the-shoulder views, and it inherited a rudimentary badloch view from the STRIKE EAGLE series. The standard and shoulder views offer wide view ranges and good situational awareness. The simple padlock view keeps the pilot's eyes locked on a specific target during maneuvering, mimicking the movements of a real-world pilot's head during combat. FLEET DEFENDER suffers from two omissions. First, the lack of an "up" or "forward+up" view is sorely missed while dogfighting. As stated above, if you're on the offense then the target will appear in the "up" or "up+forward" view until the very final

stages of the fight. Second, the padlock view lacks any usable information during a fight, and it's quite easy to lose orientation. In the real-world, a pilot knows where his head is pointed and can physically feet what his aircraft is doing. FLEFI DEFENDER'S padlocking system accounts for neither of these factors. Look at the three screen images on this page. Can you tell which one is looking left, right, or up? Can you tell what the aircraft is doing while looking at any of these views? The



WHICH WAY MIDWAY? Without the notation, could you tell which view was left, right, or up in 1942: Pacific Air War?

typical argument is, "Real pilots get disoriented during combat so we're modeling that." Real pilots do become disoriented, but they do know which way their head is turned. It does the sim-jock little good to track the target when unable to determine which way the "simulated head" is pointed. A padlock view that does not adequately describe the sitnation is useless.

FLEET DEFENDER is an excellent simulation, but its view control needs some modification. The addition of an "up" (and preferably an "up+forward") view would greatly improve close-in, knifefight dogfighting. Second, the padlock view needs dressing up. Some minimal flight instrumentation must be present. A small artificial horizon with speed and altitude discretely tucked in the corner would be enough. With peripheral vision, a real-world pilot can flick his eyes and see the HUD or instrument panel with little or no head movement. Padlock views must somehow simulate the pilot's ability to "feel" the aircraft and quickly glance at the instruments without losing track of the target either by a "fast glance at the instrument panel" key or by providing critical flight information in the padlock view. Padlock views must never leave any doubt which way the head is turned. A small 'L' for left, 'R' for right, and 'U' for up scribbled on the virtual canopy in virtual grease pencil at strategic points would provide sufficient visual cues without being overly distracting.

1942: THE PACIFIC AIR WAR shares most of FLEET DEFENDER's flaws, but also takes a new approach to the view problem. First,

1942 also lacks the crucial "up" and "up+forward" views. Since the F-14 doesn't emphasize dog-fighting, such omissions are somewhat understandable. In a flight simulation focused on dogfighting, though, such omissions are unfathomable Second, 1942's padlock view suffers the same problems, along with FLEET DEFENDER and the F15 STRIKE EAGLE series before it. Again, simple reference marks on the canopy would do wonders for the padlock's effectiveness.

1942 introduces some snazzy new technology: the virtual cockpit. The virtual cockpit allows complete user-controlled view panning. You have com-

plete control over where the pilot's head looks. The only "blind spots" are those caused by the airframe itself. The virtual cockpit panning requires practice and coordination to use smoothly. It also significantly reduces frame rate, becoming unplayably slow on low-end machines. The virtual cockpit, however, presents a new approach to an old problem. Despite interface and CPU limitations, the innovative virtual cockpit is a step in the right direction and opens the door to even better solutions in the future.

Spectrum HoloByte introduced the first, and still the most functional, padlock view system in FALCON 3.0. Outside padlock-mode, FALCON 3.0 offers right, left, back, forward, up+forward, and up views. The restrictive side and back views provide little combat or situational awareness value, but the combinations of "up," "up+forward," and "up" provide the most critical views needed during a knife fight.

FALCON's padlock view is often criticized as "not being realistic." Certainly, four "windows" splashed across the screen are not a realistic view of the real

The Only Way to Bring These Four Generations of Jet Aircraft to Life.



Episode 1: 50 Years of Gs and Jets High-performance jet aircraft as only multimedia can deliver.

Discover 20 of the most celebrated aircraft of the past 50 years. Meet the aces and designers that made them history.

Only Wild Blue Yonder²⁰ brings this awe-inspiring family of modern jets to life for you. Become a part of the adventure through interviews, videos, official reports, combat photos and personal mementos!

Illustrated stories chronicle the triumph and tragedy of flight, with 1,000 dazzling photographs, many recently declassified.

With a MiG, a stratospheric test flight and through wild aerobatics.

Share Yeager's trip through the sound barrier, hear an F-117 pilot's perilous mission over Baghdad and witness disastrous incidents in the quest for speed.

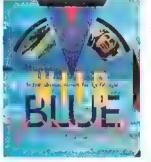
Experience interactive cockpits plus period music ranging from Charlie Parker to Robert Cray to the Scorpions.

Wild Blue Yonder brings it all to life. No collection

is complete without it. It's the only place you can have this much fun without a G-suit.

Visit your local retailer, or call 24 hours 1-800-695-GAME (USA and Canada).

Macintosh CD-ROM Windows CD-ROM



Circle Reader Service #224



world; however, FALCON's padlock is the most realistically functional padlock view currently on the market. "Realistically functional," you ask? The information provided by FALCON's padlock most accu-

rately represents what a real pilot knows during a dogfight. Critical flight attitude information is tucked in the corners, only a glance away at all times. The upper-middle window graphically shows where the pilot's head is pointed at all times, and the lower "3D" window displays what the pilot's eyes are actually seeing. Learning to read the padlock view takes time and practice (see "Mastering the Padlock View," Issue

111

11

#106, May, 1993), but once mastered provides unequaled visual feedback. Nearly three years after FALCON's initial release, no other game publisher has seriously challenged **Spectrum HoloByte**'s padlock view.

FALCON's view system suffers from limited side and back views as well as quicks in the padlock system. The padlock's flight attitude information is split into a text window and a mini-HUD in two separate corners. The padlock would be well served to combine these two into a single, reasonably functional mini-HUD. A more serious problem is that the padłock tracks targets that the pilot shouldn't be able to see. When the target passes below the aircraft, the padlock view distorts itself and continues tracking the target instead of losing lock. In addition, the "point of view" moves in padlock view, roughly akin to the pilot moving his head up and down. Although this effect may be realistic, it causes problems with the HUD. The HUD is "calibrated" for a particular viewing angle, and must be viewed from that specific angle. When padłock's "virtual head" goes bobbing around, it messes this angle up. The result: targets appear in the gunsight when they really aren't. Most FALCON pilots fly in padlock until the final moments of a dogfight, then switch back to the standard "forward" or "up+forward" views to get a clean shot. Padlock's viewing angles should be kept consistent with non-padlock viewing angles.

Kesmai's SUPER VGA AIR WARRIOR approaches the view problem very differently. Rather than provide panning or padlocking, AIR WARRIOR uses a buildingblock approach. The basic blocks—up, down, front, back, left, and right—may be combined to create many other views. AIR WARRIOR includes a utility called



THE FALCON'S EYE VIEW The Padlock view in Falcon 3.0 still offers the best overall situational awareness.

keymap.exe which allows the user to edit (to some degree) how the view keys work and combine. Without any editing, the user can always press two keys at once to generate new views. With keymap editing, the user can build 3-key sequences, such as "up+front+left" allowing a total of 26 view angles. The recent 1.16b upgrade to AIR WARRIOR increases flexibility and even allows user-defined macros that can perform flight-oriented or view-oriented tasks.



CUSTOM KEYS The basic views in Air Warrior can be combined to create new views as you desire. It's flexible but difficult to use.

Fully using this scheme is rather difficult unless you have a programmable interface like the **Thrustmaster** Weapon Control System Mark II. You generally don't have time to type complex view sequences while fighting, so most players use the WCS Mark II and program the **Thrustmaster** FLIGHT Control System's hat switch for view control. This view system works well because you always know

which view you just selected, unlike padlock views that move around without user input. As usual, though, the more flexible the interface, the more cumbersome it is to use.

My perfect view system would include elements of all the publishers listed here. I'd start with **Kesmai**'s "constructor" system to allow all possible discrete view angles. Then I'd add **Spectrum HoloByte**'s padlock system, but add various modifications to restrict the viewing angle, as per **MicroProse**'s system. In short, no single game publisher offers a single, perfect viewing system. Each has advantages and disadvantages. As users, we can only hope that the next wave of flight simulations will incorporate the various advantages into a single system

Where will the future take us? "Virtual Reality" has become a household phrase, but I'm a bit skeptical of the claims that it will transform entertainment technology. At the summer Consumer Electronics Show several vendors had head-mounted displays. Looking Glass demonstrated a new non-combat flight simulator entitled FLIGHT UNLIMITED with a VR helmet. The stereophonic headset fully tracked head motion; FLIGHT UNLIMITED panned smoothly to anywhere I moved my head. The concept and immersion into the product was quite interesting, but not

without hitches. First, the video resolution inside the display was quite coarse, making the instrumentation blurry and unreadable. Second, you couldn't see the keyboard, making it difficult to control without a fidl Thrustmaster rig. Third, and most importantly, the head-mounted displays were dow. FUGHT UNLIMITED ran smooth as glass without the helmet, but using the helmet brought a 90Mhz Pentium machine to a crawl. The flight simulator itself ran fine: the helmet's display hardware was the bottleneck. The immersion

was certainly entertaining and the outthe-window graphics were enjoyable. The frame rate, the instrumentation's video resolution, and the inability to see the real-world controls made the system unusable for intensive applications, such as doglighting. Of course, this is the first generation of home VR technology. We'll see what will follow on the first generation's tail. Check Six.





Fighter Wing is a new breed of flight simulation game, offering the ultimate arcade flight combat experience with the world's top fighter aircraft, but without the steep learning curves. Armed with the high

erformance Gemsoft™ 3-D engine with real time terrain generation sing real maps, a wide variety of challenging combat missions, and actual combat video footage, Fighter Wing packs an awesome arsenal that can outgun any flight combat simulator.

- Fighter wing provides a "sit and shoot" experience in a matter of minutes
- Featuring actual video footage from the award winning TV series FirePower^M
- Choose from Training Missions; Multiple player
 Missions for up to 16 players playing over a Local
 Area Network; and Complex Missions for 1-3
 players competing against the computer
- Pilots can fly all of today's state-of-the-art aircraft from the world's most powerful nations, in the world's most dangerous hot spots.







Is This Some Kind Of Yoke?

Suncom's G-FORCE Flight Yoke Takes Simulations Seriously

by Gordon Gobie



UNCOM TECHNOLOGIES MAY NOT BE AS WELL KNOWN AS THRUST-MASTER OR CH PRODUCTS, BUT they have been a major producer of joysticks, game cards and other peripherals for the PC gaming world since 1983. Responsible for such noteworthy offerings as FLIGHTMAX, My JOYSTICK, and GAMEPORT 2000, Suncom's dozen years of experience have not been lost on their latest development, the G-FORCE flight yoke.

The G-Force is a desk-mountable control device that, although shaped in the mold of a flight yoke, serves virtually any vehicle-oriented software. It combines precise guidance and a futuristic appearance in what appears to be a durable package

Featuring a swiveling column fore/aft axis and U-shaped yoke handle that pivots at the base and arcs from side to side, the unique G-FORCE design may take a little acclimation, but begins to feel natural after just a few minutes in the air or on the track. A short and sweet turning radius means the unit is perfectly suited to exacting flight simulations, the most realistic auto racing software such as WORLD CIRCLIT and INDYCAR RACING, and perhaps even tank simulators. G-FORCE handle stems are comfortably contoured to the hand, and the entire unit makes a lot of ergonomic sense.

Depending on personal preference and desk style, the G-FORCE may be alfixed to the desktop via the four suction cups on its underside, or edge-clamped by hand tightening the two built-in thumbscrews. While the former presents a fractional problem with skidding (although as far as suction cups go, these little guys are pretty good), the latter offers total stability on square-edged desks of less than 1 5/8" thickness.

Four fire buttons (two per handle) allow for both right and left-handed trigger finger and thumbtip access to critical controls, and a column-mounted signal selector instantly reverses the functions from thumb to index finger. A smooth sliding throttle is also column-mounted, and both Y- and X-axis trimmers (elevator/rudder control for flight games) are present for "on the fly" adjustments. The G-FORCE also offers a column lock-out that prevents fore and aft pivoting during the operation of land-locked simulations, yet the rocking motion for analog throttle and brakes feels quite natural in auto racing sims, and many drivers may find they don't want the column movement locked out at all

Just like a joystick, the G-FORCE is plugged directly into the game port, with no further connections necessary. The yoke is spring-loaded and self-centering, while its very design makes finding all four corners a snap, and all this translates into easy calibration. Made of ABS plastic with a steel shaft, the G-FORCE is just short of one foot in height and nine inches deep, so prospective users may want to clear away some of their desktop clutter before testing begins.

Speaking of testing, the G-FORCE was taken to the skies in FLIGHT SIMI LATOR 5, FALCON 3.0, and CHUCK YEAGER'S AIR

COMBA1 (still a personal favorite), and driven vigorously through the simulated race tracks of WORLD CIRCUIT, INDYCAR RACING and LOTUS. It didn't take long to discover just where the G-FORCE excelled.

In all programs, the unit provided accurate response and functioned at least on par with the excellent CH Products' VIRIDAL PROT (albeit with very distinct differences in movement). But it became obvious that the more realistic a program was, the better G-Force worked, Although FEIGHT SIMULATOR 5 and FALCON felt superb, the fast action of CHUCK YEA-GER (and most probably other yank-andcrank shoot-em-ups) might better suit a rough and tough joystick. In a like manner, G-FORCE took on both WORLD CIR-CUIT and INDYCAR RACING with aplomb, but the wild left to right maneuvering involved in the more areade-like Lorrus didn't translate quite as well.

For gamers with a taste for realism, there is none better. Using the G-Force with INDYCAR, for instance, I found negotiating even the most trying of corners while mired in traffic easier than with any other non-joystick gadget I've had the pleasure to use. As a bonus, the darn thing actually stays in calibration!

The best simulations require the best input devices. Suncom's G-FORCE is perfectly suited to high performance simulations, and I plan to keep it awfully busy well after this review has been published.

For more information, contact Suncom Technologies, Inc., 6400 W. Gross Point Rd., Niles, Illinois 60648 Tel: (708) 647-4040.



It's pure

brute force. 700 horse- :

power monsters—that can blast you past 200 MPH in a couple of heartbeats. Or put you against the wall in a careless instant.

No wonder NASCAR is the world's #1 motorsport.

And now Papyrus introduces NASCAR RACING. A simulation so real, you'll think you need a roll cage.

The officially licensed NASCAR simulation. You'll race on 9 different NASCAR-sanctioned tracks. Drive the world's hottest stock cars—against top NASCAR drivers. They may blow you off the track at first. But practice, practice, practice. You'll start moving up.



"Knock-down gorgeous" on CD-ROM. That's what PC Gamer said about our crisp, clear SVGA graphics. (Sept. '94) Looks so real you can almost smell burning rubber.



The real look. Papyrus' exclusive 3-D Super Texture" technology gives you TV-like realism—on everything from cars to terrain to track-side billboards. Even the paint jobs and decals are authentic plus, you can custom-paint your car vour way.



The real feel. We've duplicated real-car behavior - everything from speed to engine setup, tire condition, fuel load, and more.

Plus, you control spoller angles, tire types, camber, gear ratios, suspension stiffness, you name it.

The combinations are endless. And so is the fascination.



Realistic danger. Hit a wall and you'll know it. Sparks shower, parts fly off, wham! You may be able to go on, or it may mean back to the garage. By the way, It's one thing running solo but racing in a crowded field, you need eyes on the front, sides and back of your head.

From the perfectionists who brought you indyCar-Racing. Papyrus' "phenomenal IndyCar Racing has won almost every major award in the business. Guess what will win this year.

Visit your local retailer. Or call 1-800-836-1802

*For a free demo disk: Call 1-800-836-1802 (\$5.95 for shipping and handling). Or, download a demo from Papyrus' BBS (617-576-7472), from CompuServe (GO PAPYRUS), or from Internet (ftp.std.com)

System Requirements:

Disk Version:**
286 33MHz or greater 4MB RAM, MS-DOS 5.0 or later, VCA, hard drive with 15MB free ** Most major sound cards supported

CD-ROM Version:**
Drubble spec CD-ROM dave
VGA: 365 33My or greate. 3MB RAM. MS-DOS 5 0 or
stee VGA park steen such BMB free
SYQA: 465 500: or greate. 8MB RAM. M9-DOS 5.0
or tater, VGA, band disse with 8MB free.

IDM PC screens shown. Actual screens may vary INASCAR is a registered trademark of the National Association for Stock Car Auto Hading Jod, NASCAR Rating is officially idensed by NASCAR, Pagyins is a registered frademark of Pagyins Design Group, Inc.



Distributed orsinanted
exclusively wondwide
by virgin interactive
Enter animent, inc
Interactive
, 18061 Fitch Avenue
cotedainment invite CA 92714

Available in stores in November—just in time for Christmas!

World War II

WORLD WAR II

Price: \$25.00

Requirements:

386-33 (486-

recommended),

graphics, 11MB

Distributor: Spectrum HoloByte

2MB RAM,

SVGA/VGA

hard drive

Alameda, CA

(800) 695-GAME

IBM compatible

System

Domark and FLIGHT SIM TOOLKIT Travel Back To The Big One

by Tom "KC" Basham

AVING DESIGNED A FLEXIBLE, OPEN-ENDED ARCHITECTURE FOR SVGA HARRIER AND FLIGHT SIM TOOLETT, Domark adds another branch to their flight sim family tree with a new simulation, the succinctly entitled WORLD WAR H. WORLD WAR H consists of two components, an upgrade to FLIGHT SIM TOOLKIT (FST) that includes numerous World War II objects, and a stand-alone game designed entirely using the upgraded FST. You don't

need FST to play stand-alone gaine, but you must already own FST to use the upgrade.

FST UPGRADE

For owners of FST. there's both good and bad news in store. First, the bad news. The upgraded FST engine is not exactly backwards compatible with the first version. Because revised objects, such hangars which generate new aircraft types, required defi-

nition structures, the old FST cannot understand files created with the new FST. Thankfully, Domark provides instructions on editing old FST files to make them compatible with new technology

Now, the good news. The new FST engine includes many features requested by players. First, there are two new object properties, "red team" and "blue team." Units marked as "blue" are your allies and work with you to achieve mission objectives, "red" units conspire against you and your holy forces, while units marked as neither red nor blue are "neutral," No

more you-versus-the-world suicide missions. There are limitations, including the fact that units cannot inadvertently damage friendly units, there are no wingman communications, and red units only attack blue units and vice versa, but opposing teams are a welcome addition.

WORLD WAR II introduces torpedoes, a necessity for the WWII Pacific scenarios. Designed to simulate their historical counterparts, the torpedoes are not very accurate, not very reliable, and must be

> gently dropped from under 100 feet and below 100 knots. Also necessary for naval aviation, U.S. and Japanese aircraft carriers roam the digital seas. Aircraft can begin missions in the air, you can edit aircraft generated automatically by hangars, and hangars now create three classes of aircraft: Fight-Transport er, Bomber.

You have control over bomb loads, and can create both carpet bombing and tactical bombing sorties.



FLICHT IMPROVEMENTS

Numerous references in WORLD WAR II's manual indicate that the flight model has seen significant improvement over its predecessors, though the thin manual fails to mention the specific improvements. A quick call to Domark helped me get to the meat of the matter. The new simulation engine differentiates between wing-tip and wing-root stalls, prop wash

effects, induced yaw from alleron deflection (requiring the use of rudders for coordinated turns), induced roll from rudder inputs, and "ground effect" (an increase in lift at extremely low altitude).

The manual mentions that Domark wrote WORLD WAR II entirely using the upgraded version of FST. FST was a conceptual breakthrough, opening a new arena-world design-to flight sim enthusiasts. FST does many things wonderfully, but interfacing with the player in a friendly way is not one of them. WORLD WAR II's interface is a very rough, very simple menu system that looks much like a design afterthought, something akin to a graphical version of a DOS batch file. FS1 lets you create worlds, aircraft, and battles, but not campaigns. As such, the interface has no pre-flight briefings, no post-flight debriefings, and no VCR mode. WORLD WAR II is an upgrade to FST, first and foremost, and a standalone flight sim with limited options and rapid action, second.

The package includes two scenarios, Midway and D-Day. The Midway seenario offers five missions; D-Day offers six. You may play missions for either Axis or Allied forces in any order. Most missions include multiple aircraft types, and you choose which type you wish to fly. Across both scenarios, World War II includes four countries (the USA, Britain, Germany and Japan) with three aircraft types for each country. For example, the D-Day scenario includes the Spitfire, Mustang, or Typhoon for the Allies and the Ju-188, Fw-190 or BF-109 for the Axis, The "Invasion Strike" mission in the Midway scenario includes the Zero. Val, or Kate for Axis forces and only the Wildcat for the USA. The manual gives a concise briefing for each aircraft type for each mission, such as "Fly a heading of 090 and watch out for enemy fighters. Midway Islands should be in visual range





TACTICAL CIGHTER EXPERIMENT

the control of the state of the Complete to the second second and the second second

trals the controls of any of three USAF-spec flight models and apread democracy over five million square miles of

topographically accurate landscape.





17 10

to the . Marrie

Cappan. Sally





Circle Reader Service #97

BE A Real Fightest. Age.

tempose with ASRAAMS Mayericks, M61s, laser-guided

your stully loaded to tackle more than 200 "realworld" campaigns based on today's geopolitical realities:

And to keep you sweating bullets, from Somalia to Sarajevo; the skies are swarming with Al-programmed bogeys that'll

Log on and engage in TFX. This time, you're not just playing games.

man wou pay for your mistakes...with your life.

in 5 minutes." Although I feel many aspects of the interface and manual were too vague, I liked this touch, WWII pilots didn't have radar and AWACS to direct them around the sky, or Global Position Satellites to guide them to their targets. I found the briefing's economy to add a touch of authenticity to the mission orders. The briefings give only general orders. such as "do as much damage as possible." The D-Day scenarios are gigantic; at maximum detail settings, D-Day missions track over 2,000 objects spread across all of northern France. Because of their size, some users may experience memory problems.

3

225

1

ш

ż

J

11

WORLD WAR II excels at flight.

Like SVGA HARRER before it, it includes the best mertial and momentum effects in any flight sim today. Its improved flight model includes analog rudder support, analog throttle support, torque effects, and additional flap settings. It simulates the basic angle-ol-attack (AOA) effects, including the ability for realistic, nose-high landings. Wingmen fly a very smooth ingress, and during longer mis-



TAGGED, AND THAT'S IT No more you-verses-the-world in FST. A new feature of FST allows you to fly with wingmen and create competitive team scenarios.

sions I began to practice formation flying. Having flown formation in prop-engined aircraft, I find WORLD WAR II provides, without question, the most accurate sensation of formation flight of any prop-driven aircraft simulation currently available. I found myself making identical mistakes as during my real-world practice, as well as reaping identical benefits of smooth formation flight when heeding

the advice of my instructors. I found all the advice about when to reduce power, when to apply power, and how to gently stir the stick to provide extremely realistic results. I believe this indicates a very stable, very accurate underlying flight model.

As with all simulations, the flight model isn't perfect. The real A6M Zero, for example, became exceedingly stiff at high speeds, but World War II's Zero remains as nimble at 320kts as at 200kts. Stall bullet and spins are disappointingly absent. The aircraft does stop turning as speed reduces and eventually departs, but the progression into a stall is too smooth, providing no physical

indication of the approaching stall. The result: the aircraft can conform quite well to its real-world performance specifications, but because of the lack of buffet you have almost no indication that you've reached the edge of the performance envelope. What's more, because of the lack of spins you have no motivation to avoid the edge of the performance envelope. These limitations are inherited from the

No More Hassle.

Tired of fumbling with joystick cables behind your computer? Are you spending more time changing

joysticks than playing your favorite games? You need a hassle-free alternative: the Joyswitch**. At last you can jump from Joystick to joystick, game to game, with the speed and ease of turning a

switch. Connect up to four devices (flight sticks, yokes, steering wheels, game pads, etc.) and two sets of foot

controllers (rudder or gas / brake pedals) to your computer. Maximize your performance by switching to the

"right" joystick for each game,

instead of using whichever one happens to be connected to your computer. Get greater value from your expensive, specialized controllers. The Joyswitch works with most

SDYSWITCH

A

OFF

2

3

4

FRONT CONTROLLING

IBM PC compatible controllers. Joystick extension cable included for FREE! Order TODAY! Only \$59.95. Retail Price



To order call: (714) 362-8698

Order on Check Six BBS (714) 362-8299 (8-N-1 1200-28.8kb)



© 1994 Lead Pursuit Inc. Joyswitch is a trademark of Lead Pursuit. Inc. For more information call of while to Lead Pursuit Inc. 27068 La Paz Ró. #466. Laguria Niguel. CA 42656. Phone: (714)362-6698 FAX. (714)831-4334

OR.

SURE YOU COULD

DIE.

B U T THAT'S



- The Gorene Empire is at war with the Alten Alliance. The ally you choose and the battle strategy you devise will determine who controls the Ascalon Rift.
 - Choose your ally from either of opposing sides. Fly eleven different ships loaded with weaponry. Depart for over 100 varying missions. Then switch sides for unparalleled replayability.
 - Plot strategies, orchestrate battles, fly stealth missions, and conquer territories, with full combat inside nebulas and asteroid fields.
 - Rivering hyper-realistic 3-D graphics, with fully texture mapped ships, on-the-fly translucency. Gourand and Phone shading, and cinematic multimedia videos.
 - Driving music, searing sound effects and, on the CD-ROM version, fully digitized speech delivered by professional actors.





STAR CRUSADER

FOR IBM PC AND IBM PC CD-ROM

Distributed by GAMETEK

INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE

Circle Reader Service #183:

original SVGA HARRIER flight engine. Domark has considered these factors and is already planning a followup sim, Dogfight, which advances the technology further by introducing modern play, more accurate stall symptoms, and a more accurate flight model editor.

IN THE COCKPIT

Graphics are the same, incredibly crisp, 640x480 graphics inherited from SVGA HARRIER, I usually prefer such clean, crisp, easily distinguishable graphics over the style used in STRIKE

COMMANDER, During a doglight, it's more important to distinguish how the bandit's wings are banked and when the bandit commits his nose than to read the number on his tail fin. Ground detail is still very sparse, but the aircraft are very sharply displayed, more accurately portraying the image one sees during realworld flying than many current, "flashy" graphics engines, WORLD WAR II also includes the same wonderful hazing effect



THE LONG SHADOW OF VENGEANCE A US medium bomber takes off for targets in Germany. The detail in its design is apparent even in the shadow it casts below.

over the ocean and in tropical islands. Without seriously limiting view, as does the hazing effect in STRIKE COMMANDER, WORLD WAR II still creates a wonderful "horizon at sea." The sim also includes the same basic views found in its predecessors, in addition to introducing a padlock view. Unfortunately, this padlock view conforms to the current standard of a cueless display of your target. In other words, you see the aircraft, but you have

no indication where your head is turned, making it impossible to fly using this type of padlock view.

In summary, WORLD WAR II is a significantly improved descendant of SVGA HARRIER designed primarily for FLIGHT SIM TOOLKIT users. At a list price of \$25.00, the stand-alone game provides quick action and a realistic sensation of flight without requiring a large outlay of cash or months of training flights. Most importantly, WORLD WAR II's improved performance lays a foundation for even more realistic flight modeling in the near luture. 🐸

THE EDITORS SPEAK

WORLD WAR II

RATING ※ ※ × 1/2

PROS A nice, well-priced package for the FST nut and the WWH flight sim fan. Improved flight modeling over previous releases. Crisp, clean graphics.

CONS Still suffers from limitation of the FST package: poor interface and sound, with a few flight model omissions.

Cool, new 'Sim products from Keyboard Commander Corps...

Congratulations, your orders came in. The Joint Chiefs have finally come to their senses and promoted you to theater commander. You now have control over ALL aspects of Falcon® 3.0's campaign theaters, Introducing a new wargaming experience...

\$24.95 Strategic

Campaign Enhancement for Spectrum HoloByte's Falcon 3.0

TACTICAL FEATURES: Add, remove or alter any F-16, Alked or Enemy hight, including aircraft type, weapons, waypoints and actions. Add remove or alter ALL ground forces including types, strength and paths. Set the "temperament" level of all forces and the self of Allied or Enemy prots. Watch as the "Synchronized Timing Trace" feature retraces all flight routes to verify timing and coordination!! And more!

STRATEGIC FEATURES: Change the occupation, strength, capacity and rate of growth of any site. After the quantity and type of specific units at any site. After

the site "structure" of the theater and how sites re-supply each other. Move your home airbase. Set the "victory" and "defeat" sites to break through Falcon's basic scenario limitations to achieve endless variety of campaigns!!

OTHER FEATURES: Place an ILS at any base. Set the weather & cerang. Set the current day & time. Reschedule the resupply & replacement dates and times. Set the campaign macro and micro 'momentum' includes 70 page manual! And much, more!!







Thrilling instructional video tape illustrating actual WWII aerial combat maneuvers!*

Each maneuver demonstrated by pilots of the North American Top-Gun flight school flying vintage WWII aircraft!!

Includes simulation footage from MicroProse's 1942: The Pacific Air War ™ highlighting how each maneuver appears in PC simulator flight!

Step-by-step detailed lessons make you the ace!

1985 format. The Ale Maker of a trademark of Ates Ami, Inc. Distributed by Krylmard Cottomandin Corp., 4s. Laudendate 1992: The Author Air War A o Indemnate of Microtrone, Inc., North American Intelligence a trademark of Mode American Inc.

Why "Hurry up and Wait"? Call: 1-800-262-6066

Mon-Fri.

130 COMPUTER GAMING WORLD . OCTOBER 1994

Circle Reader Service #Bti



THE BEST GAME CONTROLLERS FOR YOUR SYSTEM

CH Products offers gamers quality joysticks, flight yokes, gamecards, and trackballs for all games and simulations. We've taken our line of IBM peripherals and expanded into Macintosh and 300." From advanced computer pilots and auto racers to

those just taking off. CH Products has the right controller for you, all Made-in-the U.S.A.



CH Products lets you fly higher, move



CH Products / 970 Park Center Drive / Vista, CA 92083 Phone, 619,598 2518 Fax, 619,598 2524

Circle Reader Service #190

On A Wing And A Player

Spectrum HoloByte Delivers The Entire FALCON Strike Package On One CD

by Tom "KC" Basham

44

NOTHER PROPERTY AND SINCE THE RELEASE. FALLON 3.0 AND HS VARIOUS ADD-ON PRODUCTS, OPERATION: FIGHTING Tiger, MiG-29. Deadly Adversary. and HORNEL NAVAL STRIKE FIGHTER. have developed an enormous following. Nearing cult-like fervor, the FALCON 3.0 family has spawned numerous "electronic fighter squadrons" around the country, created a niche market of after-market books and software utilities, and provided the cornerstone for at least three national conventions. Now, as its technology begins to show its age, Spectrum HoloByte offers what will probably be the final chapter in the FALCON 3.0 story: Falcon Gold on CD-ROM,

If you haven't met the FALCON 3-0 family, FALCON 3.0 is an F-16 (light simulator based on Spectrum HoloByte's prior products, FALCON and FALCON-AT. Using 320x240 graphics at 256 colors, FALCON 3.0 offers instant, shoot 'em up situations, a complex and flexible mission editing system, and an incredibly detailed campaign mode. In the last case, you command a squadron of 30 pilots lighting in places like Iraq, Israel and Panama. You are in charge of mission planning, pilot allocation, and weapons management as well as flying combat missions. FALCON 3 0's world is one of the most dynamic virtual worlds available on the PC. Even

FALCON GOLD

Price: \$60 00

Requirements:

IBM compatible

recommended),

2MB RAM, VGA

graphics, CD-

ROM, supports

AdLib, Roland

Alameda, CA

Protection: None

(510) 522-1164

and Sound Blaster sound cards.

Publisher: Spectrum HoloByte

System

386 (486

after flying daily for months I still encountered surprises; new aircraft, Easter eggs, mountun climbers in the Grand Canyon, and more. The simulation introduced a new level of avionics sophistication which only MicroProse and **Digital Integration** have matched.

As for the many add-on products:

OPERATION: PIGHTING TIGER added new theaters, weapons, and aircraft to the ba-

sic world; MtG-29 reversed polarities, putting the player in command of a Russian MiG-29 squadron in any of the theaters; and HORNET added a third service, the US Navy, to the war, adding carrier-based F/A-18s and even more theaters.

IT SLICES, IT DICES...

Those of you who have held out for three years and those of you that religiously followed every patch and upgrade are all probably asking, "What does FALCON GOLD offer me?" In a nutshell, FALCON GOLD distributes the latest (and probably final) versions of FALCON 3.0 (version 3.05), MtG-29 (version 1.04), and Hor-NET (version 1.02) along with all documentation, technical notes and maps.

Additionally,

Pete Bonanni, who teaches air combat tactics for the U.S. Air Force, describes the basic ACM geometry and tactical considerations. By illustrating maneuvers with "planes on a stick" and FALCON 3.0 footage, Bonanni provides excellent insight and training. Although discussed in the jet-age context, the bulk of the video applies equally well to historical air combat arenas.

But wait, there's more! Thrustmaster includes a version of their popular utility, "tmstick," which edits FALCON 3.0 joystick response to user-defined values. Unfortunately, the version of "tmstick" shipped on the CD-ROM is incompatible with the software also on the CD ROM. The correct version is available at no cost from Thrustmaster and is also



HURLED INTO THE WILD BLUE YONDER Players new to the FALCON world will find that there is nothing quite like the first time you catapult off a carrier deck in an F-18.

available in CompuServe's GAMEDPUB forum and other BBS sites.

As usual, the new software versions make all of the existing utilities and patches obsolete, including the KCC utilities (F3MAPS, etc.), Ken Richardson's V.42 communication and padlock TSRs, and just about any other user-made add-on product. Richardson has released upgraded versions of his patches on CompuServe's FSFORUM which are spreading through the BBS circuit. KCC has a free upgrade in the works for their utilities which should be available by the time this article sees print.

IT HOLDS MORE CHICKEN THAN A HEN HOUSE

How much disk space will this monstrosity require? If you install everything to the hard drive, you'll need roughly 35 megabytes of free space. Fortunately, all static data files can be accessed on the CD, and using the "partial" installation still gives full access to all features, but requires under 10MBs for the whole package. Using a double speed **Toshiba** 3401 CD-ROM, I noticed no significant delays



ERASE THOSE UGLY WARTS A MIG-29 uses its superior speed and maneuverability to close in on a disadvantaged A-10 Warthog.

during flight when using the partial installation, but menus appeared noticeably slower.

How much would you expect to pay for all of this? The four floppy-based software packages, FALLON, FIGHTING TIGHRS, MIG-29, and HORNET will easily run between \$75 and \$100 retail, and the VHS version of ART OF THE KILL retails at \$29 Fulcon Gold retails around \$60 at most chain software stores. Spectrum HoloByte recently announced an upgrade price for previous customers which discounts the price of FALCON GOLD even further based upon the number of FALCON products you already own. Contact

Spectrum HoloByte for details.

What about those loyal customers that already own all the products, have all the current updates, and/or don't have a CD-ROM drive? Spectrum HoloByte plans to release a patch that will upgrade any prior versions of the games to the CD-ROM versions. Over the past three years, the FALCON 3.0 family has supported 16 different software versions; writing and verifying

apprades for each of these versions has proven quite time consuming. Spectrum HoloByte hasn't set a firm release date for the patch other than "in a few weeks."

THE CATCH?

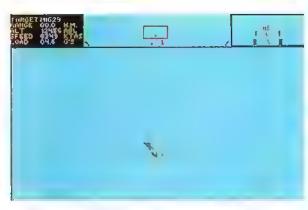
FALCON GOLD doesn't contain much in the way of bug fixes. Although FALCON 3.0 has been immensely popular, users have written volumes of complaints and bug reports. The program's stability has

always been questionable at best, working flawlessly on some machines and requiring hours of installation tweaking on others, Although I didn't suffer any serious setbacks during FALCON GOLD installation, quite a few other users have.

The only significant change in the CD version is in thrust levels. The F-16 in FALCON 8.0 is significantly more powerful than the real world F-16, resulting in an unfair advantage

during modem-play sessions against the MiG-29 or the F/A-18. FALLON GOLD engine thrust levels have been adjusted to balance modem-play.

Many users have had problems viewing the ART OF THE KILL video. Spectrum has released a patch to the AOTK video player which solves most of the problems. I encountered display errors during playback which caused one frame to display outside the normal display box about every 10 seconds or so. I was never able to resolve the error, but it didn't seriously impact the viewing of the video. Finally, many MiG users have reported invisible F/A-18s in some of the scenarios. It ap-



SNAP THE PADLOCK SHUT Falcon's heralded padlock view allows pilots to track bogeys--like this Soviet Mig-29.

pears that some Red Flag missions pitting a MiG against an F/A-18 create invisible aircraft. You can't see them, but they can see you...

Sound Blaster 16 users be advised: simply selecting sound options from Falcon's configuration menu will not properly initialize game sounds. You must set the sound options, exit the game, reboot the PC, then re-enter the game. After that, sounds function normally.

DOES THIS GOLD GLITTER?

In the end, FALCON GOLD is more a final packaging of the FALCON family for those who prefer the CD-ROM format than an advancement of the product line, FALCON GOLD offers a convenient storage medium for CD-ROM equipped enthusiasts and an opportunity to complete the whole series at a bargain price

Perhaps the best news for air combat fans is that Spectrum HoloByte is finally turning their attention to the next generation of flight simulation. FALCON GOLD probably represents the caboose of the highly successful FALCON 3.0 train. The FALCON family still holds adventures galore, but its fans will now start turning their eyes to the skies to see where Spectrum HoloByte will fly next.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

FALCON GOLD

RATING A A A A

PROS For the FALLON newcomer, this is a steal. You'll get months worth of hard-core flight combat action for the price of one game.

CONS Doesn't offer much to the weathered FALCON fan beyond the convenience of CD ROM storage.



PATTON, ROMMEL, MONTGOMERY AND ZHUCOV! It was hardened master-minds like these that devised the strategies and led the forces in the fight for Europe during WWII. Now it's your turn to play general, giving orders to your best commanders in KOEI's exciting new video game **OPERATION EUROPE**.

Take charge of the Allies as they prepare to liberate Europe or lead the ruthless Axis in its push for global domination. Victory can be yours in the War in Africa, the famous tank battles at Kursk, Battle of the Bulge, Battle for Normandy and the Fight for Berlin.

Along the way, assassinate enemy commanders using Special Forces, have engineers destroy bridges and lay mines, sabotage supply lines and drop paratroop units into occupied cities.



OUTFLANK YOUR ENEMY

OPERATION EUROPE FROM KOEI! With this gang, the world will never be the same again!



available für Snes & Sega.

Koei Games are available for all systems in retail outlets nationwide! If you can't find the Keer product you are looking for, call us at 415-348-0500 (9am to 5pm PST).



Kelive historical WWII battles in six separate scenarios

Select your commanding officers from a list of historical figures that include Patton, Rommel and Montgomery

Sabotage supply lines to enemy cities by bombing bridges

Eliminate enemy commanders using Special Forces units

One or two player excitement



ALSO AVAILABLE FOR SUPER NES AND SEGA GENESIS, KDETS POPULAR PACIFIC WAR TITLE, PT.O.





AS COMMANDER, POSITION

YOUR REGIMENTS FOR VICTOR

ORDER YOUR TANKS TO OPE

FIRE ON THE AXIS' GUNS!



STRATEGY/WARGAMES

History Repeats Itself...

ACCORDING TO OUR RECENT DEMO- GERMANDS GRAPHIC SURVEY, THE AVERAGE READER OF COMPUTER GAMING World has been with the magazine for about two years. I suspect that much of our wargaming readership has been around much longer than that. My experience in talking to you via e-mail and at gaming conventions is that most

wargamers have had a computer at least since the mid-80's, and so names like MECH BRIGADE, EAST-FRN FRONT, and the BATTLE FRONT system might just ring a bell. Thinking back on these golden oldies, I can't help but think what a shame it is that many of the classic games that we "grew up on" will never again leave their dusty slot on the shelf and see action on the screen.

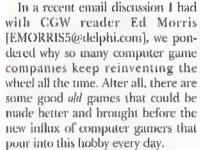


#Our own M. Evan Brooks has this tidbit about our tax dollars at work, He's been affiliated with the military's National Defense University/Wargaming & Simulation Center (NDU/WGSC) for the past six months as an IMA (basically, an unpaid drilling Reservist). Apparently, the military has been looking more and more into commercial wargames, but they have little idea of what's really out there.

Recently, Evan hooked up with the Defense Modeling & Simulations Office (DMSO) as a proper and responsive agency. Interestingly, he adds, that not even 20 minutes after he had talked with DMSO, he was called by a "Beltway Bandit" (a suphemism for military contractors in general because of the prices that some gouge out of the armed forces) interested in obtaining a copy of his anthologies of wargames published here in CGW.

Wargamers "Mo" Morgan and Matt Caffrey at Maxwell Air Force Base have reminded us about their interest in anything to do with air

(continued on page 136)



For example, tell me if I'm wrong, but I still think SSI's KAMPFGRUPPE is a great game. Sure, there are other wargames out there on the same topic and scale, but they're different than KAMPI-GRUPPE. I dream of a cleaned up, polished "90's version" of this game. Ditto Chris Crawford's EASTERN FRONT, a strategic level WWII game released in 1981. I remember keeping my Atari 800 around for years beyond its usefulness just to play this very early classic. Gee, the miracles he did

with that game and 32K of

memory!

Of course, any such wish list is limited only by personal taste and the amount of time you've been in the hobby. SSI's BATTLES OF NAPOLEON and the games in the GETTYS-BURG: THE TURNING POINT series are classics that could be republished with a face lift, Likewise, could ACTION STATIONS!, LORDS OF CON-QUEST OF COLONIAL CON-QUEST be revived.

No doubt the publishers holding these titles can cite numerous reasons not to proceed with projects like these. (Why spend money redoing old games when they could be making new games? Nobody ...BUT WHAT

ABOUT

HISTORICAL

GAMES?

by Alan Emrich

wants those old titles any more!) However, for every SEVEN CRITES OF GOLD or PI-RATES! GOLD update that fails to sizzle in the marketplace, a WARLORDS II or EM-PIRE DELUXE is born. What I mean to say is that companies don't have to reinvent the wheel with every new strategy game they produce (although I certainly don't want to discourage innovation!). Many clever designs litter the vaults of our hobby's history awaiting a face lift and new life among a new generation of players.

ŧ.

r.

ŧ.

更

L

*

1

7

į.

m

Besides, how is the next generation of computer wargamers ever to experience this hobby's great games when they drop out of print with every new technological standard? Glitz aside, their guts are still good. Old computerized soldiers should never die (at least, not the ones in the good wargames most of us remember from "back when"). Neither should they fade away. 🗳

G-2 (continued from page 135)

power. One place they recommend as a contact point for those of you with design ambitions is Airpower Journal. This publication can be reached at: Airpower Research Institute, 401 Chennault Circle, Maxwell AFB, Alabama 36117-8930.

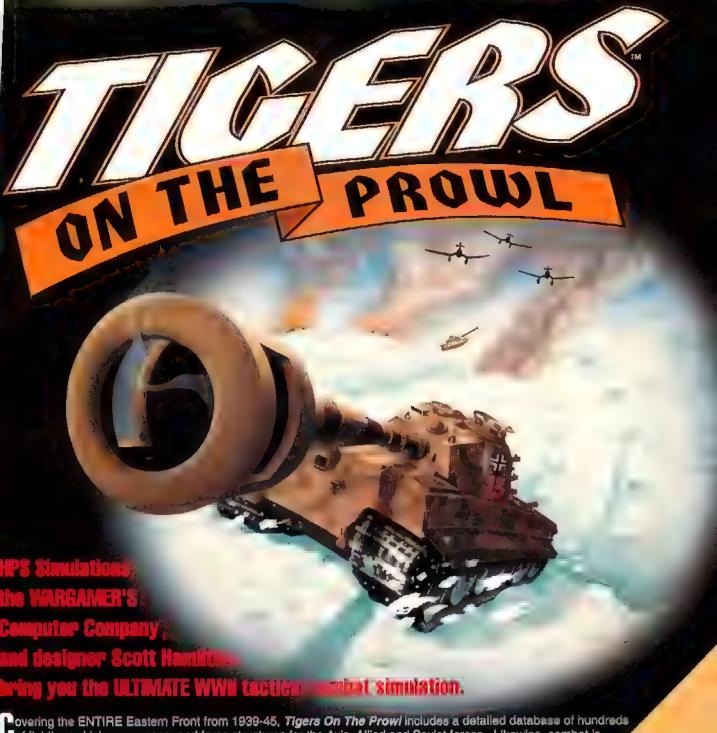
Jim Dunnigan, who has recently been quoted as saying: "I really believe we won the Cold War because the Soviets developed a larger and more incapacitating bureaucracy," often helps out the military with his expertise in military matters and game design. His Hundred Years War design, presently featured on the GEnie network, is taking another leap forward. Presently, Jim is working on a book-length "help" based item for the game (the purely historical part of it will be over 70,000 words long!). This is all part of a new graphic front end for the game that, when distributed, is supposed to allow users to run it as a world-wide, multiplayer on-line simulation. Lack of ambition has never been one of Jim's problems....

Of course, many wargamers remember Jim Dunnigan for his tenure at SPI during the 1970s, but now that SPI is owned by Decision Games, they're seeking to license the SPI line for computer gaming, Taking them up on it is RAW Entertainment. RAW should be releasing RISE OF THE WEST (a computerized version of the popu-Iar SPI title Empires of the Middle Ages). Others interested in licensing the SPI line can contact Decision Games at (805) 943-6832.

- That telephone number also works for those seeking AIDE DE CAMP files for SPI boardgames. These computerized PBEM kits using HPS Simulations' AIDE DE CAMP program include many recent Strategy & Tactics magazine games (at \$5 each), and several old SPI "monster" wargames, including War in Europe (\$40). Call for details.
- Speaking of AIDE DE CAMP, a quick glance at the features being considered for version 2.0 include geomorphic maps, hidden units with detection routines, on screen line-of-sight, "cut and paste" symbol editing, single key "flip" command for counters and a lot more. All this is tentative, but it looks like the revolution started by this product will move into high gear when v2.0
- # Another popular boardgame, Corquest from Donald Benge, is heading for computerization. This chess-like strategy game will be produced by QQP, certainly a publisher noted for their line of similar strategy games. The programming is being done by Puuao Software in Honolulu, The computer game will be based on the 2-player version of Conquest, with the 4-player version awaiting the first game's success.
- One boardgame slated for computer conversion is having a rough time. Avalon Hill has taken their plans for producing an IBM version of Patton's Best off the front burner. The final fate of the project is not yet known.
- # A more successful boardgame/computer game conversion is Harpoon. With Three-Sixty Pacific doing well with Harpoon II and Harpoon Online entering Alpha testing on GEnie (for up to 32 players!), we only await the future release of both Harpoon Classic and scenarios and editors for Har-POON H.
- Speaking of Three-Sixty, what's the STORY ON JIM DUNNIGAN'S VICTORY AT SEA? Apparently, the "final patch" (dubbed v1.5) is

well into playtesting for the Macintosh version. Gary Osborn, the VAS Team Leader expects another interim patch out before the final one has finished testing in the Fall. The Al is rumored to be VAStly enhanced. too, and with virtually no "cheating" built in for the computer players.

- Although "cheating" rhymes with Keating, no one should feel cheated to hear that Roger Keating's next game from SSG will be entitled The Last Butzkrieg (i.e., the Battle of the Bulge, due out early next year) and features a new engine for operational level WWII era campaigning. While SSG is pretty mum on the details, games in this series won't be "linked," thus freeing SSG up to play with the rules, scale and graphics a bit between future releases. Expect this game to, at the very least, feature 256 color, 640 x 480 SVGA graphics.
- # In the "Where Are They Now?" Department, ultra-nice guys Gregg Carter and Joey Nonnast of CCC, the people who created HIGH COMMANO, are rumored to have had the rights to that game revert back to them after Three-Sixty's recent reorganization. Once Joey is back to 100% (he'll be off to the Mayo Clinic to solve a chronic allment well-wishers should drop him an e-mail via CompuServe at 71231,1327), the dynamic duo will consider their options. Of course. they'd like to continue supporting High Com-MAND, but they are seeking another publisher for several new projects.
- Dispatches from this department's Rumor Bag Guy (The Body Bag Guy?) indicate that a scenario editor for Gary Gricssy's Pacific War is currently in testing. Designed by Dave Yeager, this is likely to be an unofficial "shareware" style release. Multi-Player Civi-LIZATION continues at MicroProse with a Spring release slated. Apparently, in addition to head-to-head and network play, various on-line services are being considered as "hosts." Finally, players who enjoyed the miniatures feel of Spectrum HoloByte's FIELDS or GLORY will be glad to hear that the game's engine is being adapted to the Civil War era with a product ready for the first half of 1995, or so our Body Bag Guy reports. We'll have more from the digital trenches of computer wargaming next issue.... 😂



overing the ENTIRE Eastern Front from 1939-45, *Tigers On The Prowi* includes a detailed database of hundreds of fighting vehicles, weapons, and force structures for the Axis, Allied and Soviet forces. Likewise, combat is resolved by precise calculations of armor thickness and round penetration at the instant of impact. It also features morals, hidden movement, communications, airstrikes, night fighting, forest fires, and much more. Designed for all levels of wargamers, *Tigers On The Prowi* includes 5 scenarios, a

flexible scenario builder, and three levels of complexity. Orders are given to platoons or sec-

tions, with a maximum of a supported combat brigade on each side. Can be played
solitaire against the computer, or by
two players - either face to face or
by mail/e-mail. Tigers On The
Prowl can use maps and symbols created with Aide De
Camp. Tigers On The
Prowl is as real as
you can get without
being there.



VISA/MC: CALL (408) 554-8381

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Requires VGA, 570KB free RAM and 2 MB hard disk space. Mouse optional, For IBM and compatibles.

HPS Simulations P.O. Box 3245 Santa Clara: CA 95055-3245

CIC Is The Life For Me

Avalon Hill's 5TH FLEET Offers Naval Warfare Minus The Complexity

by Terry Lee Coleman

.

m

OR THE MICRO-MANAGING ARM-CHAIR ADMIRAL, HARPOON AND HARPOON II WERE THE ONLY FISH in the computer gaming sea, Now, with Joe Balkoski's awardwinning 5th FLEET board game freshly converted to silicon, its fluid movement mechanics, sound logistical model, and accurate combat results intact, naval enthusiasts can enjoy all the flavor with half the lat. This is not to mislead—5TH FLEET is not your typical diet wargame. Mike Innella and Stanley Associates bring years of experience in software design for the military, and worked closely with Avalon Hill on the computer version. In addition to the expected AH graphic and production touches, the best news for gamers is that Balkoski was heavily involved in the computer game design. The end result is shaping up as a classic example of how to properly convert a board wargame to the computer,



CHOOSE YOUR DWN ADVERSARY The 5th Fleet is matched against a variety of enemies in over a dozen scenarios, described in detail. This screen also allows you to tweak the Al's aggressiveness and difficulty level.



The opening bridge screen is quite reminiscent of Harroon. Moving to the strategic overview is a bit of a shock, however. Modeled after satellite photos, the view shows known friendly and enemy forces in the Indian Ocean region. This satellite's-eye view is central to the game design, which has as its basis the timeworn naval adage of "find the enemy before he finds you." Thus, when moving to the main operations map, units are hidden until discovered through radar, sonar or other means.

ism of the strategic screen, the SNEAK PREVIEW Development main operations map offers a crisp VGA palette. The expected blue seas are nicely contrasted by the crisp green and brown hues of the richly detailed land areas, and are divided into movement areas, with the hexgrid on or off as individual taste decrees. The units look exactly like cardboard

wargame pieces, but actually work well against the graphic background those gamers seeking units rendered in 3D Studio may apply elsewhere. During each turn, the player moves and attacks with either air, surface ships or submarines in a given phase, followed in later phases with one of the other types, until all forces have moved. While subs operate individually, surface vessels are moved in task forces and air units in squadrons, hex-by-hex, or with a simple drag of the mouse to their final location. In addition to being realistic, this elegant system relieves players of tedious micro-management, allowing them to concentrate on maneuver and factics,

MY AIM IS TRUE

When in the attack portion of each phase, a mere click on the unit you wish to pummel immediately highlights all eligible weapon systems. For instance, if a task force of destroyers and croisers were attacking a sub, only their ASW would be

used. If they were attacking an airbase, each ship would use Harpoons, Tomahawks or guns, with you deciding how many of each to fire, and the kill and dam-

age ratios displayed clearly as you add each weapon to the attack. Damage is based on the destructive load of the weapon, angle of impact, critical system hits, and flotation value of the target (higger ships are harder to bring down). Missiles are animated on the way to their target, with small graphic explosions on top of the enemy ship counter upon impact. Following is a rather tame screen which gives details on hits, misses, kills and units aborted.

Unlike the board game, the computer version of 5 TH FLEET also employs a tactical map. An individual task force is laid out on the tactical map in concentric circles, each comprising a defensive fire zone, with the most important ship, such as an aircraft carrier, located in the center. Incoming aircraft or missiles have to brave the collective fire of the escorts in order to reach the most critical targets. This provides the attacker with another dilemma-does he go for the prize, or try taking out the escorts for riper harvesting later?

Unlike naval vessels, air missions are assigned to areas rather than specific hex paths, simulating their operational radius. Not so abstract as it may sound, this works well in the game, as air units have the most mobility and the most flexibility in the game. They may perlorm combat air patrol, recon, intercept missions, even lay mines (although as expected, the US is pretty poor at minelaying), provided the particular unit has that capability. Although Electronic Warfare planes are sitting ducks when flying solo, when assigned to intercept missions, they really add to the intimidation lactor of F14s. Overall, another simple system for the player

since their position is always known, but pack a lot of firepower. Those players baffled by the number of strategic and tactical options, or who simply wish to play a waiting game, may even pass the mitiative to the opponent in place of moving a unit type. As with most good wargames, 51H FLEET demands a sense of timing and a willingness to take risks. Those players who understand the fundamental nature of modern naval conflict will lare better than the gamer who is accustomed to counting combat fac-

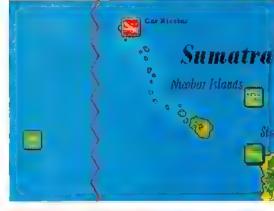
tors for a 3-to-1 attack.



In addition to providing a fun, challenging game, 5TH FLEET has a good online database. It features digitized photos of dozens of slups, aircraft and submarines, along with data on armament, speed and just about anything else a naval hardware junkie could desire. It can be accessed from the opening screen, or merely by clicking on an individual unit. Other nice touches include e-mail play, and

(unlike KINGMAKER) hot-scating two players is allowed.

But the real question is, does the Al



TRAPPING THE RAT OF SUMATRA US surface and sub forces move to missile-launching positions off the coast of Car

flounder at sea? On a tactical level, the Al has little difficulty deciding which weapons to use, and it defends well in the task force setup, being a veritable mother hen to its carriers. The three levels of AI are very different, with the highest setting most likely to give a veteran gamer a good fight. The option to set the AI to aggressive is welcome, since it generally sends the computer player on missile-firing extravaganzas sure to deplete its stockpiles-and send a few of your ships to the bottom of the Indian Ocean. In the final version of the game, the ships are to be placed randomly each new time you play a seenario, which adds a lot to replayability. Since the AI is already competent, the tweaks between now and the release date should only enhance the product.

Those who worship at the hallowed alter of HARPOON-offering handfuls of niggling details to the gods of Micro-

> Management-may not find 51H FLEET particularly appealing. All it offers is a good simulation of operational-level naval warfare with design elegance and plenty of player decisions, minus the excess of minutiae. Plus, it's playable in a few hours, despite all the data wrapped up in the design. For those who have limited gaming time, 5111 FLEET is like riding the crest of a wave: you may not stay up for long, but it's exciting enough to keep you coming back time after time for the thrill of the quick ride. 📽



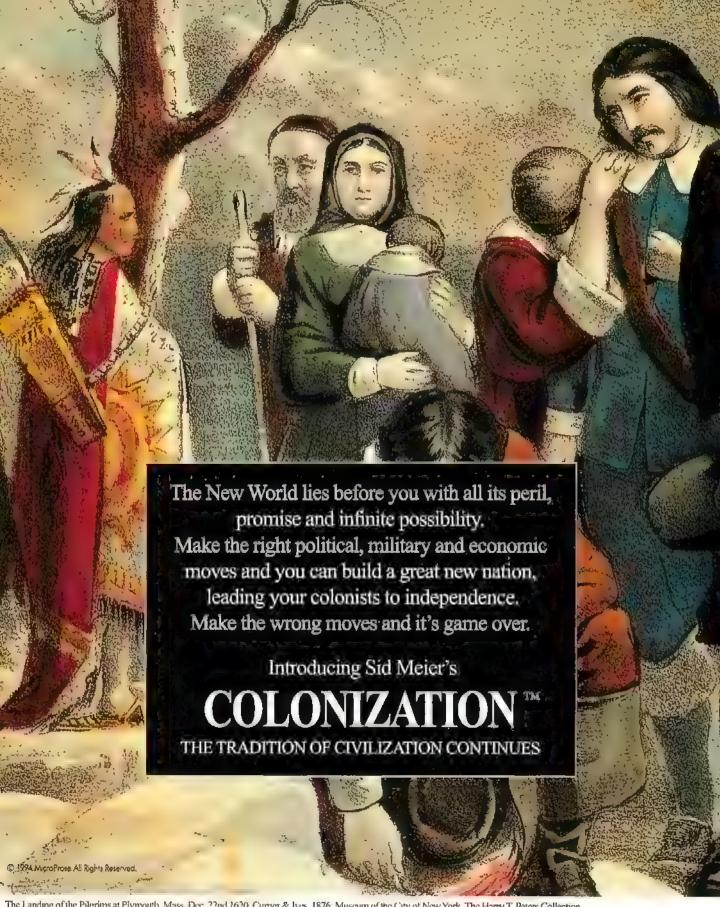
HOW MUCH IS THAT BIRDLE IN THE WINDOW? The Tactical Reference Module provides detailed information and digitized photos of ships, subs and aircraft from around the world—even the elusive Stealth Fighter.

which nonetheless offers a lot of strategic and tactical choices.

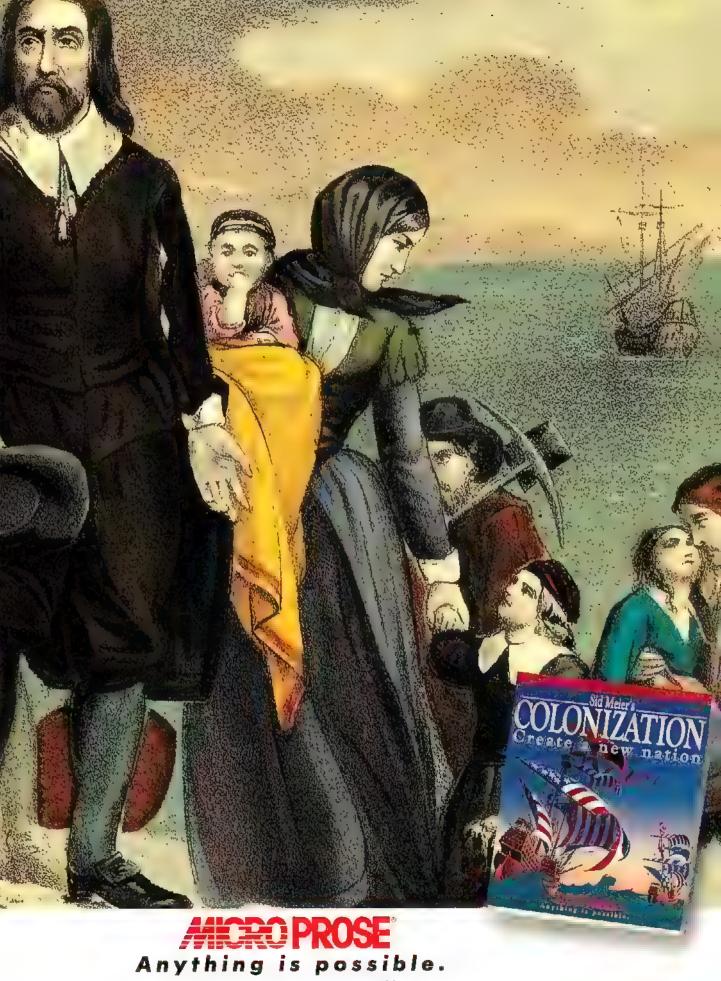
Much of the game's tension comes from assigning recon Hights, positioning subs in sea lanes, etc., all the while attempting to close within attack range. In some scenarios, unidentified ships may even be civilian vessels, with particularly nasty victory point deductions for those admirals who shoot first and count bodies later. Once the enemy is found, using units in the proper sequence is essential. If subs detect an enemy out of their effective attack range, air units which have already been committed are useless. Successful torpedo or gunfire attacks (hardly recommended) require creeping up stealthily to within one hex of the target. Air strikes and vessels armed with cruise missiles may rain death on enemies from farther away, but risk giving away their position. Land-based air are vulnerable,



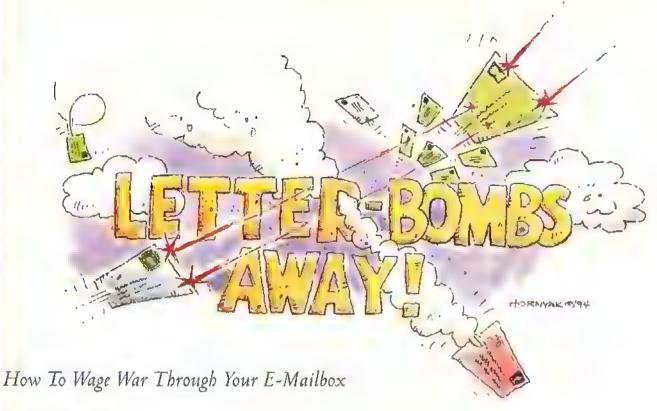
CIRCLE THE WAGONS, BOYS! Incoming Tomahawks will have a tough time reaching this flattop, secure in the center of the tactical display.



The Landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, Mass. Dec. 22nd 1620, Currier & Ives, 1876; Museum of the City of New York, The Harry T. Peters Collection.



1-800-879-PLAY. For IBM-PC & Compatibles.



by Robert Gurske

an't stand to see your opponent cry? Humiliate him by mail!" This call to battle from long distance, issued by boardgaming pioneer Avalon Hill, is nearly as old as wargaming itself. It offered players the opportunity to combat against opponents from all over the country and the world.

The joys of gaming by mail came with their share of disadvantages, however. Moves had to be painstakingly logged by hand, with game boards and cardboard panzers reduced to dust magnets, subject to the pedestrian pace of the Postal Service. As games dragged on for months or years, the chances increased that the battlefield would fall prey to a curious toddler, a sleepy cat, or an errant soft drink.

Electronic mail has breathed new life into this noble concept, allowing wargamers to test their strategies against opponents from all over the globe. The powerful combination of modem and telephone lines transmits turns in a fraction of the time taken by the letter carrier and almost as cheaply.

Even though it uses the same transmission device, modem gaming differs sharply from e-mail gaming. Modem gaming offers real-time competition for gamers separated by time and distance.

The downside is that it obviously requires all parties to be available for play at the same time, and unless played in a local phone area, can be costly, since the modem is used constantly during play. Finally, direct connections are just as subject to disaster as boardgames in your family room or study, as periodic line crashes can cause games to go "belly up" just when they're getting interesting.

TURN. TURN, TURN

E-mail gaming, on the other hand, uses a turn based system. which minimizes the amount of time spent online. Ever-resourceful computer gamers discovered that saved game files could be transmitted to an opponent, who would load the saves into his game directory and pick the game up from that point. From this humble beginning, e-mail gaming has evolved to the point where companies now include "ready for e-mail" op-

tions as an incentive to purchase

the game.

To war by e-mail, armchair generals will need not only modems to transmit the saved files, but compatible computers and identical versions of the game to be played to avoid a nightmare of compatihility problems. Although not strictly necessary, also recommended are a compression program, such as PKZIP, and a neutral bulletin board or online service where files can be sent and "parked" so opponents can download at their convenience.

Because it is turn-based, the basic steps to playing an e-mail game are fairly familiar to wargamers. First, a turn is played and saved after inputting orders. For instance, a V FOR VICfory game saved under the name IKE would have the file IKE.V4V created in the game directory. If the game allows, it's helpful to save it under the player's side and date. Thus, the opening June 22,1941 turn of Sec.-OND FRONT could be labeled GE62241 by the German player, making it easy for the opponent to know which turn it is-



As a strategy game, PANZER GENERAL will stimulate your mind. But your eyes and ears won't believe how great it looks and sounds:

stunning Super VGA graphics,
authentic World War II
combat photography
and film footage plus
CD-quality music and
dynamite sound effects.
You'll love the way
it plays: PANZER
GENERAL is one
blazingly fast
and fun game!

The year
is 1939; you
are a German
General
with a fresh
command
in Poland.
Anything can

happen, and every game you play will be different. Win and advance to the

next front of your choice. Lead well and your increasingly battle-hardened core group of units could be plowing across Europe, North Africa and the Eastern Front. You could even end up in England by 1940 — or in America by 1945!

Besides the campaign game, there are 35 progressive scenarios which you can play as either the Allied or Axis side.

Choose from 350 unit types, from Tiger tanks to B-17 Flying Fortresses.



3.5" disks for IBM & Compatibles.

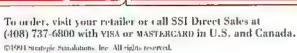
On CO-ROM and





setting a new standard in strategy gaming.







very handy if you have multiple E-mail games going.

۳

٠

6

E

There may be cases where you have to deal with more than one save game file (Gary Grigsby's Pacific War, when saved under option A, creates the files SaveA, SaveA,MD and SaveA,CD in the game directory.) Multiple files having the same name but different extensions can easily be "zipped" together into one file for transmission. A zip program merely takes a file and compresses it into a smaller amount of space. Most wargames have save files of between 75k-140k and will zip to around 30k. Smaller file sizes can be transmitted more quickly, which in turn will save money. Zip programs are available on all major on-line services and most private bulletin boards, with the most commonly used being PKZIP 2.04G, a shareware program. It matters little what program is used, so long as all players in a game use the same version. Although it is possible for two players to transmit their files directly to each other, the most efficient way is to transmit the zipped files to a third party location. The opponent can then be notified the turn is ready for pickup by phone or electronic mail. Zipped files may be named and dated just as any other saved game file.

Regardless of zipped file contents, when downloaded and unzipped into the opponent's current game directory, it reconstitutes into a full-blown game in progress. In this manner, the game is transmitted back and forth, using the speed and convenience of electronic mail to contest a game much more quickly than is possible via "snail mail." Typically, transmitting by e-mail takes five minutes or less even at 2400 baud. During off-peak hours, this comes to less than 60 cents a transfer, making e-mail wargaming very economical as well.

BATTLEFIELD ETIQUETTE

In games like SECOND FRONT and WAR IN RUSSIA, each player moves and has combat sequentially, resulting in two movement and two combat rounds per turn. Generally the procedure is to input orders, save the game, and then transmit, allowing your opponent to resolve the combat phase. You can still run through the combat on your end after sending the saved turn to your opponent, realizing that these "pseudoresults" don't count. At least, you'll have

an idea of how the battles will turn out.

PACIFIC WAR and the V FOR VICTORY series use a different approach, where each side inputs orders and one joint combat resolution ensues. The most common practice here is to take turns resolving combat. Some games, such as PACIFIC WAR, include battle or action reports which may be reviewed by the player who did not see the actual combat resolution. Essentially anything that the participants can agree to is a valid way to play, so feel free to experiment. I once had a terrific time in an 8-player game of Second Front, which hooked me forever on multi-player e-mail games. The larger the group, the more simple courtesies, such as logging combat results or informing players of actions that cannot be seen on the other end, will be appreciated.

Since most computer games weren't specifically designed to be played by email, there are some idiosyncrasies which must be dealt with. The Grigsby SF/WF/ WIR system has a supply recalculation every time the game is saved and reloaded, which tends to change unit strengths a bit. The effect is more pronounced in large multi-player games where during one turn the game is saved and reloaded multiple times. The V4V series has a battle report function, but unlike the information in Pa-CIFIC WAR, the V4V report is a specific phase which cannot be reviewed later on. HIGH COMMAND has a different problem-multiple phases for each turn. It is e-mail playable, but players will have to come up with a number of ground rules on game play.

Il' a game is turn based, has separate save game files, and saving the game and restarting it retains orders put in previously, odds are it can be played via e-mail. The keys to successful e-mail wargaming are creativity and flexibility. Above all, e-mail wargaming is a true "gentleman's game," Anyone who wishes to violate the honor system may very easily circumvent the few safeguards. Indeed, with many games (such as PA-CIFIC WAR) it's very hard not to load email games and get an madvertent glimpse of enemy ship and sub deployments. Fortunately most players are interested in a challenging game brought on by a human opponent and not the thrill of victory at any price

I've found e-mail wargaming to be a fascinating and rewarding experience, be it battling a wily Texas lawyer on the steppes of Russia or a midwestern school teacher in carrier battles out in the Pacific Ocean. It allows people of completely different backgrounds and geographical locations to come together not only to share the common joy of wargaming, but to get to know one another as well. Games that became boring against an AI easily tamed, now take on a whole new level of play value. Give it a try, you won't be disappointed.

Finding opponents for e-mail wargaming is the first step in becoming an e-mail warrior. The best place to find players in on-line. Nearty every large network (CompuServe, GEnie, Internet, etc.) has a bulletin board deducated to linking up gamers. If you are not connected to a network, try running an ad in the CGW Opponents Wanted page.



THE E-DITORS' E-MAIL PICKS

You can play just about any turn-based game by e-mail, but there are some games more suited to the task. Here are ten titles that either have built in e-mail features, or have save game files that are easy to transmit over the wire. So pick one up, find a foe, and start trading blows!

Aide de Camp games (HPS)
Empire Deluxe (New World)
Gary Grigsby's Pacific War (SSI)
Merchant Prince (QQP)
Operation Crusader (Avalon Hill)
Race Into Space CD (Interplay)
Tigers On The Prowl (HPS)
V For Victory Series (Three-Sixty)
VGA Planets (Tim Wisseman)
Warlords II (SSG)



"An incredibly realistic tactical warfare simulator."



- ·Real-time game play
- ·Historically accurate scenarios
- ·SVGA Graphics
- Over 80 different unit types
- Intense Sound Effects



Command the Allied or Axis
powers as you reconstruct 12
pivotal battles of WWII.

Available at your local software retailer or order direct from New World Computing at 1-800-325-8898 (818-889-6070 outside the US), or by mail; PO BOX 4302 Hollywood, CA 90078-4302.

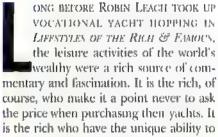
1994 New World Computing, Inc. Iron Cross is a trademark of New World Computing. New World Computing and its distinctive lage are registered trademarks of New World Computing, Inc. All rights reserved.

NEW WORLD MPUTING

New Bids On The Block

MILLENNIUM AUCTION Hosts The Unholy Marriage Of Money And Art

by Allen L. Greenberg



evoke laughter from a joke despite how badly they might butcher the punch line. When it comes to art, the rich have always stood as proof that beauty resides within the wallet of the beholder. In Eidolon's MILLENNIUM AUCTION. you have the chance to be counted among these privileged few. Joining a handful of eccentric and very wealthy collectors, you will gather in the world's most exclusive

auction facility to try to become Earth's most highly praised art collector and dealer.

AUCTION is a light-hearted strategy exercise whose play is very nearly eclipsed by its multimedia presentation. The program features extensive use of video clips, three dimensional animated modeling, still photos, digitized voices, and classical and neoclassical music. The game takes place in a hypothetical 21st century in which many of the catastrophes we had fervently hoped would go away have actually happened. The world's economic system has begun to collapse, as has much of its ozone layer. Farthquakes, disease and other natural disasters have robbed humanity of many of its cultural and historic treasures. To the cold-blooded, well-to-do who collect various objets d'art, these are not actually crises. Each incident simply serves as a dramatic background against which the

> treasures of the world either increase or decrease in value. The tragic loss of a large percentage of a particular artist's work may cause the value of his or her remaining creations skyrocket.

Lakewise, the

discovery that a certain type of work has been illegally forged casts doubt on all creations of its type, thus deflating their

Fo participate in this circus, you must first choose a character from a multiracial, international group of strongly motivated and highly successful entrepreneurs. Each character is accompanied by a brief description and a dossier with interviews, newspaper and magazine clippings. As far as game play is concerned, this material becomes more valuable when you wish to study your computercontrolled opponents than when choosing your own character. The sensuous tones of Nuria the narrator guide you through each step of the selection and registration process. She also provides a generous quantity of on-line audio help throughout the game on request. Up to four live players may participate in Auction, provided they are able to crowd around a single keyboard.

Augmon's goal may be slightly ambiguous the first time around, and some players may be confused whether it is art or money they seek. The answer is that you are playing to increase your "net worth." To begin, you will be allowed only \$8.5 million of your character's holdings, but this is enough to buy and sell art throughout the game. Each art object is assigned an appraised value, and the sum total of each of these values, in addition to your remaining cash, represents your net worth.

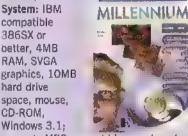
LET'S START THE BIDDING AT ONE MILLION DOLLARS

The game opens in what is apparently a posh portion of cyberspace set aside for the exclusive use of Auction's participants. Here, each item available in the upcoming auction is listed, along with its appraised value and some offers for it from the outside world. Although they may not participate in the auction themselves, various institutions and collectors will have offers posted for each item on the auction block. Often, particularly high offers are made for certain items provided they are secured as a group. If it is cash you are looking for, it will often



Price: \$59.95 System: IBM compatible 386SX or better, 4MB RAM, SVGA graphics, 10MB hard drive space, mouse, CD-ROM,

(718) 884-7095



supports MPC compatible sound cards Protection: None Publisher: Eidolon Riverdale, NY



THE FASTEST WINDOWS ACCELERATOR NOW GIVES YOU THE MOST POWERFUL 3D CAMES

Earth-Shattering Game Performance

Give your PC games a shot of adrenaline with MGA Impression Plus. MGA's 64-bit graphics engine is the fastest in the Industry with over 25 International awards to prove it. MGA Impression Plus takes graphics performance to a whole, new level by adding hardware accelerated 3D for smoother animations, photo-realistic colors and real-time, real-life game play. This means you get more bad guys and harder interactive punches!

M A T B O X POWER GRAPHICS

Free! 3D Games Pack

MGA Impression Plus is bundled with arcade-quality, interactive 3D DOS games a designed specifically to take advantage of MGA's advanced 3D polygon engine and powerful, real-time capabilities. MGA impression Plus is the first accelerator to give you full screen, real-time 3D animations at 640 x 400 resolution in 65,000 colors at a price that you can afford.



MGA

EDITORS: CHOICE MGA



MGA

Impression Ultima Plus



MGA



MGA Ultima 5 Plus 200 eri

1-800-361-1408 MATERIX: (814) 688-0174

To: 514 685 2630 Fax 514 685 2853

business and home use.

C 1956 All rights reserved. Matter: Matter MGA, Matter DCCP. Matter Instant Middenwitch in engine

The All-Purpose

Graphics Accelerator

Not only will your Windows games play the

desktop publishing, video playback and CAD

1600 x 1200, 120Hz flicker-free displays, 24bit color acceleration, and support for all VGA

games, MGA impression Plus is the all-

purpose graphics accelerator for both

applications. With resolution support up to

fastest on earth, you'll also speed up your











be to your advantage to make sure you obtain each of the items listed in that group. Since there are a total of 12 items being auctioned in each game, it is imperative that you write these offers down, and the AUCTION package includes a notebook just for this purpose.

The package also includes two CDs, only one of which is used to play the game. The other disk contains a short history lesson so that players in the 1990s may catch up on events from the next century. There is also a non-interactive demo which gives the novice player an idea of how the game flows.

ø.

9

À

Į.

The game's instruction book alludes to certain moral questions regarding some offers you will receive. Museums and institutions are trying to take items out of the hands of private collectors, thus ruining some of the "fun" for those who like to collect 'em and trade 'em. One collector is noted for his love of torching his privately acquired masterpieces in public, thus depriving the world of their beauty forever. However, that same collector will frequently offer you far more money for certain works than any other source. Strangely enough, there are no repercussions for selling anything to this person, and no mention is even made of it once you have done so.

Away from cyberspace, you enter the gallery where you will be confronted by

your fellow bidders. Holding drinks which are doubtlessly both expensive and intoxicating, participants share their thoughts and artistic opinions. It is also here that the game's designers have obviously had the most fun in creating AUC-HON, Each conversation is embellished with nightmarish imagery and grotesque animation. Watching each speaker's figure oscillate between normal and bizarre, one can only wonder exactly what was in those drinks, or at the very least, what the programmers might have ingested at the time they assembled this por-

tion of the game. Above the heads of the bidders is a television set which, when selected with the mouse, displays a cheery, well-fed newscaster. He will be reporting one or more stories which may or may not have something to do with one of the objects for sale at the auction. World interest, for some reason, may have shifted

to one particular item. Or, some earthshaking event may have just taken place which will affect the value of another. Down the hall is yet another television set, along with a newspaper and radio. Each source may contain news events that



THE PRICE ISN'T ALWAYS RIGHT The Bob Barker-esque auctioneer takes bids from four players in the auction room. Make sure you've done your research before his gavel falls and you're stuck with a turkey.

will affect an item on the auction block. It is important to check out the conversation amongst the bidders, who may very well be reacting to the news you have just heard.

After you've finished gathering news and gossip in the gallery, it's time to proceed into the auction room. Nuria will warn you if there is anything you might



MUSEUM MAINTENANCE MAN In addition to a cush job, Zeke, the janitor, has a newspaper, radio and TV to find out what in the world might impact art prices tomorrow.

have missed in the gallery before you proceed

SENSUOUS SALESWOMAN

In the auction room, Nuria's lush voice describes each item with unabashed bias. The fervent passion in her voice as she describes Raphael's painting "The Three Graces" is, by itself, enough to arouse decency censors in more conservative communities. Even when she is describing more modern and less graceful pieces of art, this woman deserves high praises for her cunning

salesmanship. The bidding proceeds in a natural, stopand-go fashion. The auctioneer, a friendly, upper scale Bob Barker type, respectfully urges his patrons on to higher offers. Players bid in \$100,000 increments using either the mouse or a pre-selected key, and are allowed some small extension of credit should they bid beyond their on-hand cash. An audience breaks into polite applause each time a bidder offers more for an object than its appraised value. Meanwhile, the screen displays shifting views of the auction

room and lists the item's appraised value along with the current high bid. Only four items are auctioned at a time, after which you are returned to the gallery.

Back in the gallery, net worths are reevaluated based on local and world events. The painting you just purchased may have plummeted in value due to a paint-eating virus that was tossed on it earlier by some bio-technical vandals. Or, the government may have taken a sudden interest in the information stored in an antique computer you purchased, thus greatly increasing its value. This is the time to once again check out the news sources, listen in on conversations, or reenter cyberspace in order to cash in any of your acquisitions. Each game includes three rounds of bidding, after which a winner is declared.

Computer-controlled players treat their human-controlled adversaries as equals. The same information that you uncover through television, radio and newspaper becomes available to computer players as well. You will also note that these artificial opponents will be responding to outside offers, and will attempt to assemble those groupings of objects that are worth so much extra cash. Fortunately, they also seem happy to bid well beyond an item's appraised value, so that it is often possible to watch the poor creatures load themselves up with objects at inflated prices.

When You Were Just A Child They Abandoned You On A Hillside, Stole Your Kingdom & Kidnapped Your Mom!

Now, Are You Hero Enough
To Face The.



Torched Again!



The Wrath Of Zeus



One Way Ticket To Crete



"...its multitude of puzzles, well-written script, and line acting offers CD-ROM gamers and absorbing - and satisfying gaming experience

The graphics are, in a word, awesome.

"Luminaria has blended a fine mix of hip history challenging game play, and quality presentation...

"...Wrath feels like a graphic adventure but looks like an interactive movie."

...hooks the player with humor, effortless lessons in mythology beautifully rendered graphics and an interesting challenge



A Greephic Adventure
Based On The Greek Myths

Town Co. and Macintosh CO-ROM



See Your Favorite Dealer or Call 1-800-33-MAXIS

The news stories that appear on television are usually the most significant, and merit more attention than those appearing elsewhere. Unfortunately, the most tempting strategy is simply to cheat. By saving the game early, then waiting to discover which items have changed most dramatically in value, you may simply replay the game with your new, insider knowledge.

GOING, GOING...

ă

ij.

Auction's intuitive, mouseoriented interface is well de-

signed. The game uses icons for control, and a number of short-cut commands are also available. As is the case with any of the new breed of "multimedia" programs, loads of free memory, in addition to the most powerful processors, work wonders for keeping the program flowing happily. The instruction manual also insists that your sound and video drivers are up to date.

It is unfortunate that AUCITON lacks a network or modem option. Playing the



A BULL MARKET The player's character throws his two-milliondollar bidding spear at a cave painting from Lascaux.

game with several people gathered around one keyboard is an awkward situation, and some players may wish to contemplate their art sales in private.

Although the program deserves some praise for its originality, ALCTION's greatest problem may be its lack of replay value. After a dozen or more sessions, its videos and news items become repetitive, and even its catalog of 135 treasures may be too small to keep the game vital for many more sessions. Be-

yond replay, hard-core strategists will find Auction much too simple, but beginners and less serious players will probably have some good times with the game. In fact, MILLENNIUM AUCTION might be good bait to lure family and friends who have been unimpressed with gaming thus far. The great graphics, charming writing, light weight strategy, and the allure of playing global bigshot with an unlimited credit line may pull some away from the TV and its tired reruns of Robin Leach.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

MILLENNIUM AUCTION

RATING 茶菜菜

press An imaginative multimedia presentation with impressive art, amusing stories, and sensuous art descriptions. Very easy to learn. A terrific buy for a new or casual gamer.

cons Players who value deep strategy and extensive replay over graphic "chrome" might let this piece of multimedia art go to another bidder.











THE FORECAST FOR OCTOBER LOOKS SUPER!

Has Rebel Assault well and truly licked.*

Edge Magazine



Psygnosis Lights Ave. Cambridge. MA 02139: (617) 497-7794

Circle Reader Service #177

False Dawn

Humanity Has No Tomorrow In Sierra's OUTPOST

by Martin E. Cirulis



NURE MOST COMPUTER CAMES, OUTPOST WAS DESIGNED TO EXPAND AND grow. To make this strategy possible, there came a time when we had to stop adding features to the current installment and release it into the world, much as any other parents (game developers) who must release their offspring (digital children) to lead their own lives when they reach maturity (when they're ready to kick them out the door). With this approach in mind, the following items mentioned in the Outpost manual did NOT make it

into the final version ol the game..."

m

preceding paragraph is a direct auote from the READ.ME file that accompanies OUTPOST and your first big clue that all is not what it seems in this much awaited strategy game. Perhaps the powers that be at Sierra should have made sure that their child was fully clothed before they kicked the poor thing out the

door, a tribute to the proverb, "Haste makes waste." In this case, the haste turned a game that should have been a milestone into a very pretty wreck. To be honest, the READ.MF quote, a slick combination of rationalizations and omissions, sums up the OUTPOST experience and the forces behind it with such eloquence and irony that it could stand alone as a review. On the other hand, the editors at CGW insist that details are important to allow the reader to make a fair

decision of their own, and so I shall hold forth on OUTPOST, regardless how much it may pain me.

CHICKES LITTLE'S REVENCE

The premise for OUTPOST is both sound and fascinating, especially in light of Jupiter's recent cosmic fender-bender with a broken-up comet. In the near future of OUTPOST, just as Carl Sagan has been warning us, a large comet makes an illegal lane change and heads straight for Earth. This multi-kilometer wrecking ball promises to ruin an entire afternoon with a gigaton explosion that causes enough

environmental fallout to make our planet look like a Union Carbide training film. But before it does, a few industrialists who still have faith in the space program and have obviously been watching

"When Worlds Collide" on the Late Show decide to build a

giant colonization ship to save a handful of humans and, hopefully, a heck of a lot of frozen genetic material. Oddly enough, they pick you to captain this enormous back-door clause, save humanity from its own short-sightedness, and re-establish the species on some other world orbiting a strange and distant star

Now what distinguishes this game from others that have worked the "ragtag fleet of humans" theme is the background. OUTPOST doesn't just hand you a bunch of cool looking spaceships and buildings from the generic SF backlot; instead you are graced with actual designs and plans, beautiful renditions straight from NASA think tanks to your CD-ROM. None of those dubious faster-than-light drives or transporters for you; this quest is undertaken with engineering governed by the strictest of scientific laws, a tribute to humanity's ingenuity and achievements instead of a simple flight of fancy.

LET'S PUT THE MALL OVER THERE"

If you've managed to pack well and choose the right destination, you'll be lucky enough to make planetfall on some hard little rock pile that will probably resemble one of the more inhospitable real-estate locations in our own Solar System. (Oh yes, you had to go far away to be as miserable as you could have been on some planet in our own system. Some clever scientist pointed out that the same event that had dragged the earth-killer into our lives was going to cause an eon's hard rain of comets all throughout the Sol System, and therefore nothing merely interplanetary was going to be much safer than poor doomed Terra Firma, A somewhat questionable rationale, but if it were the only logical shorthand in the game it could be easily overlooked.) Unfortunately, given the state of Slower-Than-Light travel, you and your crew were frozen for the long relativistic trip, and a nasty surprise awaits you upon awakening.

In a dubious triumph of dysfunctional personalities over common sense, (warning; another logic shorthand event approaches) you discover that some bozo and half your crew have buggered off with half your precious equipment, having decided that seeding humanity again

Price: \$69.95 System: 386-25MHz or better (486-33MHz strongly recommended), 4M8 RAM, 5MB hard drive space, mouse, CD-ROM.



Windows 3.1; supports most major sound cards. Floppy version also available.

Protection: None Designer: Bruce Balfour Publisher: Sierra On-Line Coarsegold, CA (800) 757-7707







No, we're not talking about twisters that wipe out trailer parks in the Midwest We're referring to Cybernetic Clones, deadly creations of an alien race bent on Earth's conquest.

To add insult to injury, these CyClones are actually captured humans transformed into fleshsleet monstrosities!

As Earth's defender armed with hi-tech weaponry, you're dying to jump into action. Especially when this futuristic adventure promises some of the most spectacular full-motion video

you've ever seen. Plus an advanced smooth MEET scrolling, head-on perspective. Incredible cinematics. And state-of-the-art digitized voices.

sizzling sound effects and breath-taking music. CYCLONES

Catapulting you into a total multimedia experience!

TO ORDER Visit your retailer or call 1 900-245-4525 with Visa or MasterCard (U.S. & Canada only, please)

> On CD-ROM and 3.5° disks for IBM





GALACTIC GAVIN'S USED STARSHIPS The simp configuration setup allows you to select a variety of accessories, from Tokamak reactors to geological probes—racing trim not included.

with 200 or less people on a hostile world isn't quite difficult enough to make us all forget our petty differences and show some solidarity. Although this suspicious plot twist does provide you with your competition—a "rebel" colony—some other premise, such as a second colony ship, could have provided the same development without straining the player's credulity.

From this point on, OUTPOST is intended to run as a hard-edged, complex, open-ended developmental simulation in the tradition of Maxis' classic, SIMCtry. The player places tiles on the terrain that represent various high-tech facilities and liabitats, along with mines to supply your colony with raw materials and labs to supply you with discoveries that will make your life easier and perhaps some of your decisions harder. There is no free lunch here: resources are vitally important. Without resources, life-sustaining facilities can grind to a halt, and with them, your life. Development always has to be balanced against survival, research against day-to-day needs. And all the while, you live in fear of the meteor strike, solar flare or some other unpredictable disaster that could spell the end for what's left of humanity.

Sounds great, doesn't it? Unfortunately, in the tradition of the quote that opened this review, this description, while truthful, leaves out much of what could be considered the truth.

RHADING BETWEEN THE LIMES

OUTPOST is supposed to be, according to the marketing pitch, a game of details and decisions, and as such the player

could reasonably hope to be well-informed of his options and capabilities, at least for his initial state. Your exploration, colonization, and conquest of an alien world is supposed to be full of mysteries and surprises, but one of them shouldn't be trying to figure out how your own equipment and facilities work. This is what a clear, concise and large rule book should be for. Unfortunately. Sierra decided that this was an unnecessary luxury for a colony manager. The OUTPOST manual is barely bigger than the CD case and is actually thinner, making

for 90-odd pages of large type and even larger margins, with 20 pages given over to chrome or marketing information and

another ten pages dedicated to features not even supported by this version of the game. This leaves the player with a very thin wafer of information indeed.

This manual is so incomplete and unhelpful that the fact that there is a very large strategy guide available on the market for another 20 bucks might just make Outpost owners very angry and paranoid. They will gladly pay money to find out the hidden workings and subtle strategies of a game, but they should not have to add to the cost of a \$50 piece of software just to find out how it.

actually is used. Given the reaction to this tactic, which is used by both OUTFOST and Electronic Art's SEAWOLF, this is a trend best left at the feet of the marketing whiz who dreamed it up so he/she will be in the perfect position to be booted out the door when he/she bends over to pick it up.

"WHAT BUG THROUGH YON WINDOWS BREAKS?"

Designing OUTPOST as a Windows application from the ground up seemed like a great idea in a game that wanted to immerse you in the data stream of a simulation, giving you the feel that you actually are in control of a vast facility through a computer control desktop. Unfortunate-

ly, as is the case with most other good ideas in this game, it has either been shafted or just not given the chance to be refined to an acceptable level. Without question this is one of the worst Windows applications I have ever seen. Outpost seems almost deliberately to be wallowing in all that is bad about the interface while scrupulously avoiding any of the advantages

Before you think I am being terribly unforgiving about this, please consider the following: OUTFOST runs dreadfully slow on most 486-66s with 4MBs of memory: literally five seconds to execute the average command or update the graphic window, and this is with 30MBs of info dumped onto a fast hard drive; some 16MBs machines barely run faster. The various graphic and information windows are non-scaleable and cannot be reduced to icons to speed things up. The whole simulation hogs so much processing pow-



ALIEN METROPOLIS The colony on Beta Hydri 1 may not resemble Hometown U.S.A, but its domes provide an Earth-like environment for the Terran expatriates who dwell on this faraway planet.

er that running the game without remembering to close all background applications such as the AFTER DARK screen saver is a guarantee of some kind of fatal crash. Unless it has all of your system to itself, OUTPOST will violate system integrity more often than a busload of Senators at a Gullible Young Thing Convention. This kind of sloppy utilization should only be found in a program under development, not a marketable program. Even if all else in Outpost was up to specs, this interface would make the sim unplayable to many consumers, unless there is a big market of people who enjoy staring at the screen while their drives access for an hour and a half out of a two hour session.

Q.Q.P.'s

Strategies of the Month

The Grandest

By:Steve Cohen
There are many strategies for defense. One of the most popular methods is
to put a submarine in the harbor and anchor it there. This works quite well
in many cases, but remember there are many other defensive methods. One of
my favorites is to use damaged ships to defend ports that have shipyards.
This way the damaged ship, repairs itself, and the city is defended as
well. Another method is, having a string of carriers anchored at a crucial

well. Another method is, having a string of carriers anchored at a passage, thus sighting the incoming ships won't be too much of a problem. Be cautious, the ruthless computer opponent can overcome these strategies!

QUOTES FROM THE EXPERTS

"The Grandest Fleet is a fun game, and one that should live a good long life on many gamer's hard drives."

-M. Evan Brooks, Computer Gaming World

"This game[The Grandest Fleet] is hot and QQP deserves to reap what it has sown" -Ted, Computer Game Review

This is what great gaming is all about.
-M. Evan Brooks, Computer Gaming World

...it's relatively easy to get into, thanks to a well-designed interface. And once you are into it, you'll have a hard time stopping.

-William R. Trotter, PC Gamer

Bridge Olympiad

"Bridge Olympiad" is receiving rave reviews from customers across the world as one of the best new bridge games on the market. I could not begin to give strategies on bridge, for this would take volumes. There are many fantastic books that teach the nuances of this "Easy to play, tough to master" card game.

QQP's reputation for producing top-notch strategy games gets another boost with Bridge Olympiad- another winner. -Joe Novicki, PC Gamer

Great graphics, and smooth interface makes for quick play against strong opponents.
-PC Gamer

PGII

In the soon to be released Perfect General II wait until you see the Elephant Tanks. They are moving fortresses and we're having a lot of fun with them.

"The Pure Wargame" has many subtleties. When moving pieces, it is an excellent idea to move in smaller steps. This enables you to keep an eye on the fatigue level of your troops and their remaining movement points.

We encourage people to post their strategies and comments in the various forums on the computer networks. There are many great strategies on the networks.

Quantum Quality Productions 495 Highway 202 Flemington, N.J. 08822 (908) 788-2799

Compuserve 75300,3223 Genie QQP Delphi QQP

Circle Reader Service #179

THE THREE FACES OF OUTPOST

Apart from these technical problems, the game itself seems to have suffered from some sort of identity crisis since the last time I saw it. (Martin Cirulis wrote a Sneak Preview of Outpost for the December 1993 issue of CGW. For a discussion of that preview and

our preview policy in general, see the Interface column in this issue—Ed.) Instead of being a straightforward, no-nonsense simulation of life on your own in the great void, OUT-POST seems to start to wattle at every turn. Be it from either technical problems or some desire to "lighten" the game up to make it more accessible, this game is suffering from a multiple personality syndrome that would make Freud weep.

٠

۰

9

ø

ø

-

۳

In a game intended to get you to care about the outcome of the mission, you are suddenly presented with "wacky" bits of humor that

seem misplaced and tend to pull you out of the simulation for a quick, "Well that was stupid" chuckle. Some of these events are merely questionable, such as the choice of reply for your Af assistant or news reports that are sillier and far less



HEAVENLY BODIES While the gameplay in Outpost is halfbaked at best, the same cannot be said of the art. This exquisitely detailed probe was lovingly rendered in 3D Stand.

useful than the SIMCITY 2K Daily News (i.e. when my colony is suffering brownouts, I need to know what facilities are being affected and how bad, not that the citizens are putting together an assassination committee to remove me from office.) Even worse are the times when the humor actually disrupts the sim itself, for example, when your colony breaches 400 citizens or so and, if you have not created a police station, a Red Light District suddenly pops up. Now it is bad enough that nobody on the design team realized they

were making a plausibility error by a factor of ten or more, but can you possibly imagine people living on the edge of survival all leaving their relatively safe underground living areas to crowd into the barely livable command center on the surface merely because there were some bad



WHO NEEDS A BULLET TRAIN? Cargo lander #4 is ready to roll, strengthening the economy of this budding colony.

girls living next door? Ridiculous, no? Yet totally normal for the citizens of OU (POST, who are obviously from the radical fundamentalist division of NASA. Humor is good, but this kind of poorly thought out game play is worse than useless.

Another critical contradiction in OUTPOST is how it handles information. Specifically there is a lot of information, but none of the things you really need to know are there. Six months ago, this game was sold to me as an intricate dance of needs, wants and disasters where resource management would be the key to success and information would be the player's best ally, better than in any sim of this kind seen so far. Guess what? Even though the ads and documentation for this game give you the idea this might still be true, it isn't. Imagine running the last hope of mankind with the help of an advanced AI and still you have

no idea of the following: what your total resource consumption in critical minerals is versus what your resource production is; where your supply trucks full of these minerals are or what their status is; what exactly is killing your citizens and where they are dying (i.e. during construction work or peacefully in their sleep, or from lack of air during lunch); or even what the exact implications of your scientific discoveries are, other than what you can infer from the name of the discovery.

But most ironically, this game that has

been billed for months as a tough, heartless simulation of just how hard it would be to survive in the cold universe is not really very hard at all. Oh, there are bad mistakes in game play bordering on bugs that make it almost impossible to win (for instance, mines burn out at a richculous rate given how small your manpower is), but as far as toughing it out against the elements goes, life ain't so bad. Even at the hardest level, disasters are not even close to being as tense as they should be, especially in the first 200 turns of your colony's life. It's tedious and frustrating, not a nailbiting thrill.

PREMATURE BIRTH

I will make no qualms about it. I had some high hopes for OUTPOST, shared by others, that were not ridiculously high, but represented an optimism that the game would be something deeper and more involving than what had been seen so far. Instead, the word "OUTPOST" and the phrase "What went wrong?" are conversational Stamese twins. What did go wrong? Anybody who might know is refusing to acknowledge anything is wrong at the time of this review. Stuff happens, I guess, and the world isn't a fair place. Puppies continue to get run over, "Full House" is still a popular TV show, and publishers continue to wreck good games by sending them to market far too soon.

Personally a part of me still has hopes for this game, and maybe a year or more from now we may find ourselves laughing about the rocky start of a truly exceptional simulation. But for today, I can't recommend this game to even the most die-hard space game enthusiasts for anything but the idea and the quality of the artwork. Otherwise, all we can do is keep our ear to the ground, our money in our wallets, and wait to see what the inevitable tide of patches and add-on disks will bring.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

OUTPOST

RATING 💥

aster was to NASA

PROS Great graphics, great concept, great promise, but....

CONSits great ideas were botched in the execution phase. Buggy, incomplete, and with grossly insufficient documentation, this game

is to Sierra what the Challenger dis-



Only one fleet will be left affoat in this thrilling masterpiece from QQP. Experience the grueling campaigns, the agony of defeat and the exhitaration of VICTORY!!! Develop cultural resources and manage the growth of your population. Allocate natural resources to build missile sites, radar stations, shipbuilding facilities and SUPERSHIPS, it is up to you to destroy your namesis.... or end up in Davy Jones' Locker.

- MODEM PLAY (A GGP Hallmark)
 City Economics-Cultural and Industrial aspects

- City Economics-Cultural and Industrial aspect Campaign Play Player History

 A wide selection of skip types
 Random Maps-unlimited variation

 A truly challenging Al

 Battles Include: Falkland Campaign, Battle of Northcape, The Bismark-Tirpitz Connection, Surigao Straight, Yamamoto's Trap, etc. Plus some "What if" Battles
- A tactician's and strategist's delight!!!

"The Grandest Fleet" computer game isfor IBM PC. It can be obtained through your favorite retailer or call:

1-908-788-2799

or by writing to: QQP—495 Highway 202 Flemington, NJ 08822

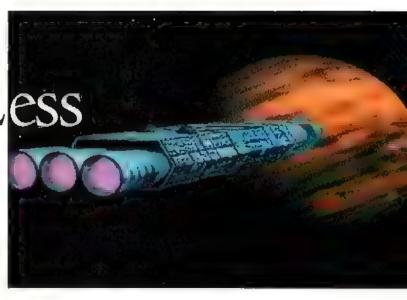
Copyright 1994 Q.Q.P. All rights reserved. IBM is a trademark of international **Business Machines.**

Circle Reader Service #180

On Target, More Or Less

Sierra's ALIEN LEGACY Quests For A Place To Hang Humanity's Hat

by Martin E. Cirulis



HEN A HOUSE IS BEING BUILT, THE CARPENTERS INVOLVED AGREE AHEAD OF TIME HOW accurate their measurements must be in terms of what is sometimes referred to as the Fudge Factor. This factor is expressed as how close to perfect a measurement has to be, as in, "This hall is twenty feet, give or take hall

an inch." Trump Towers is probably "give or take a sixteenth" while a tree-house might be built along the lines of "give or take a couple of inches" depending how tired the adult in charge is. As it turns out, Sierra's runner up SF colonization game, ALIEN LEGACY, epitomizes the same idea in software design and story-

line. Interestingly enough, it carries off its intentions much more successfully than its close company relative, OUTFOST, which was meant to have a much higher degree of accuracy. Sometimes it's better to have a tree house you can have fun in, rather than a gleaming office tower where somebody forgot to put in the plumbing and the elevators don't work yet. ALIEN LEGACY is a solid game that reflects the adventure and danger of trying to colonize an alien star system...give or take a little.

IF IT AIN'T ONE THING. IT'S ANOTHER

Once again the poor old Earth has been closed for renovations, but this time it is-

n't a cosmic wanderer that does the job; instead, it's a bunch of aliens from Alpha Centauri who decide to simplify Galactic diplomacy by making sure they are the only ones left to inherit the stars. Humanity's response is to build a massive war fleet to grind out towards Alpha C in order to explain our wants and needs. At the same time the UN decides to hedge its bets and builds two huge, slow-

er-than-light colony vessels to send in the opposite direction just in case these Centaurians are tougher than they look. The Beta Caeli System looks the most promising to the collected minds of the UN, and the plan is to create a bolt hole for the species just in case.

the UNS Tantalus, takes another 16 years to be built, but thanks to better engine technology the second ship will arrive 21 odd years ahead of your vessel. So in reality, your job should be pretty cushy as you will be functioning more as a re-supply vessel than a colonization ship. Unfortunately for you, things are even worse than you could have imagined. When you are awakened from suspended animation, it may as well be a Monday morning, because the first two pieces of news to greet your blurry eyes are the last transmission from a beaten Earth and a scanner report stating that not only is there no sign of your sister-ship in the Beta Caeli system, but there's no trace of any human presence in the system at all. Yes, it's going to be one of those centuries.

SIMSPACE WITH A TWIST

In ALIEN LEGACY you are faced with two things: an open-ended game of colony creation and a mystery that directly affects your survival. Whatever happened to the UNS Tantalus could just as easily happen to you unless you get some answers in a hurry. Even if you solve this enigma, there are other plot threads hardwired into this game that will keep you on your toes until you achieve the goal of faster-than-light travel. At this point the game grades your performance by how many colonies you have founded, how prosperous they have been, and how many new discoveries you have made.

ALIEN LEGACY

Price: \$45.95 System Requirements: IBM compatible 386-20MHz or better, 4MB RAM, VGA graphics, 24MB hard drive space, mouse: supports AdLib.



PAS, Gravis Ultrasound, and Sound B aster sound cards.

Protection: None Designer: Joe Ybarra Publisher: Sierra On-Line Coarsegold, CA

(800) 757-7707



DON'T GET CAUGHT!

A TRUE VOYEUR—OR WILL YOU STEP INTO THE DRAMM TO VIDEOTAPE THE

ACTION AND RECORD THE EVIDENCE?

THIS PHILLIPS CD-1 HIT IS NOW AVAILABLE ON CD-ROM FOR IBM COMPUTERS AND 48 COMING SOON FOR THE MACINTOSH; VOYEUR HAS THE CRITICS RAVINGS

"VOYEUR IS A SENSUAL THRILLER THAT REALLY PUTS YOU INTO THE GAME:" - ELECTRONIC GAMING MONTHLY

"VOYEUR IS A MARVELOUS CREATIVE ACCOMPLISHMENT!" — COMPUTER GAME REVIEW

YEUR

"This game brings out the Voyeur in all of US...AND TRULY SHOWS HOW MUCH.
FUN A MURDER-MYSTERY/INTERACTIVE MOVIE CAN BE. HIGHLY RECOMMENDED."

- COMPUTER PLAYER ...













The more information and 1 800 959 6468 Of see your local retailer.

Circle Reader Service #174.

You are free to continue playing after uncovering the final secret of FTL travel, but without a goal, the colony simulation isn't detailed enough in itself to keep most gamers interested.

To help you run the salvation of humanity, you can fall back on the advice and observations of the department heads of your crew. There are five departments, Navigation, Engineering, Science, Military and Computing, and they are available anytime to give their spin on the current crisis. As an aid to the player they are more or less effective. Their advice is a little obvious and sometimes bad calls are pretty easy to spot (i.e., your Military commander seems to have studied diplomacy and race relations at Klingon U.), but this aspect of the game helps to give you a better sense

of being in charge, as opposed to simply doing everything yourself.

TOTING THEM BALES

٠

ø

ø

Regardless of the demands of the plot line, your real job is the exploration and colonization of the Beta Caeli system, and your single tool for this job is your shuttle craft. Your shuttles will comb the surlace of worlds and asteroids looking for raw materials and clues, erasing annoying life forms,

and building new colonies. And once these colonies are built, it is the shuttle craft that will transport supplies from the haves to the have-nots. In fact, much of the game hinges on the construction, maintenance and improvement of your shuttle fleet. When your Science advisor suggests any kind of research that may help to improve your shuttle design, jump right on it. The manual states that your fleet should only be as big as you need it to be; it fails to mention that you will always need it to be as large as possible.

Your interface between worlds and your shuttles is a form of Mercator map divided into a simple grid system. To get there, you simply order a ship into orbit around a planetary body; once it's there, you will be given a view of the Mercator map for that world. Pick a square and your ship will drop from orbit like IBM stock and hover above that area. From there you can either scan the surround-

ing areas for the presence of resources or anomalies, or click on the same quadrant again to send your ship even lower and the screen will switch to a skewed 3-D detailed view of the surface. From here you can pick up scientific insights or find clues to the fate of the Tantalus, or even retrieve individual chunks of minerals or energy.

Although you do travel over the surface of a world,

and some of the terrain and backdrops are interesting, don't be expecting any kind of flight sim experience. Your interaction with the world at this level is high-

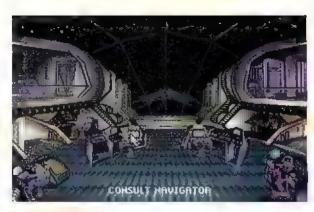


MAYORS IN SPACE You design your colony like you would in SIMCity, but urban planning is much less a concern in Alien Legacy than in Maxis' city simulator.

ly abstract. All items of interest on the surface are represented by icons, and you can either pick them up or blow them up with the touch of a mouse button; they exist purely as targets and nothing on the

surface will shoot back at you or run away. It's not the most exciting thing in the world, but this interface will still serve to give you a sense of exploration and sight-seeing.

The Calypso's job is done just getting you to this choice vacation area and now it has become a living-platform and warehouse, the center of your new home but in need of raw resources to keep going. The game recognizes three con-



COMMAND CENTRAL Once the Calypso has made planetfall, it becomes the headquarters and warehouse of your new colony.

sumable needs of a thriving colony: Minerals, Power and Life Support. While extra power plants and habitats can be built to provide the latter two resources, minerals can only be found on worlds, and you will need ground based mines to provide raw materials to the Calypso and any other orbital platform you might build. Ferrying supplies, people, and robots around your system is the most involving and possibly tedious part of your job, but luckily, ALIEN LEGACY provides a pipeline mission for shuttles to run the same route carrying the same set of supplies for multiple runs.

SIM-PLY SIM-PLE SIMS

The model you work with for the colony map is a very simple "pick your tile, place your tile" system. Power plants, habitats, labs and factories are your main structures, while defense lasers and shields can be built if the necessary technologies are researched. Transport lines and starports are provided automatically. Even though factories are able either to mine raw materials or build items, not much time will be



KICKING UP MOON DUST Your shuttles can go in low, scanning a planet's surface for resources and signs of the Tantalus, your missing sister ship.



Zhirinovsky has seized the reins of power in the Kremlin, and he's got his eye on warm-water ports and rich oil deposits in the Persian Gulf and Indian Oceans. While the Kirov cruises toward Bahrain, and Typhoons prowl the Gulf, where is the United States?

The 5th FLEET has arrived! Your're in command of a U.S. Navy task force, with a full range of hardware at your command. Nimitz class carriers, with their Tomcats and Hornets. Ticonderoga-class cruisers, searching the seas and skies with powerful radar. F-117A Stealth Fighters and P-3 Orions support you from airbases.





Satellite's-eye view



you crise to day one.

As a fleet commander you've got better things to worry about than the endless details of running a ship. Don't worry—your computer will handle the non-essential work, leaving you to focus on strategy and command. If you're good enough, the sea lanes remain open, the Russians don't get their client states, and America's interests are served Fail, and your ships are sunk, along with the future of the free world.

5th FLEET gives you a new engine—a new design—and a new standard for Modern Naval warfare. Play against a willy computer opponent, at variable levels of aggression and difficulty, "hot-seat" a friend on the same computer, or play via E-Mail. Whichever way you play the game, you'll agree—5th FLEET splashes the competition!





The Avalon Hill Game Company

4517 Harford Rd * Baltimore, MD 21214 Voice: (410) 254-9200; Fax: (410) 254-0991

If 5th Fleet cannot be found locally, please CALL TOLL FREE (800) 999-3222



spent sweating the fine points of urban planning. Your primary concern will be supply and demand as each new structure you build requires resources for its initial construction and then a yearly supply amount to maintain it. As technology improves you will be able to increase the power and efficiency of your facilities, but their increasing resource demands and limited building space will drive you to increase the number of your colonies and specialize their function in your grand plan to save humanity.

With labs hard at work generating research points in various disciplines, your advisors will come to you from time to time with inventions they think should be researched. Again, the model here is very simple; if you have enough research points in the right areas you can order them spent on a certain technology. After a set number of turns, the technology will be yours. The only nice touch here is that sometimes there will be no practical application for the resulting technology or it may require another breakthrough to become useful. Just don't bother trying to figure out which is which, as the game rarely will stress your research budget to the point where you have to make hard

decisions about what to research and what to let lie. Discover them all and let Einstein sort them out.

EVERALLING IT

ALIEN LEGACY'S reliance on the "close enough" philosophy is both its strength and weakness. It keeps a high level of playability, but sometimes the simplicity robs the game of satisfaction. Nail-

biting interplanetary combat is a matter of ordering a shuttle with a missile on board to go to a planet and wait; if an alien ship arrives, one of them will blow up with a bang sound and no graphic except for a puff of smoke. Being a combination of relatively simple elements might be a drawback, but the story is interesting enough, especially for the first half, to drive away any sense of boredom in all but the more jaded of space-gamers.



DONY CALL US. As high commander of the colony, you must rifle through resumes to decide which crew members will be assigned the crucial missions.

This is a space game that delivers almost all of what it promises. That alone marks it as a superior product to the far more technically advanced Ourpost, which in a better world would have been to ALIEN LEGACY as The Abyss was to Leviathan. The documentation is clear and expansive, the game runs quickly, and I only had one crash throughout the entire 100 plus hours I put into it. The story entertains and, while the level of "hard" SF is only a little higher than your average Next Generation episode, it does manage to insulf a sense of reality to the proceedings in spite of some of the rationalizations that are provided.

If you are looking for an action-packed and graphically stunning extravaganza that will leave you grasping for your heart medicine, or a highly technical descent into the trials and tribulations of humanity's future in space, then perhaps this game isn't for you. On the other hand, if you are interested in an enjoyable game and a mystery that stretches across an alien solar system that will take the average gamer better than 40 hours to get through, then this could be the next on your play list. 📽

Only a Titan can rovide colossal nail-order \$40 Aces of the Deco \$47 Across the Rhine Send us \$2 \$43 Armored Fist for our color \$46 Battlecruiser 3000 catalog containing \$46 Colonization full descriptions and \$40 Delta V up-to-date pricing on \$45 Doom 2 CD the latest and greatest \$40 Heroes of Might & Magic titles for IBM and the \$40 Master of Magic Mac. Also comes with \$45 Out of this World 2 a \$2 off coupon \$48 Perfect General 2 \$52 Phantasmagoria CD We accept advance \$58 Star Trek: TNG CD purchases and game \$47 System Shock reservations. Same-\$43 Victory at Sea day shipping for orders Call Wing Commander 3 received before 4 pm ET \$47 Wings of Glory \$42 Zephyr STORES CONT.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

ALIEN LEGACY

RATING 滋 菜 菜 1/2

PROS An entertaining, straight-forward, easy to learn strategic adven-

CONS Due to its linear storyline (the second half of which is a bit weak), this is probably not a game that will get more than one play-through.



AND PICK TWO **CAMES FREE!**



Choose Any Two Sierra Games FREE When You Switch to Sprint!*

Sprint* long-distance service just became more valuable - up to \$159.90** more! Now, when you switch your! home long-distance service to Sprint you can select any Sierra game, free! After enjoying six months of highquality long-distance, you may qualify for a second free Sierra game.***

Only Sprint can offer you a nation wide 100% digital, fiber optic network that provides the long-distance qualityand reliability you need. Experience for yourself Sprint's "fiber-optic" clarity that makes both your long-distance calls and PC data transmissions crystal clear and virtually error free Unsurpassed call and data clarity is

just one of the many benefits you will enjoy as a Sprint customer.

The Most® A Unique Calling Flan

Sprint offers an unprecedented long distance calling plan called The Most available now for all customers. The Most will save Sprint Customers 20 percent off already low rates on calls each month to whomever you talk to

the most, including international calls—even if the called person is with a competitive long-distance carrier.

The Most will also provide an automatic 20 percent discount off all calls to Sprint's millions of dial 1 🕟 customers, anytime and anywhere:

When the person you talk to the most in a given month is a Sprint Customer, Sprint will combine both discounts for an effective overall savings of 36 percent on calls to that number.***

Save on Long-Distance When

You're away from home too! Sprints:FONCARD#!lets:you.continue. to take advantage of long-distance calling and savings even when you're away from home. The FONCARD is free, with cards available for every member of your family.

The Service You Deserve

At Sprint We make no compromise. When It comes to dependable, personal service we do it all operator services

directory assistance; customer service, even instant credit for wrong numbers And we do it 24 hours a day!

No Risk Guarantee

Your satisfaction is guaranteed: we'll pick up the cost of switching your long distance to Sprint, and will even pay to switch you back if you are not completely satisfied. (Some restrictions apply.)

So why not sign up for Sprint and receive the clarity, savings and service you want while getting two Sierra games you enjoy?



Offer valid only in the U.S. and for new Sprint customers. Not valid for FONCARD-only orders. One offer perhousehold. Certain restrictions apply.

Retail value of Sterra Games. Offer valid on any current fierra product with a retail value of \$79.55 or, below, for qualify for a second game, the customer must bill \$20 per month in 3 of the first 6 months.

THE MOST discours apply to in-state/intratATA case only where authorized.

Circle Reader Service #164

Winning Hearts In Spades



OOP's BRIDGE OLYMPIAD Turns Bridge Into A Team Event

by Terry Lee Coleman

ij,

hen I first started playing Bridge, Charles Goren was King and Omar Sharif was still a leading man on the silver screen. More difficult than Spades, less natural a game than Rummy, the cerebral aspects of Bridge

appealed to me in a manner similar to chess. After all, here was a game with a history, and one that required teamwork filled with nuance and subtlety galore.

Of course, like games many which require patience and have a fairly steep learning curve, Bridge lost popularity in the hectic 70s and 80s, its decline helped by bizarre

game. The first Bridge products for the PC were similar to early chess programs, fairly easy to beat, often confusing, and even obviously cheating at times. The last couple of years, however, have brought a new generation of Bridge games, with much stronger Al and enhanced features.

for its strategy game line, should attempt to outbid its competitors with BRIDGE OLYMPIAD.

OFF TO THE CONVENTION

When Will Shakespeare coined the phrase "The play's the thing," he obvi-

> ously wasn't thinking of Bridge. While the world's best can do much more with a given hand than the average weekend player, in Bridge, the bidding is really the thing. It often seems that WWII cryptologists had difficulty less breaking the Ultra code than a novice has with learning new bidding conventions.

BRIDGE OLYMPIAD

does attempt to smooth the transition for new players. On the opening interface screen, just to the right of the prim, proper, lovely and totally non-interactive National Bridge Club receptionist, OLYMPIAD offers a practice mode. As the cards sporting the official OLYMPIAD logo are dealt, you can acquaint yourself with the 12 members of the NBC. They will be

your partners in every aspect of the game, and it is on their shoulders you will ride to victory or fall in disgrace.

Each of these nicely drawn computer players are rated for how well they bid and play-fair enough. But two other ratings are a bit strange. "Aggressiveness" is a reasonable rating, as it measures how often your computer partner will attempt to outbid the opposing team when they are "vulnerable" (a bridge term for being a game ahead in a rubber match). Then there is a separate rating for "cheating," which pertains not to their ability to see opponents' cards-as one would expect an AI to cheat-but how often the computer personality will bluff during bid-

Admittedly, bidding is all-important, but wouldn't it have made the game more exciting if the cheat rating was an attempt by your partner to deliberately play the "wrong" card, thereby deceiving the opposition? The occasional finesse which is not there, the partner who plays the last trump too soon, is a part of Bridge in the real world. While these ploys do occasionally surface in OLYMPIAD, they seem serendipitous rather than planned, and are generally too little, too late to affect the outcome of a given hand.

Finding a reasonable partner proved most difficult, because most of the NBC team were loose cannon in the bidding

BRIDGE OLYMPIAD

Price: \$49.95 System Requirements: BM compatible 386 or better, 2MB hard drive supports AdLib



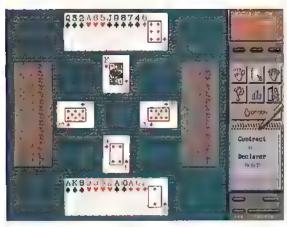
Of Players: 1 Protection: Documentation check

Designers: T-Time Publisher: QQP, Inc. Flemington, NJ (908) 788-2799

products like Goren's Bridge for Two card It is only fitting that QQP, long known

164 COMPUTER GAMING WORLD . OCTOBER 1994





ч

œ.

NO TRUMP IS A GOOD TRUMP Once you and your partner are on the same betting page, you can hone your finesse and power play skills.

wars. I cannot begin to recall the number of times we followed one convention or another, only to have my partner bid a hand which simply wasn't there. The game proved this to me beyond any doubt, due to the ability in practice mode to replay the hand with all the cards faceup. Eventually, I teamed with Stan, the practice room tutor, who looks like someone nabbed Ben Franklin, fresh from a night on the town, and crossed him with a card shark. Ironically, I found Stan's play to be the most sober of the lot, despite his disheveled appearance. After a few practice rounds, we were off to the rubber matches where I had a rollicking time whipping up on the pasty-faced Dave, the businesslike Janis and the free-wheeling John, with Stan and I finishing in a dead heat for first.

The rubber matches involve playing a series of

games, switching partners at regular intervals, so that one player ends up with the single highest score.

OLYMPIAD captures this essential Bridge competition very well, and learning to adapt to the different styles of your partners and opponents will sharpen anyone's play. This takes much longer than it should, however, due to the dismal documentation. Using the excuse that there are hundreds of good Bridge books on the market, the manual

gives only the most cursory explanation of how to play and bid. The scant useful information available is so terribly disorganized that even veteran Bridge players can get confused. Pity the poor novice exposed to the American, Natural and Precision bidding conventions on pages 8-9, when the point system for evaluating a hand is not explained until page 38, after a rambling discourse on the history of Bridge! A sample rubber game does help, but by then the damage is done. OLYMPIAD is no where near the Bridge



STAN'S THE MAN This lineup is OK for a rubber match, but make sure you leave Eric on the bench when you go mining for Olympic Gold.

Triad Campaign System™ New Gamemaster's Version 1:1

Total computer management of your role playing sessions. Use our characters and world or design your own. Complete integration of all FRP game functions. Tutorial included.

Features 2

Realistic play. Context-sensitive help file. Prompts for each menu option and control. Easily set routes, targets, spell effect areas using the toolbar. All scenario playing commands accessible directly from the map display. Encounter generator weighted by location, terrain, population and environment. Example adventure included.

Maps - Open multiple maps. Move characters from map to map. Calculate speed, ranges, line of sight and cover. Display creature and location markers.

Combat - Place encounters on map with one command. Set targets, execute automatic combat. Optional pursuit of targets and return fire. Results reported. Sneaking, hiding and searching. Set timers, Log events with game time.

Characters - Over 30 species templates. Integrated skills, movement, weapons, armor and inventory. Professions and backgrounds.

Spelleasting - System calculates spell level, area, range and other parameters. Set target point and display spell area using the Spell Thol

System Requirements - IBM/Comp with Window 3.1 ♦ Minmum 5 megs hard drive

VISA • MASTER CARD ORDERS (800) 784-1420 or (904) 494-3165; OR SEND CHECK/MONEY ORDER FOR \$69.00 + \$5,00 \$ & H TO

Nawu Triad Institute PO Box 11246 Pensacola, FL 32524-1246

Curle Reader Service #253

SIDELINE SOFTWARE ORDERS 1-800-888-9273 ONLY

YOUR PC IMPORT & CLOSEOUT CONNECTION

NEW PC TITLES TYPE Adventure Sports Simulation Arcade Pool
Battle Isle 2 Floppy or CD ROM
Canon Fodder
Canon Fodder
Chartel Intelligence (CD ROM)
Chans Engine
Heimidal 2
Lo Schemit War Smulation Acade Strategy Strategy Action Acade Role Playing Game in Extremis Micro Machines Like 'Oodm'
Racing Arcade
Flight Simulator
Arcade
Frohting Game
Role Playing Game
Adventure
Sports Simulation
- all THREE for only
- all THREE for only Robinson's Requiem Universa Would Cup USA (Goppy or CD ROM) Test Orive 3, Star Control, Hoverforce Corporation, F-14 Tomcal, Supremacy

PC MAGAZINES

Bet the attest new on the best PC thirts from the U.S. & Europat There high

glass, thit coin magazines at in Seture down occasion 12 Nation Cover BIAS 30

CO AGMS with each tested Titles include PC Format, PC Review, PC Title Page PC Page PC Page PC Common Common PC Page PC Page PC PG Band Your choice! Only \$10 each!

SHPPING (UPS Ground) For up to 3 pieces by payment.

Mestierand & Visa \$3.00 - C.O.D. (Cash Only) \$10.00.

Hisat day & second day of a residable Call for pieces on special hipping. Shipping Shimsh not pushanized Piece & wristlability solder to change? the relation or exchanges. Otherwise podocta washanged with sema lism. Products warrantled beautiful to the products warrantled beautiful products. AND ONLY OF STATE CASH (1907) AND CASH (1907)

DON'T MISS THESE DISCOUNT PC DEALS ! A 320 Airbus 24.95
4-0 Sports Burling 18.95
A-Train 26.95
Action Stations 18.95
Ancient Art of War in Stees 24.95
American 18.95 Contraptions 18.95 s (Psygnosis) 18.95 Graspers (Psygnosis) Oyber Race Dave Ledbetter Golf (Greens) Delive Strip Poker 2 26.95 18.95 24.95 18.95 Armapedian
Arclic Barons
Arra peddan
Arclic Barons
ATAG (Micropuse)
B-17 Bambar (Micropuse)
Bard's Tole 3
Bailechess
Barla lob Dune Elvira 2 Epic Eletnam (Grakhan 2) F16 Falcon 18.85 21.95 18.95 18.95 First Semural Flashback Battle iste Hattia isla Birds of Prey Brutai Sports Football Carmen USA Delum 21,95 18.95 21.95 16.95 18.95 18.95 Fool's Errand Four Crystals of Trazar Global Conquest (Micropose) Hardbell 2 Casties
Centurion Delender of Rome
Command HQ Harpson & Baltie Sel 2 Hero Ouest

isher, Legend of the Fortress It Game From the Desert Jack Nicholas Greatest 18 Jack microsas treaters to Joe and Mac Cavenan Minje King's Quest & Lagacy (Microprosa) Lagend at Kycandia Lammings & Lif David Mantis Mavis Beagon Typing Tutos Mika Ditka Football Mig 29 Fulcium Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix Dut of This World Pacific Is unds Patriot Populous & Data Bisk Power Monger Premier Manager 2 Pushover ABI Baseball RebaGop 3 Sergon 5 Seal Teatm Secret of Monkey Island 2 Seven Gilles at Gold New Ed. Shadowcaster Shadowlands Sim Ant Sim Earth Sim Life Steepwalker Space Grusade Spacewiecked
Spacewiecked
Spacewiecked
Spacewiecked
Spacewiecked
Space Forces
Spoils of Wat (RAW)
Star Legions
Super Space Inveders Super space mediate
Super Teris
Test Force 1942 (Microprose)
Feam Vankee
The Immortal
The Lost Admiral
TV Sports Raveball
TV Sports Ravena ' Sports Baxing Trumo Casino 2

18.95 14.85 9.95 9.95 21.95 24.93 21.95 28.95

24 95 24 95 9.95 18.95 18.95 21 95 21.95

21.95 24.95 24.95 19.95 21.95

9.95

21.95 18.95 21.95 14.95 14.95 24.95 21.95

19.95 14.95 21.95 21.96 14.95 16.95 21.95 18.95 21.95

Twilight 2000 Ultima 6 Utopla V For Victory W.W.F. 2 Wrestling

Waleworks White Death (Raw)

Wing Commander Academy

World Class Leaderboard Wrath of the Demon Zool

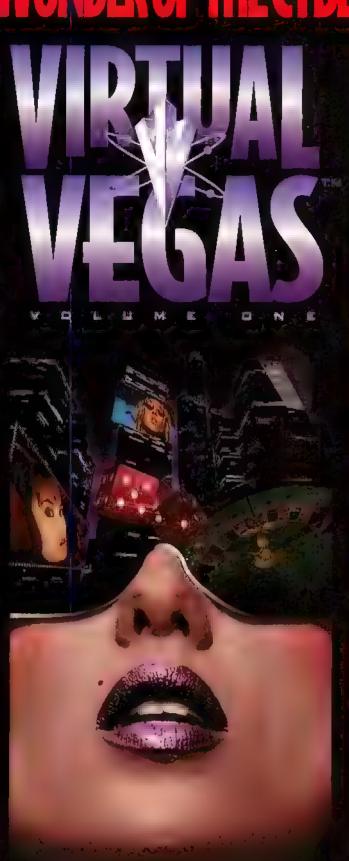
Circle Reader Service #107

THE FRET WONDER OF THE CYCEN CRUD.

VIRTUAL YEGAS INC. WELDOMES YOU TO THE FUTURE OF CASING GAMING ENTERTAIN MENT. COME TO VIRTUAL VEGAS AND WANDER THROUGH A STUNNING CYBER-CASING WHILE BEAUTIFUL BLACKJACK DEALERS BECKON YOU ^тр тне такие. Урык BOAL WIN BIG. HER GOALI STEAL YOUR HEART AND EMPTY YOUR WALLET! THE MORE YOU BLAY THE MORE PLAYFUL IT GETHS

EDITORS OF NATIONAL
LAMPOON MAGAZINE
AND FACKED WITH 600
MEST OF STUNNING 3DRENDERED GRAPHICS,
QUICKTIME® VIDEO AND
VOICE RECOGNITION
TECHNOLOGY, VINTUAL
VEGAS IS THE FUTURE
OF CASINO GAMING,
AND THE FUTURE OF

\$29,95 RETALL















VIRTUAL VEGAS ING. DISTRIBUTED BY ELECTROMEDIA INC. (7 10) 318-7806

AVAILABLE AT YOUR

COMPUTER EXPRESS (BOD) 228-74-44 Hiselan Control (BOD) 999-7995 Circle Reader Service #227

STARLITE

ELECTRONIC

TEL: 800-552-9880 FAX: 415-548-1639

CD ROM DRIVE/SOUND CARDS

PANASONIC 562,2X,320MS	\$159
PANASONIC 562 EXTERNAL	0912
MITSUMI FX 001,2X,250M3	\$155
SONY CUD33A,2X,290MS	\$150
PLEXTOR 3028,2X,240M8 SCSI II	\$255
NEC CDR-510 3X, L95MS SCSI II	\$355
SOUND BLASTER PRO VALUE	\$75
SOUND BLASTER PRO 16 VALUE	\$95
SOUND BLASTER 16 SCSI ff	\$155
SOUND BLASTER 16 ASP	\$160

SOUND BLASTER PRO VALUE	\$75
SOUND BLASTER PRO 16 VALUE	\$95
SOUND BLASTER 16 5C51 ft SOUND BLASTER 16 ASP	\$155 \$160
	\$100
CD SOFTWARE	
3-D DINOSAUR 7'TH GUEST	\$22 \$25
101 BEST GAMES	\$22
A HARD DAY'S AND NIGHT	\$20
ARTHER'S TEACHER TROUBLE	\$20
AMERICAN HERITAGE DICTIONARY	\$25
AUTOMOBILE REGISTRY BLUE FORCE	\$25 \$25
CARMEN SAN DIEGO	\$30
CD DELUXE PACK	322
CHAOS CONTINUM	250
COMIC BOOK CONFIDENTIAL COMPTON'S INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA	\$37 \$30
COOKBOOK HRAVEN	\$17
CONAN THE CIMMERIAN	517
CRITERION TO THE MOVIES	\$25
CRITICAL PATH	325
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE CYBERRACE	\$25 \$20
DARK SPEED	\$25
DRACULAUNLEASHED	\$35
DUNE	\$22
FAMILY DOCTOR III FAITY BEAR'S BIRTHDAY SURPRISE	\$20 \$18
FOREVER GROWING CARDEN	\$23
GROLIERS ENCYCLOPEDIA	\$25
QUNSH1P2000	219
GUS GOES TO CYBERTOWN	220
INDIANA JONES IRON HELIX	330 527
INCA	\$15
SPORT ILLUSTRATED 94	\$35
JUST GRANDMA AND ME	\$20
KING QUEST IV	\$25 \$25
KID ZOO LEGEND OF KYRANDIA VII	\$23/45
LITTLE MONSFER AT SCHOOL	\$38
LOOM	317
MAN ENOUGH	\$19
MAYO CLINIC FAMILY BOOK MICROCOSM	\$30 \$25
MICROSOFT BOOKSHELF94	\$37
MICROSOFT CINEMANIA94 W/VIDEO	\$35
MICROSOFT ENCARTA94	\$50
MICROSOFT WORKS MPC MEGA RACE	\$25 \$25
MAGIC DEATH(VIRTUAL)	\$23
MONKEY ISLAND	320
MADDOG MCCREE I/II	\$25/45
MYST	245
NEW KID ON THE BLOCK NIGHT HAWK F-17A 2.0	\$38 \$27
OCEANS BELOW	\$23
PHARMASSIST	\$32
PHONE DISK USA/BUSINESS94	\$50
PHONEDICK USA/RESIDENTIAL94 QUANTUM GATE	\$55 \$30
RETURN TO ZORK	\$25
PUTT PUTT PARADE	\$30
REBEL ASSAULT	\$45
SIM CITY 2000 SPACE OUEST I-IV	\$25 \$70
STAR TREK 25TH ANNIVERSARY	\$15
THE CHESSMACTER 4000	\$20
THE DOGGER OF AMONRA	\$27
THE LAWNMOWER MAN THE TORTO'S AND THE HARE	\$35 \$35
THE VAMPIRE'S COFFIN	\$16
WHALES & DOLPHINS	\$25
WIGGINS STORY LANDS	\$22
WILDPLACES WOODSTOCK	\$19 \$45
WOODSTOCK WORLDVIEW	\$20
CALL FOR LARGE SELECTI	

CALL FOR LARGE SELECTION CDS MANYADULT TITLES CALL!!!

Circle Reader Service #230

teacher that Alfred Sheun-wold's Bridge Baron is. On the other hand, this game was designed with stiff competition as its goal. So, as soon as you're tired of bouncing around fellow club members in rubber matches, it's off to the big show—the Olympiad.

THE SPIRIT OF THE

The real Olympiad is often held in Palma de Mallorca, Baguio, and other exotic locales, but the entrance for this competition shows a virtual Parthenon (artistic

license knows no boundaries). The competition is all-world, with teams from China, Canada and other Bridge behemoths. The graphics of the actual gameplay are as clean as the rest of the game, but it would have been nice to see digitized pictures of the opponents, along with their traits. A scouting report on Crocudile Kelly from Australia would no doubt lean towards maniacal risks, as he wrestled opponents to their knees.

The format is simple, a refreshing change from the rest of the game. Each team plays every other team in a round robin, with the top team emerging as the World Champs. After you and your partner have played a hand, your other team members play the third and fourth members of the opposing team, using the exact hand you just played, but playing opposite sides from that of you and your partner. Since the only effect you have on the outcome of the duplicate hand is which team members represent the NBC during the Olympiad, you must choose wisely.

The International Match Point (IMP) scoring system is used, with total points, rather than just wins, counting toward victory. The chance is always there to come back, as my team once went from near-last to fourth in one round, defeating the Spanish team by 42 points. Similarly, a huge defeat will almost always knock you to the lower rung of the competition. Overall, it's fairly realistic, tense and very exciting.

The computer teams are quite different from each other, making OLYMPIAD eminently replayable. I never did beat the English in five tries—must be all those centuries of Whist experience they enjoy. In the end, whatever the docu-



PILLARS OF STONE, HOUSES OF CARDS Reaching the pinnacle of Bridgedom requires timing, teamwork, and a little luck at this level of competition.

mentation lacks is made up for in some degree by the tremendous strength of play by the AL Much stronger than Postironic Bringe, Olympian is more varied in style of opponents than Omar Sharif, and is harder to pin down than even Bridge, Baron.

Would that I could recommend OLYMPIAD whole-heartedly, Beginning players will be lost, and veteran Bridge enthusiasts will scoll at the documentation, which seems to exist more for irritating copy protection than insights into play. Until the bizarre amalgamation of bidding conventions used by your computer partners is puzzled out, expect to play the game system as much as the cards. Once these difficulties are surmounted, however, BRIDGE OLYMPIAD becomes a typical QQP game—strong on strategy, with a refreshing and unusual angle.

THE EDITORS SPEAK

BRIDGE OLYMPIAD

RATINO 菜菜菜 1/2

PROS Best-looking Bridge game out there. A lot of play value for the intermediate to veteran Bridge enthusiast, with solid and varied computer opponents. Like SOLITAIRE'S JOURNEY, it takes an age-old game and adds new spin.

CONS Lacks some bidding conventions, and fails to adequately explain those it does include.

Documentation is very poor, which might cause this bridge to collapse on the novice player.

PC MULTI-MEDIA ENTERTAINMENT

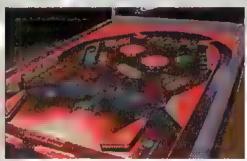
ENTER THE PINBALL ARCADE

You already know how to play pinball!

Just how good are you? Step up to the arcade, make your selection from any one of the eight great tables, set up your game, pull down that plunger and get some glass. This is the award winning technology that made 21st Century first in computer pinball.









INCLUDES 8 GREAT TABLES WITH...

- Terrific table designs with all the features of a real table flippers, ramps, passages, tunnels, mushroom bumpers, ball traps, drop targets, roll overs, lights, switches, bonuses and jackpots.
- Totally realistic ball movement
- 256 color graphics
- Stunning ray traced animations
- High scores saved to hard disk
- A full hour of music and sound effects

Bonus: Illustrated history of Pinball Circle Reader Service #35

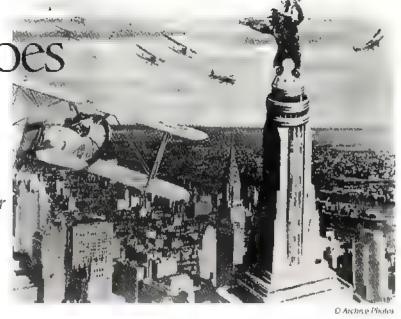


P.O. BOX 415 . WEBSTER, NY 14580 TEL. (716) 872-1200 • FAX: 872-1875

SimCity Goe Hollywood

Interplay's SimCity CD Brings The Big Screen To The Little Monitor

by Neil Harris



ORDES OF HOLLYWOOD TYPES DE-SUPPLY ON THE COMPUTER GAME IN-DUSTRY. THEY COME BRINGING money, a certain arrogance, an unparalleled publicity machine, a with Hollywood productions.

SIMCITY CD is one of the vanguard of the new software resulting from this me-

discipline toward the development process, and a world-class sense of production values. They come seeking an escape from the problems they've made in the movie business thanks to inflated budgets and the stringent demands of the unions. With revenues projected to soon exceed the movie business, entertainment software is fertile ground for Hollywood sharpies. The promise is a new wave of multimedia entertainment combining the best elements of software

SCPD BLUES Had to cut the police funding to finance new development? Bad move, says the Police Chief. Now you'll need some self defense training to walk your own simulated streets.

SINCITY CD

Price: \$59.96 System Requirements: IBM compatible 386 or better, 4MB RAM. 2MB hard drive space. **SVGA**

graphics, CD ROM; supports most major sound cards.

Protection: None

Designer: Will Wright Publisher: Interplay Irvine, CA (714) 553-6678

dia convergence. It's easy to imagine a scene right out of The Player: "It can't miss, C.B. We take one of the most pop-

ular computer games ever and take it back to the studio. We add video, audio, real actors and even some writers. We put it on a CD and make millions."

SHMHISTORY

SIMCITY is a classic. Hundreds of thousands of players loved the challenge of building and managing cities. As much a toy as a game, there was no predetermined objective. Some people tried to get the city to grow as much as possible, others had more specific goals based on their own

conception of the ideal city. The program was non-judgmental. All it did was provide the tools and handle the modeling based on the actions taken.

For those who wanted more detail in the simulation, Maxis eventually provided StatCrty 2000. It was much more complex than the original, with many more factors to concern the city designer, right down to the city's plumbing. There was a certain sacrifice in design elegance that went along with the additional detail, made up for by a great improvement in the graphics. If the player could handle the fine details, there was a real sense of a city growing,

SIMBUREAUCRACY

Now for the CD version. The folks at Interplay took the original game with the original graphics and went to the studio to add video and audio sections using real actors. When the city needs more police stations, the police chief pops onto the screen to have a little chat with the mayor. In fact, the player gets to meet with a gaggle of babbling city bureaucrats, all pushing their own agendas. This must really be what being a mayor feels like, with demands coming from all sides.

At first, it's interesting. The videos are well done as a whole, and several (especially some of the disaster scenes) are quite funny. The bureaucrats are probably scripted a bit snottier than their real-life counterparts, but this is in keeping with the slightly campy spirit of the entire production. As the game goes

"I Wish My Parents Had ImagiNation."

Call it PC envy, call me crazy... but they're having fun across the street and I want in! See, my buddy's parents got The ImagiNation Network™ and they're all playing and talking with new friends clear across the country – live, in real time. No kidding, I was over there last night and James (my friend) was dogfighting in this WWI flight simulator game called Red Baron. His cousins live 2,000 miles away, but that didn't stop them from sending James down in flames. After that, his mom got on and played speed chess 🌑 with TRISH, her on-line sister. And then, at midnight, his dad got on as ZORK2, dungeon master of The Shadow of Yserbius." But don't bring it up., James is kind of sensitive about it. And talk about cool. The interface is full color and easy to understand You just point and click and you're there. Even James can do it.

Hey, I just figured out how to get mom and dad ImagiNation! The first month's basic membership is free!

Call and we'll send a free membership kit with 5 TRef. HOURS* to explore The ImagiNation Network. You pay just \$5.95 for shipping & handing

1-800-462-4461/ext. 746



on, though, it starts to get repetitive. The same audio and video clips start to reappear. After all, while a CD has lots of room, it's still limited, especially by the demands of multimedia. Audio and video clips take many megabytes of disk space.

5

æ

œ,

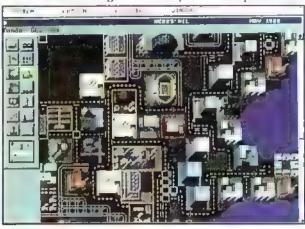
Œ

Ĺ

ů.

WE REPEAT: THIS IS THE DEPARTMENT OF REDUNDANCY DEPARTMENT

For elements of a game-or any com-



SAME OLD CITY Aside from a few graphic and game play tweaks, SIMCery CD looks and plays the same as the original.

puter software, for that matter-to be repetitive is normal. The type of interactive experience in a computer requires the player to choose from a limited list of options under constantly changing circumstances. It's the context that makes things interesting. As the game progresses, the choices constantly lead to new and not-altogether-predictable outcomes.

For Hollywood productions, though, repetition is death. Movies are great but

not over and over again. Film directors are constantly seeking that new stunt, to put something up on the screen that's never before been seen. That's one reason why there are so many movies out there. Most are seen only once per customer Very few hold up well to repeated viewing. They get boring.

In SIMCITY CD, the smug bureaucrats are m your face altogether too much. The video clips

interrupt the flow of the game and their repetitive nature takes a dynamic environment and makes it irritating. There were some audio clips that just wouldn't go away; they kept asking me to build more roads, for instance, but I was using the trains-only strategy to minimize pollution). The obvious solution is to use the options provided by the programmers and turn off the video.

What's left at that point is—you guessed it, the original SIMCITY. A good product, tried and true, but not quite what was expected. Let's hope the next wave of multimedia entertainment finds a better use for Hollywood's skills. 😜

THE EDITORS SPEAK

SIMCITY CD

RATING * * * * *

PROS The original game was a classic. If you haven't played SIMCTIY yet, this would be the version to buy.

CONS The video clips are nice the first few times; after that, you turn them them off. If you've played the original, there's little reason to buy this version.





Multimedia Specialists

1-800-233-0010

Tech Support: (608) 836-8001

P.O. Box 55164 Madison, WI 53705-8964 Visa / M.C. / AMEX welcomed!

Hours: M-F 9am - 6pm

Sat. 9am - 1pm CST

MITSUM \$129! The 250ms, 350KB/sec Mitsum touble-speed blows awny other CD-ROM drives costing twice as much! The Mitsum: comes complete with a 16-bit interface card installation software and cables to connect!

CHINON

CDS535 Double Speed CDROM drive



With an access time of 250ms. and a double speed data transfer rate of 300KB/see and a 256KD barfer, the CDS 535 is one of the fastest double-speeds around! PC Magazone Editor's Choice

New Low Price: \$249

MultiSpin 3Xi

This NEC triple speed CD-ROM drive features a lightning fost 195ms necess time, 450KB/sec fransfer rate, and a continuous-flow 256KB cache. Exceeds Exceeds

MPC level 2 specifications and is PhotoCD Multisession and QutckTime compliant Switchable SCSI-1/SCSI-2 interface,

Hot.

\$414

PLEXTOR **4PLEX Quad Speed**

Plestor's new 4PLEX quad speed CD ROM brings a stuming new level of maltimed a performance lo your computer features a 600KB/sec transfer rate, 150ms seek time (220ms access), and a 1 megabyte buffer 1 ancludes a 2-year manufacturer's warranty

Quad Speed! \$465

CREATIVE

Game Blaster CD 16

The Game Blaster CD 16 multimedia upgrade kit features a Sound Blaster 16, a double speed CD ROM drive, pair of speakers, high performance joystick, and an incredible software bundle including Rebel Assach Return to Zork, Iron Helia, Sun City 2000, Civiazation, New Groller's Multimedia Encyclopedia, Leminings Indianapolis, The Simulation, Silent Service II F117A Stealth Fighter, Railroad Tycoon and more!

Best Price!

\$365

MULTIMEDIA HARDWARE

MM UPGRADE KITS

Game Blaster CD Lá Game Bloster CD 16
Edutainment CD 16
Discovery CD 16
Digital Edge 3X
Creative Omni CD init.
Creative Omni CD 3X
Media Vision Reno
MV 2003 Family kit
MV 3003 Super kit
MV 3000 Framium kil
MV 3000 Promium kil
MV 4000 Promium kil MV 5000 Pro kil MV 5000 Pro kil Reveal DC 230 Hm Ofc kil Reveal DC 240 Educ kil Reveal DC 250 Ent. kil Reveal DC260 Edul Kill Sony Media Magic kit

CD-ROM DRIVES

656 195 415 275 332 Aziech CDA268-01 A w/kill Aztsch CDA268-01-A W/kill 129
Chinon CDS 535 infl. w/kir 284
Chinon CDS 535 infl. w/kir 284
Chinon CDX 535 ext. w/kil 389
Creative Omn CD in 195
Creative Omn CD in 195
Mitsumi FX0010 dbl sod w/kil 129
MIC Mullippin 3% instanci NEC Multispin 3X, internal NEC Multispin 3Xe external NEC Multispin 3Xp portable 379

NEC Multispin 4X Pro Piextor DM3028 interna Piextor DM3028 (nl. w/kil 249 Piexter DM0028 external Piexter DM5018 ext w/kit Plexfor QUAD Speed Toshiba 3401B internal Toshiba 3401E external 448
Sany CDL 33A bare drive 145
Sany CDL 33A wiki & 2 CDs 145
Sony CDL-361-01 int 259
Sony CDL-7811-10 ext

SOUND CARDS

Audio Magician Plus Gravis Ultrasound

Gravis Ulirasound
Gravis Ulirasound MAX
MV Pro Audio Studio 16
MV Pro Audio Spacitum 16
MV Pro 3-D Korg
MV Premium 3-D SCSI 2
MV Premium 3-D SCSI 2
MV Premium 3-D MuniCD
MV Deiuxe MultiCD
MV Deiuxe MultiCD
MV Pro Wavetoble Upgal
Sound Blaster Pro Jaluxe
Sound Blaster Pro Valuo Fd
Sound Blaster 16 Basic
Sound Blaster 16 Value Ed Gravis Ultrasound

Sound Bioster 16 MultiCD Sound Bioster 16 MultiCD/ASP

45

We only

Sound Biaster SCSi-2 Sound Biaster SCSi-2/ASP Sound Biaster AWE-32 ASP upgrade chip Wove Blaster Option 169 VIDEO CAPTURE/OUTPUT ADS Game Zapper Video Blaster SE Video Spigot for Windows Pro Movie Spectrum Sigma Designs RealMaglic Real Magic Lite (NEW!) 100

Call for speakers, SCSI controllers, marel

CD-ROM

47

1942: Pacific Air Wor 5ft 10 Pack 7th Guest 7th Guest 2 11th Hour 7th Guest/Dune Absolute Zero Aces of the Deep Aces of the Pacific Aces over Europe Aegis. Guardian of Fleet Al-Godim Alone in the Dark Animais!, San Diega Zoo Aimarad Fist Armored Fist Arthur's Teach Troub Babylon 5

Beneath a Slee Sky Betraval at Krondor 3 clorge Bloodnet

Buzz Aldıin Roe Spo C I TY 2000 Copitol Punishment astles .

Cat Came Back The CD Challenge Pack CD-ROMIX! From: CD ROMIX! Hardcase CD-ROMIX Prime CHAOS Continuum Chessmatr 4000/L.D. 2 Cinemania 194 olonizolion

Commanche w/Mis Companions of Xanth Censpracy Cottidor 7 Costador / Cowboy Casina Creature Shock Crime Patrol Crime Patrol 2

Critical Path Critical Path Curse of Enchantia Cyberia Cyberia thniRace

Dark Forces

Dark Legion Dark Sport Darksun Day of the Tentacle Dead Zane 38 38

Doorn Dracula Unloashed Drogons Lair Drogons Lair MPEG

Dragons Lair MPLG
Dragons Lair «
Dragonsphere
Dungoon Hack
Emplie Dix Mosters
Encarta: 94
ESPN BB Tonite
ESPN Soccer
ESPN Son Nite F8
Excelled Action

Evasive Action F14 Fleet Detender F18 Strike Eagle 3 Folcon Gold

Family Dector 3rd Family Dector 3rd Fantasy Empires Fantasy Fieldom Fast Atlack Firm, The MPFG 46 Flight Sim Toolkit Forgotten Castle Fortress of Dr Rad. Fortress of Dr. Rad.
Front Page Baseball
Front Page FB 95
Front Page FB 95
Front Elite
Gabriel Knight
Gettysburg
Gablins Quest II
Grandest Fleet
Grand Hartles I 40 24 36

Grad Nvi Batilles I Great Nvi Batilles II Grotiers Encyc vó 0 Guiness Disc of Rec. Gunship 2000 w/Scen. Call 34 47 Horpoon II Homer Assault SVGA

Harvester

Hell Cab v1.1

Hell Cyberpunk Prill

Heroes of Might & Mag Horde, The Horde, Thin MPEG How to Create Millimida Humans, The Hunt for Red Oct MPEG Hunters of Raik

inca 2 ndy Janes Fate Atlant nherit the Earth nterploy's 10 Yr Anth fron Helix

Jagged Alliance

Joe Montana Foolball Jones in the Fast Lane Journeyman Proj. The Jumps Rayon Jurassic Pork

Juliand
King's Quest Cornp
King's Quest VI
King's Quest VI upgd
Kings Quest VII 16 36 48 Lands of Lore Lands of Lare
Laura Bow 2
Lawnmower Man
Leg of Kyrandia Bk
Leg of Kyrandia Bk II
Lemmings 2, Tribes
Leture Suit Lairy 6 47 21 52 54 47

Laks Links Pto 486 Lord of Rings MPEG Lords of Midnight Lost Treas infocom Lost Treas infocom Lost Treas infocom
Lunicus
Mad Dag II
Mad Dag McCree
Mon Enough
Man Enough MPEG
Moller of Magic
Molnee MPEG
Mech Commander
Mach Warren III Call 37

Mech Warrier II

Call MegaRace

Melallech II Microdosm Microsoft Golf

Microsoft Gott Mighly Mrph P Rogr Millenium Auction Morphology 101 MPC Wikzofd 2.0 MPC Wikzofd 2.0 MPC Wikz 2.0 MPEC Multimedio Start Pak Myst MPC Noked Gun 2.5 MPEG Noked Gun 2.5 MPEG Nascar Racing Nati Geo Pic Atlas New Kid on the Bick NHL Hockey 95

Noctropolis
Out of the Sun Outpost Pacific Strike 35 32 44 Pagamoster PGA four Golf Phantasmagoria Phoenix Fighter Photo CD Access Photo CD Workshop

Police Quest 4 MPEG Prehistoria, Graller's Privoteer Privateer/Slake Com Psychotron Quantum Gate Coll Coll 43 35 31 Raiden Raveniott Rebel Assault

Red Baron/A10 LK. Return to Ringworld Return to Zork Return to Zork 33 28 34 Robinson's Rea Sam & Max Hit the Ra Coll 45 27 43 Seawort Secret of Monk Is It Secret Weap of Lutt Shadowcaster

Sim Town SimCity 2000

47 SImCity Enhanced Skytealms of Jorune Sliver MPFG Space Ace MPEG Space Pirates Spear of Destiny Spirit of Excalibut Spirit of Excellinus
Sporting News MPEG
Star Crusader
Star Trek 25th Anniv
Star Irek Deep Spc 9
Star Trek Next Gen
Star Trek Str Fit Acad
Star Trek VI MPEG
Star Trek VI MPEG Star Trek: Jagmint Rie Star Wars Chess MPC Skirship Regarion Strike Comm/factical dA Stronghold Subwar Plus Coll 34 47 48 47 12 22

Tohis Gold TEX Theme Park Tony LaRussa BB 2 Top Gun MPEG otal Baseball 1994 Tatal Distation U.S. Allos 40 Utima 1 - VI Utima Under 1 & 2 Ultima VII Complete Ultima VIII w/Spch Ultimate Domain Ultimate Football

Vid Cube. Spc MPEG Video Cube: Sports Video Game Soin CD

Who Shot Johnny Rok Wild Blue Yonder

42

41 21 39 51 41 34 43 Under Killing Moon Under Kill Mn MPEG Video Cube Space 51 21 22 21 22 33 38

sell CD-ROM Wing I/ Wing I/ Dix Wing Comm Armada Wing Comm I Deluxe Wing Comm II Deluxe Wing Comm III UW Wing Comm III Wing Comm/III UW Wing Comm/III UW Wing Comm/UII III UW Wing Comm/UII Wolf Comm/UII III UW Wolf Circuit Wolffack World Circuit World Circuit II World Cup 1930 94 World Of Xeen World View MPEG Cral 36 38 21 27 42 38 45 World War Worldview Wrath of the Gods X-COM Zephyr Zillian Saunds ADULT INTERACT VE 101 Sex Positions CD Brothel Dream Machine Neurodancer
Nightwatch
Perihouse Interact vo
Soymore Bults
ADUJ MOVIES

71 51

19

Asian invasion Cafe Fiesh California Daydreamer 27 23 35 29 3 Carronia Dayareamer Curse of the Catwoman Doars of Passian Dungeon of Dominance Hidden Obsessions Married Women New Wave Hookers 1 or 2 Superstars of Porn 23 25 Weekend of Emiles ADUIT PHOTOS 28 29 23 9

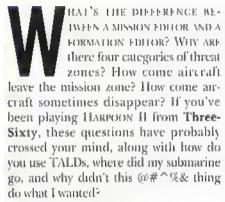
American Girls 1 or 2 Busty Babes 2 Eurofica FAO 1 Lingene & Loce T&A 2 the MAXX Women on Whee

No surcharge on credit cards. CODs accepted with 56 charge. Software shipping \$5, order. Canada \$8/order, hardware shipping \$5%, Canada is 6%. Personal and campany checks allow 14 days. Returns must have an RMA # call. Software sales final unless detective. Returns subject to 15% restocking fee. Pricing and availability subject to change

Master The Harpoon

Giving Orders That Get Results
In HARPOON II, Part One of Three

by Tom "KC" Basham



Winning HARPOON II scenarios boils down to two things: 1) Developing sound tactics and strategies and 2) successfully executing those strategies. The best-laid, most-detailed plans will fail every time il you are unable to effectively communicate your intentions to your field units. Therefore, before we discuss how to win, let's examine how to give orders that get the job done.

There are three ways to order units and groups: 1) Give units and groups ditect orders, 2) assign units and groups to missions, and 3) deploy units in the formation editor.

ASSIGNING DRIDERS DIDECTLY

Some tasks require micro-management, that is, the tactical situation demands your full attention and control. The computer's artificial intelligence is either inadequate or incapable of performing the required task in the necessary time frame with the available resources. Such tasks include ordering evasive maneuvers, optimizing a

search pattern, plotting courses, and firing weapons. The key is repeatability. How many times will you need to order this particular unit? Will you give it identical orders over and over agam? Will you give identical orders to multiple units? Is this order a one-shot deal?

If the order is going to be a one-shor, then specifically ordering that unit or group is probably the most efficient. If you need to dispatch a single tanker to assist a fuel-starved fighter, order the tanker manually; creating a mission for a single rendezvous is overkill and generates unnecessary work. As Commanderin-Chief, you have more than enough work to do. Don't complicate matters unnecessarily.

A target of opportunity may require unit micro-management. Say you launch an A-6E strike package with F/A-18 escorts. Two-thirds of the way to the target you detect an enemy unarmed recon plane. You don't want to disrupt the strike, but such an opportunity should not be ignored. Using the "intercept" function, dispatch a single F/A-18 from the flight group to prosecute the enemy aircraft. Perhaps you stumble on an enemy transport transiting unescorted a little later? Dispatch a single A-6E, assuming it carries appropriate weapons and dispatching it does not jeopardize the primary mission, and attack the tanker.

USING THE MISSION EDITOR

Use the mission editor to give groups or units repeatable, standing orders. Do this

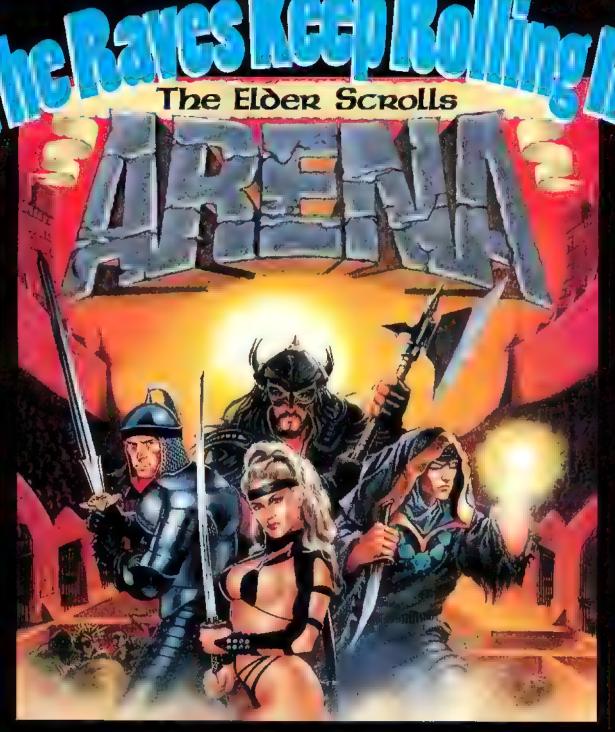


O Hans Halberstadt, ARMS Communication

for any mission you want repeatedly executed, or any task you want repeatedly executed such as Combat Air Patrols (CAPs), Airborne Early Warning patrols, and (under certain conditions) some types of strikes.

First, outline a patrol zone with reference points. Keep in mind that patrol zones are not overly restrictive; in most cases, units will cheerfully abandon the patrol zone to execute their assigned task. For example, CAPs will leave a patrol zone without hesitation to investigate air contacts within weapons or detection range. Using the AWG-9, an F-14 Tomcat may leave its station and investigate contacts 80 or 90nm away. When an air contact approaches within the Tomcat's detection range, it forgets about the mission patrol zone and heads for the contact. After completing the intercept, the F-14 will return to the patrol zone. If you want to make absolutely certain the assigned units remain in the patrol zone, place appropriate threat zones along the patrol zone's borders, leaving the border closest to your base or aircraft carrier "unfenced." This will prevent units from straying, but you can manually order units to ignore the threat zone and leave the patrol zone if the need arises.

A mission is only as good as you design it, and good mission design begins with the mission type. From the mission creation screen, you choose various options which define the mission's parameters, primarily flight behavior and sensor usage. A "recon ship" patrol, for example, "Sum it up in three words: GO GET ARENA."—Zach Meston, Computer Player



Every few years a landmark game revolutionizes an entire genro...TES:Arena is that game. No other game has captured the feel and essence of role playing like this one. You must play this game: It has no equal."—Kevin Perry, Computer Game Review

...it may well be the game that establishes the new formula in RPG's.—Johnny Wilson, Computer Gaming World

ES:Arona surpasses all other role playing games in depth and realism! A must buy for RPG fans!"—Russ Coccola, Electronic Games

"Braphics, sound, playability...Arena has it all!"---Predigy

TES:Arena and Arena Hint Book now available. Visit your local retailer or order direct (1-800-677-0700) Dept. C7

BETHENDA SOFTWORKS

executes a specific flight pattern and utilizes only surface-search radars. AEW patrols, on the other hand, execute a different flight pattern while utilizing all available sensor suites. It is crucial, therefore, to choose the appropriate mission types. Here's a brief summary of each mission type:

AAW Patrols: Anti-Air patrols engage only airborne contacts.

e

٠

8

9

á

or other

ASuW Patrols: Anti-Surface patrols will engage any hostile contact, but engage ships first.

ASW Patrols: Anti-Submarine patrols will engage any hostile contact, but engage subs first.

Recon Missions: Recon units "hang out" in the mission zone, leaving it every so often to search for the specified target type. Recon units will shadow a contact long enough to positively identify

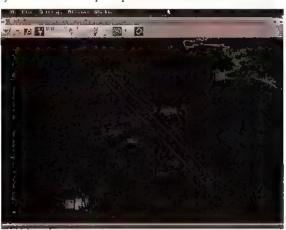
it, then return to the "hang out" zone They lotter there until the contact ages, then repeat the procedure. As such, these "hang out" zones must be well protected.

Transit Missions: Transit missions basically tell units to move to a specific point and remain on station there. Units will engage any hostile contacts within range.

Strike Missions: Strike missions are not the most effective way of executing combat. Generally, players are better served by hand-running the attack rather than using a strike mission. If a strike mission is created with a target, associated units will only attack that target. When that target dies, the mission ends. If the strike mission is created with a mission zone, units will proceed to that zone and look for something to attack that is not already being attacked by a different strike mission. The mission lasts indefinitely; if a detected target is destroyed, units continue looking for more targets in the area.

Aircraft assigned to strike missions launch whenever they are in range of the target or patrol zone. Thus, different aircraft types with different ranges will launch at different times. After acquiring a target, the strike units will lob all of their capable weapons at the target and go home. Unfortunately, strike missions do not coordinate individual units, so each unit within the mission conducts an

individual attack. When attacking a heavily defended force, like a Russian battlegroup, most of these attacks will fail because of the lack of coordination. Strike units will always follow the shortest path they can find to the target, even if that path presents a clear threat.



FENCE THEM BOGIES If your patrol craft are straying from their patrol zones, use threat zones to fence them in.

Next, you assign units to the mission. Whenever you assign a mission to an aircraft carrier or plot a course, all aircraft receive the same orders. Before you can re-assign them, you must manually remove them from the first mission. Therefore, it's usually best to assign aircraft to various duties before ordering their host ship.

The mission editor lives by one simple rule: Keep units, preferably 1/3 of the total assigned units, on station at all



NAVAL CHOREOGRAPHY Use the formation editor to position units within a battlegroup.

times. Ships and submarines, naturally, remain on station continually, but aircraft must land to rearm and refuel occasionally. If you assign one aircraft to a mission, it launches as soon as possible. If you assign two aircraft, one remains

on station while the other refuels. If you assign three or more aircraft to the mission, the mission editor will keep onethird the assigned units on station at all times. When an aircraft runs low on fuel or runs out of weapons, the mission editor sends it back to base and launches a replacement. Please note, the mission editor does not utilize aerial refueling; when an aircraft reaches bingo fuel, the mission editor sends it back to base. However, if you manually order the aircraft to refuel before the mission editor sends it home, it will return to duty and remain on station until exhausting the new fuel load.

THE FORMATION EDITOR

The formation editor is designed to position units within a battlegroup. You create patrol zones within the formation and assign individual units to those patrols. All patrol zones are tied to one of three Threat Axes: AAW, ASuW and ASW. You start by choosing the desired threat axis, drawing a patrol zone, specifying patrol parameters (similar to using the mission editor), then assigning units. Patrol zones are always relative to the specified threat axis. If the threat axis moves, either because you move it, the formation changes course, or the threat axis is tracking a target and the target moves, then the patrol zone moves with it to retain the same relative positioning. In accordance with standard U.S. Navy doctrine, the ASW threat axis is always

> tied to the formation's course

The formation editor always tries to keep a patrol staffed regardless of the number of units you assigned. If you assign a single S-3 to an ASW patrol, when that aircraft lands the formation editor looks for other unassigned S-3s. If it finds one, it immediately launches it to cover the vacant patrol zone. Otherwise, the patrol remains unstaffed until the original S-3 has refueled and rearmed. This automatic unit assignment sometimes

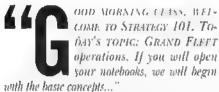
appears as if aircraft have disappeared. If you seem to have lost a few aircraft somewhere, try checking the formation editor.

Tom Basham and Ed Dille co-authored Harpoon II: The Official Strategy from Prima Publishing.

Lessons In Naval Life

First Class Strategy For QQP's THE GRANDEST FLEET

by Tim Carter



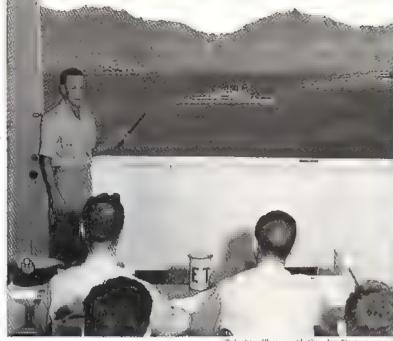
THE GRANDEST FLEET from QQP is the latest in a lengthening line of strategy games that are fun, replayable, and challenging both as one player and two player games. One of the main reasons for the success of QQP products such as THE LOST ADMIRAL and CONQUERED KING-DOMS is the demands they put on players. To win, it is necessary to think; planning and strategy are vital.

In THE GRANDEST FLEET, strategy goes beyond combat operations, as players must consider the development of their cines, as well as their military forces. The benefits of a well planned building campaign can be as great as a well planned military campaign.

SEM-ADMIRAL?

"Points win games, Everybody got it? Good Now that the obvious is out of the way, why else should admirals care about cities? The answer is power. City construction is an exercise in power projection; for anyone interested in building for building's sake, the class on Sim-Sandrastle is down the hall."

When playing a long scenario, build universities early. While they will cost you points, the extra "culture" plus the ability to build missile bases is well worth it. The extra building power universities provide can be used in later turns to construct operas, downtowns and hospitals, thereby regaining lost points.

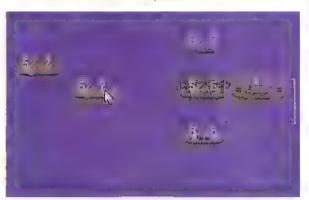


Archive Photos, with Grandest Fleet se-

Decide early which cities need shipyards and airlields to mitigate the time lag in construction. When building shipyards keep in mind that the more open ocean squares there are adjacent to the port, the greater the shipyard's building capacity will be. Try to keep shipyards in ports that can handle three or more ships per turn.

The most powerful and often overlooked city improvement is the flight deck. When supported by a flight deck,

aircraft carriers become the queens of the



A CORNERED TIGER Hotly pursued by a British flotilla, the Super-Battleship Tirpitz cripples one of its antagonists.

sea. A carrier (range 5) based in a city with a flight deck (replenishment range 6) can bomb enemy cities or units 11 spaces away with impunity.

Convoys are a wise long term investment, as they assure growth and increase the city class. However, keep in mind that increasing the class of a city also increases the resources and technology necessary to build it. It is wise to consider the cost

of building before a convoy is constructed; if you can afford it, build the city to size 30, then put in a convoy.

THE LAWS OF ZONIME

"To refer back to an earlier lecture: For everything there is a seazone; a seazone to attack, a seazone to defend, a seazone to build, a seazone to ignore."

One way to make city planning easier is to divide the map into zones: attacking zones, defending zones, building zones, and zones that can be ignored. Once you

> know what you need to accomplish in each zone, devising a strategy becomes easier.

> Attacking and delending zones are where the action is, the difference between them being that an attacking zone is currently held by the enemy, while a detending zone is held by you.

> Building zones are arcas where it is difficult for the enemy to reach, and which therefore require less defensive effort. The

goal here, as the name suggests, is to build cities as much as possible, increasing their points output, "Ignore zones" are simply out of reach, either because they are too strongly held or are too far

Zones guide the development of cities by giving priority to both the type of construction and the order in which it should be implemented. Defending zones

should get priority in city building, unless an attacking zone holds such a high potential yield that losing a defending zone will not matter.

Cities in defensive zones should concentrate on construction which builds size, airfields, missile bases and early warning systems. A big city is a safe city, or at least as safe as it is possible to get. No city is impregnable, but a well guarded one can force attackers to pay a high price for conquest.

Next, cities bordering on attacking zones require attention. Shippards, airfields and flight decks are needed to support major offensive efforts. Finally, cities in protected areas ought to build operas, downtowns and other point building features. The key is to put the points where they are not in danger, while putting combat facilities where they will do the most good.

FLEET OPERATIONS

"The teaching assistants tell me that some of you are complaining that your opponents are cheating by starting off with more forces than you have. Some students have even gone so far as to suggest that your opponents even get better starting positions as well. Himm, let's perform a small exercise... Everyone who agrees with these complaints, put up your hands. Right, thank you. Now, everyone who insists

on playing the Germans in W.W.II games frut up your hands. I thought so."

To win TITE GRANDEST FLEET IL is necessary to defeat enemy forces stronger in numbers than your own. In some random scenarios it may be possible to gain a quick numerical advantage, but you can usually expect to be fighting larger forces for at least the first 10 to 20 turns.

The key to tacti-

cal success under these conditions is combined operations. Whether attacking or defending, a layered deployment of forces is usually the best way to begin a battle. When attacking, the first rank ought to be made up of PT boats or transports (transports being the cheapest type of scout). The purpose of the first rank is to identify the location and disposition of the enemy, particularly submarines. The second rank should be made up of submarines, followed by battleships and cruisers and finally air-



DEFENSE FROM THE DEPTHS Submarines make excellent point defenses for cities, as this flaming week of a transport can attest.

craft carriers. If time allows, it can be useful to move submarines and scouts 3-4 squares in front of the main fleet.

The layered approach not only maximizes anti-aircraft defense, it allows the fleet to attack as a single entity, as most units should be in range at the same time. A smaller but well organized fleet



HOLY BATTLEGROUP! Two destroyers on scout duty find more than they anticipated, as they sail up to a huge enemy task force.

can deleat a much larger force if the larger force is committed piecemeal. This is the greatest weakness in the artificial intelligence: it rarely waits for a complete fleet to develop before committing itself to battle.

According to several players I have

talked to, the consensus out there seems to be that the strongest ship in THE GRANDEST FLEET is the battleship. While battleships are both durable and versatile, they are not always the rulers of the waves. If you know that your fleet will

be operating in range of a flight deck (and you should try to make this happen as often as possible), aircraft carriers and submarines become the most cost effective units in the game.

Ah, veterans of THE LOST ADMIRAL will say, use those subs to take out enemy battleships. No, no, no, no, no, no and no. Battleships are too durable for submarines to effectively neutralize, unless they are on their own and

one has an abundance of time. Instead, use your subs against the enemy's aircraft carriers, then use your carriers to attack everything else.

This tactic is a direct spin-off of the only truly ironclad (he he) rule in THE GRANDEST FLEET: never use carrier aircraft to attack aircraft carriers. This rule can be generalized to read: never use carrier aircraft to attack targets with heavy anti-air coverage.

Consider the following common situation. You have a fleet of battleships, destroyers and carriers with submarines strategically placed 4 or 5 squares in front of your main force. The enemy is approaching with a similar fleet. If carrier aircraft are sent to attack enemy carriers, while submarines target battleships, at the end of the turn you will have scratched the paint on a few battlewagons, sunk a few carriers, and lost your entire naval air arm in the process. On the other hand, if submarines are operating far enough in front of your main fleet, they may be able to dispatch a carrier or two before they come within range. If not, then at least they will be able to sink carriers while the naval air force attacks more lightly defended battleships, cruisers and destroyers. In this case far more damage will be done to the enemy's heavy ships, while your carriers will still have aircraft left for round Bwn.

It is possible, and very desirable, to

Great work!!

Robert Strauss, Burbank



My doughter (1) years old) and I have become "Oxyd" addicts. We cannot wait to begin exploring the many other levels. Thanks for creating such an excellent product. R. S., Germantown

This is, without quastion, the most impressive game I have ever seen. I am amozed at the audio, visual and action. George L. Tanty

Wowl That's all I can say about Oxyd, What an incredible game! One of the nicest games I have seen in a long time Thanks for creating such a challenging place of software I m completely hooked! The game is really slick, well designed. Those first 10 levels alone were worth paying forf It is rare to find such a visually appealing, addictive and playable game.

One of the most elegant games I've played, Jeffrey Jondold, Son Diego

I enjoy this game a great deal and so do my children and their friends. It is just what I have been looking for II Jerome Wescott, Minneapolis

Oxyd has to be the most artistically superb piece of programming that I have seen. From my position of having completed about one third of the single-player levels, the landscapes have been continuously varied with a morvelous attention to graphic and audible detail that makes each new one a continuing delight. I especially appreciate how the morble interacts in seemingly realistic but different ways when rolling over or bounting against different "natural" (or unnatural) substances like stone, wood, swamp, freefall etc. At this point, I'm already worrying that I'll run out of levels, Jeffrey R. Horrow

Even our 3yr old enjoys the game.

I just had to write to tell you how much fun I've had playing Oxyd. The attention to detail - the sounds, the textures of the surfaces - really adds to the fun of the game. It invites the imagination for a ride.

Thanks also for making all of the landscapes challenging but not impossible. Tom Phoenix, Portland

I'm really impressed with your game, Oxyd. Congratulations on a unique and fun product, and best luck to you all. John M. Dodd

Game of the Year 1993

Australian MacWorld

Best Brain Game 1993

MortVoird Goron Hell of France

Game of the Year 1992 Computer & Fishingoph 06/93

Game of the Year 1992

The variety of play is literally, incredible. Score this game a solid 10

"A" rating - Wow! Exquisite. A must for your games library.

Game of the Month.

MacWait 02/93

Top of the Charts

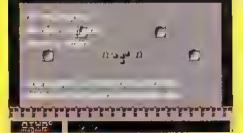
Brown Teaser Category, PC Games German edition. Treat of the Month

Aton Roundtoble in GErrie, 12/92

Editor's Choice PC Games German addison, 12/92

Download free appetizers from SWC BBS at (508) 368-7036 @ 2400-14.4k baud or send a check to Dongleware:

- □ 10 levels of the Oxyd game \$ 1.00 PC, Mac, Amiga, ST or NeXT.
- ☐ The Oxyd Code Book \$ 39.00
- □ Take 5 demo of magnum! for PC or Macintosh.
- □ Tubular Worlds episode one \$ 1.00 for PC or Macintosh.
- \$ 3.00 Shipping & Handling



magnum!

for P.C., Mac & Amiga

Sequel of the award winning Oxyd game! Mac: 1MB RAM, color or monochrome! PC: 386 or above, 2.5 MB RAM, EGA or VGA monitor, Soundble or AdL optional



Some fine comments about Oxyd magnum! I like Oxyd magnum because it's different in every landscope, surprising, challenging, compelling and funt Every landscape is like a new game, It's so tricky! It drives my wife crazy. More levels and just as good as Oxyd. You have challenged me! Thanks. My wife and I like to play puzzles tagether. It's unique. Great puzzles. It's aesthetically pleasing and exercises the mind. It makes me and my kids think and we don't have to punch or kill anything.

Arcade Action

for PC, Mac & Amiga! **Download Shareware Episode One**







If your dealer does not carry Oxyd, Oxyd magnum! or Tubular Worlds, call 1-800-228-6993 to order

Checks, Visa & MasterCard accepted ◆ MA residents add 5% sales tax Dongleware Publishing ◆ 35 Howard Street ◆ Cambridge, MA 02139 ◆ (617) 497-1130 reverse this situation and strip an oncoming force of all of its aircraft at the cost of one or two battleships. This is ideal, as you are then left with your carriers pummeling enemy capital ships while your remaining battlewagons have

the enemy's defenseless carriers for breakfast.

A final note on submarines: because they are so vulnerable, they work best in packs of four or more. A sure fire way to eliminate those awesome super BBs and CVs is to meet each one with about six subs long before they get into range of anyone else.

Shore emplacements and missile bases are a lot of fun, under the right conditions. A key factor is usually geography. Random maps with a lot of

narrow straits are perfect for shore emplacements. One or two can slow up a major enemy advance.

Both missile bases and shore emplacements can also be used to bash

nearby enemy cities. When many cities are close together, a few emplacements in the right place can give opponents a real headache. Tricky players will even place guns around friendly cities they expect to fall or which they don't intend



WRIGGLING ON A HOOK Caught in a pincers between a submarine wolfpack and a high-powered battleship, this carrier will be easy prey once it runs out of planes.

to defend. Unlike airfields, guns do not change owners when the city falls. In a lew situations it is even possible to position shore emplacements so far inland that the conquering navy cannot shoot back; these guns are then free to bash the city at will.

A final consideration regarding tactics is maneuvering. If the enemy can be lured or positioned so that on his turn the combat favors your fleet, a significant advantage may be obtained. Consider again the example of two fleets on a collision course with battleships in the fore supported by aircraft carriers. If you are able to determine exactly where the enemy will move, it is possible to set an ambush for his forward elements. Simply place your carriers on squares that will put the enemy's front rank within range, while keeping his carriers out of range. This can provide carriers with a free shot, although it is important to keep your carriers within range of a flight deck to ensure that they don't run out of aircraft.

In conclusion, THE GRANDEST FLEET rewards players who take an holistic approach to planning. Combined operations are crucial to attaining tactical success, while grand strategy, tactics and city planning must all be integrated to defeat that level 21 computer or a wily human opponent.

Class dismissed. 🗳

FREEFREEFREEFI



GREETINGS BY COMPUTER The First Computerized Greeting Cord With Animation And True Sound!!! Now you can send a unique greating card to your friends and laved ones. Greatings by Computer allows you to send o parsonalized mossage which will be displayed plong with the animaled computer graphics. Music and actual voices will play and sing through your computer's standard speaker or Soundblaster card. No special equipment is needed,

SAVE MONEY!! REUSABLE CARD!! •

You may send personolized greeting cards to as many friends and loved ones as you wish. Use it over and over again and you will save money over printed cards

PERSONALIZED MESSAGES -

This disk contains an EASY TO USE message writer. You may enter up to an 8 line message that

UNIQUE ANIMATED GRAPHICS - AND TRUE SOUNDII! A new dimension in computer technology allows you to hear the animals talk, and sing, while an unimated

scene plays. Not computer generated sounds - but TRUE SDUND as an a recording - plays through the standard speaker on your computer, or through a SoundBlaster card. People of all ages will enjoy this card,

AUTOMATICALLY ADJUSTS TO ANY COMPUTER

There is no need to be concerned with the type of computer your recipient has - the program will automatically adjust to display at the resolution of the computer it is used with.

WHY WE ARE OFFERING GREETINGS BY COMPUTER FREE •

Our tests have shown that over 70% of the people who received a FREE copy of Greetings By Computer were so thrilled with it that they ordered the other 2 disks in the series - and recommended it to their friends. You will receive the BIRTHDAY DISK free. The other disks are on ANNIVERSARY DISK, and a GENERAL MESSAGE DISK.

BE THE FIRST TO SEND THE MOST UNIQUE GREETING CARD OF THE 90'S . . . GREETINGS BY COMPUTER PERFECT FOR CHILDREN OF ALL AGES

Send \$5.00 for shipping and handling to: 5 Software 2880 Bergey Dept 600GY Hotfield, PA 19440

THE ULTIMATE ROLE-PLAYING AID

Introducing The Ultimate Character Editor. This exciting new product features full mouse and keyboard support, online context sensitive help and a complete windowing system (does not require MS Windows to run). This editor allows you to edit the 42 games listed below in boldface type. The price for this editor is \$59.95. That's under \$1.50 per editor. Upgrades will be available for new games as they are released for only \$9.95 per game.

CHARACTER EDITORS - \$19.95 each

Might and Magic (1, 2, 3, 4, 5), Pool of Radiance, Hard Nova, Bard's Tale (1, 2 or 3), Wasteland, Dragon Wars, Space Rogue, Wizardry (Edits 1-3), Wizardry 4, Wizardry 5, Bane of Cosmic Forge, Crusaders of the Dark Savant, Treasures of the Savage Frontier, Sentinel Worlds I, Knights of Legend, Secret of the Silver Blades, Curse of the Azure Bonds, Champions of Krynn, Space 1889, Drakkhen, Keys to Maramon, MegaTraveller 1 or 2), Keef the Thief, Escape from Hell, Ultima Underworld (1 or 2), Twilight 2000, Gateway to the Savage Frontier, Planet's Edge, Dark Queen of Krynn, Prophecy of the Shadow, Dark Sun, Martian Dreams, Realms of Arkania, Challenge of the 5 Realms, Bloodstone, Betrayal at Krondor, Lands of Lore, Dungeon Hack, Disciples of Steel.

HINT BOOKS - \$9.95 each except where noted

Might and Magic 1, Knights of Legend, Curse of the Azure Bonds, Champions of Krynn, Legacy of Ancients, Dark Heart of Uukrul, Wizardry (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, Bane or Crusaders (\$12.95)), Eye of the Beholder 2, Might and Magic 3 (\$12.95).

IBM listed. Apple and C64 versions also available.



Please add \$4.00 for shipping and handling. Open from 9 AM - 9 PM every day for your convenience.



GOSSELIN COMPUTER CONSULTANTS P.O. Box 1083 · Brighton, MI 48116 · (313) 229-2453



The New Sound Blaster AWE32."



Introducing the wave of the future: the new Sound Blaster AWE32. It combines advanced wave table BUASTER synthesis, a powerful digital signal processor, and

the hottest audio effects all on the same sound card. That's why it's the next generation PC sound standard.

The Sound Blaster AWE32 puts the world's purest music synthesis technology (from E-mu Systems) inside your PC. It also includes effects like chorus and reverb for increased depth and richness. And QSound so you can position sounds in 3D, It even comes with downloadable

SOUND BLASTER AWE32 INCLUDES:

SOUND BLASTER AWEJZ TRUE 16-BIT CD SOUND ADVANCED WAVEFFECTS" SYMTHESIS 32 VOICE POLYPHONY

SAMPLING SUBSYSTEM

GENERAL MIDI INTERFACE THREE CO-ROM INTERFACES MICROPHONE SOFTWARE INCLUDES: CAKEWALK APPRENTICE

FOR WINDOWS

HSC INTERACTIVE SE CREATIVE WAVESTUDIO* 2.0 OSOUND CONTROL PANE. CREATIVE ENSEMBLE" CREATIVE SOUNDO'LE" CREATIVE MOSAIC.

SoundFont" technology, so you can add to the library of sampled sound effects and instruments. And the latest speech technology, so you can navigate through all the major Windows™ applications using voice commands.

Of course, it's a Sound Blaster. So it makes all your favorite games and software sound more outrageous than you ever imagined. All this sound technology could cost you

thousands. But the new Sound Blaster AWE32 18 only \$399.* No other sound card comes close. Sound interesting? Visit your local Creative Labs dealer. Or call 1-800-998-5227.



WARE UP THE REST OF YOUR BRAIN.

On-Line (continued from page 33)

quires would-be rail tycoons to build transcontinental (or trans-island) rail networks that will enable them to pick up and deliver the most profitable of the nine possible loads available at one time. It uses a Windows-based front-end and allows

gamers to be planning their moves while other players are executing their own turns.

KINGDOM OF DRAKKAR is the showcase game of MPGN. KING-DOM OF DRAKKAR is a fully graphic fantasy RPG with a colorful setting, interesting human-controlled citizens, and an easy-to-use interface. Just to encourage human interaction, the world of Drakkar has existing guilds for those gamers who want to cooperate on various quests. When characters build up enough experience, they can create their own guilds. A new version is now in place that offers new scenarios.

OPERATION MARKET-GARDEN is the computer version of **GDW**'s boardgame of the same name, and the graphic presentation looks just like that of the boardgame's colorful map. Since the original game used relatively intricate rules to handle fog of war, the computer is the ideal referee. Reviewed in *GGW* #119, p. 164.

STAR CRUSADER is a space combat game where you fly through a polygon-filled universe. It is now being overhauled from its current 16-bit status into a new 32-bit engine. MPGN's plan is to keep this product in testing until they are ready to unveil the new, improved version.

Access Fees: MPGN charges \$4.00 per hour, but some surcharges may apply when you connect through telecommunications carriers. Call (800) GET-GAME for more information.

FUTURE PAST NATURALISMS

If America On-Line, CompuServe and Prodigy were large, full-service department stores on virtual Main Street, the Novalink network would be a boutique off a small side street. Novalink may not have all of the services and support that the large systems offer, but the goods it does sell are handmade crafts for the distin-

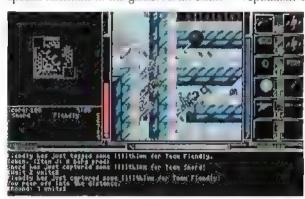
guishing buyer.

Novalink's flagship game is LEGENDS OF FUTURE PAST, a multi-user role-playing universe that won a special award from CGW in 1993 for excellence in game mastering. It is a text-based system, similar in approach to many text-based games, but the difference comes from its people. Novalink employs two full-time game masters, in ad-



Defend Arnhem in MPG-Net's Operation Market-Garden

dition to several part-timers, whose sole job is to plan special events, create new features, host nightly quests, and bring the LEGENDS world to life. You can play a character from one of several races and live out a full role-played career of swords, sorcery, politics and intrigue. Your character can specialize in a number of different skills for combat, magic, and trade, and can join one of the many Guilds in the land. The game masters have recently added such noncombat skills as weaving, weaponsmithing, woodslore, and alchemy, all of which have special functions in the game. As an exam-



Capture the crystals in Novalink's Cyber Corps

ple of personal service provided by the game masters, if you've been on the system for a year, you can design and build your own house to your specifications. CYBER CORPS, a fast-paced team sport that plays on the Capture the Flag theme, is Novalink's latest addition. Two teams of "borgs" go head to head, running through labyrinthine hallways in search of crystals to tag. The graphics are slick, the sound even slicker, and the pace can be frantic, with very little in the way of system delay. The system can support 10 games with 10 players each, though they're hardly hitting max capacity at this time.

Novalink's second most popular pasttime is similar to LEGENDS, though much more free-form. The VIRTUAL CAFE is a MUD-like environment that serves as a playpen in which people can talk, role-play, and have some yuks on-line. The area is modeled after the Atlantic City boardwalk, with the usual casino sights and unusual additions (like a "Holodeck"). Here, users can play trivia games, stage an event they call "Virtual Talk" (a sort of telecommunicated Oprah Winfrey show), and they've even had "slumber parties" until the wee hours of the morning.

Access Fees: \$9.95 per month for five hours access, and \$3.60 for each subsequent hour (\$1.80 per hour if accessed through the Internet). For more information, call **Novalink** at (800) 274-2814.

PROGRESOUS (PRODUCY)

Prodigy, like its IBM and Sears Roebuck predecessors, offers a forceful presence. It quotes the largest base of users and is heavily e-mail oriented. Though its interface is graphically presented, it has always had the reputation of being slow. For gamers, CGW

provides review coverage and hint files for Prodigy's Game Center, but there are relatively few multi-player games available on the network.

BASEBALL MANAGER is the ultimate fantasy/rotisserie style baseball game. You draft players and set rosters for both left- and right-handedness. Then, as the actual players perform in real life baseball (assuming they aren't on strike, of course), they are factored

into your custom team's performance, Each day, you receive a customized sports page screen with your team's results and statistics from the previous day's game. As



The ground has been broken on TEN's SimCity Online

a "Custom Choice" on the service, BASE-BALL MANAGER costs \$100 beyond the basic pricing for a full season.

GOLF TOUR allows you to participate in a golf tournament using Accolade's JACK NICKLAUS UNLIMITED GOLF product. Special tournament courses can be downloaded for off-line play. You have one opportunity to get a good score on the course before you upload your results to the service and find out if you've made the leader board.

GUTS puts you in a nerve-wracking trivia challenge where you try to answer seven questions in seven minutes and every question is an "all or nothing" risk. Weekly competitions are held for bragging rights across the network.

REBEL SPACE is a space conquest game where you control four ships which can be customize according to tactical considerations. It is a very simple, turn-based PBEM-style game which can be played with daily, weekly and bi-weekly turn schedules.

Access Fees: the basic fee package is \$14.95 per month, plus \$3.60 per hour. Call (800) PRODIGY for more information.

NETWORK MTV (TOTAL ENTERTAINMENT NETWORK)

Style, flair, attitude—adjectives that are rarely used to describe on-line systems. Most deserve words like functional, flat, businesslike. While ImagiNation has managed a colorful motifi for its system, it gives one the impression of skipping through a telecommunicated. Candy Land. Hardly hip. Optigon Interactive's new Total Entertainment Network (TEN) is out to inject some attitude into the on-line world. The mission, in the words of founder Daniel Goldman,

"...to do for the on-line world what MTV and Fox have done for the TV world, cater to our audience's specific interests and break the rules."

What rules do they plan to smash? Visual and interface rules, for a start. The graphic environment of TEN will be very customizable, with a half-dozen graphic templates that can be swapped like Swatch watches to fit your mood, and the system itself will change its graphic look regularly. You will also be able to create a graphic representation of your on-line persona much

like in INN, but the tools will be more funky and flexible. They describe the interface as "gestural," which simply means that they've tried to avoid a menued interface in favor of

Further Reading Dept.

Cyberspace is big. Very big. Although this article has walked down the well-lit streets of Cyburbia, there are many other gaming hangouts and happenings tucked away in dark corners of the net. If you'd like to sniff out the more obscure gaming fare, we'd recommend neigames, a new book on on-line gaming from the author of the popular neignide. Crammed between its fluores-

cent covers you'll find a ton of info on gaming and network basics. Reach the MAGIC THE GATHERING archives on the Internet. Find out where STIAD-OWRUN role-players thrash to cyberpunk rock. Get involved in Axis and Allies play-byemail games. Just about anything and everything that matches the keywords "gaming" and "on-line" gets at least cursory mention in this handy

reference, Random House, \$19.00.

a 2-D layout. Commands are placed around the periphery of the screen, making the options more accessible and easy to memorize. TEN will go live in November, and they hope to start slowly, beginning with a core group of users interested in helping them shape the environment. They also hope to provide their users with tools to do their own publishing on-line.

TEN wil promote community through virtual hangouts that will function much like an Internet MUD, but will be more powerful. They hope to implement a metaprogramming language that will enable people to create virtual objects, like chairs and motorcycles, that have interesting properties.

The biggest news, though, is that TEN will be the home of SIMCHY ON-LINE Maxis' classic city simulator has been adapted to a multi-player invironment, resulting in what TEN describes as a mix between MONOPOLY and SIMCHY, Games of SIMCHY ONLINE will be played with several players involved with one city. As the game begins, players will bid for land which they can then develop as they please. As their plots of land grow, players will earn rental income and take a chunk of taxes. So, rather than playing a city mayor, players will be more like land own ers and developers.

Like the system itself, all of the specifics for SimChy ON-LINE have yet to be worked out. TEN will let things evolve, relying heavily on user input to shape the final state of the game. They may eventually introduce politics to the game, either basing mayoral elections upon the sheer number of SimCitizens you "control" or weighting the votes based upon your constituents' opinion of you as a landlord.

In addition to SIMCHY ONLINE, TEN will launch with several other games Wiz-WAR is a computer version of a popular

board game of wizards and mazes. The eight different wizard types quest to capture treasure using 75 different spells to aid them along. The system will also offer Chess and Backgamon, and Optigon is currently trying to license six other popular computer games for on-line use.

Aside from the games, TEN will feature the usual assortment of e-mail services, chat groups, message areas, and software libraries, in addition to limited Internet Usenet access. The Usenet area will be unique in that it will organize and filter the Internet information to make it more accessible and easy to use

Access Fees: \$10.95 a month for 5 hours of access, plus \$3-4 for each subsequent hour. For more information, contact Optigon at (800) 867-8446 €



Art In The Third Dimension

Take A Trip Inside 3D STUDIO, The Program That Is Truly Changing The Face Of Gaming

by Paul C. Schuytema

VERSION 3, AUTODESK'S 3D STUDIO SUFFE OF modeling and animation programs have taken the world of PC game design by storm. Just wandering from booth to booth amid the mayhem of the Summer Consumer Electronic Show, I counted untold demos of games that all shared one common element: incredibly sexy, complicated 3D animation, all courtesy of 3D STUDIO.

3D STUDIO is only one of a growing regiment of sophisticated modeling and animation programs finding a home in the world of the game designer and game artist. While there have been 3D systems around for several years, most require UNIX workstations as a minimum platform, and the cost for a single module of a modeling program can easily run over \$10K, 3D STUDIO, in its 2.0 incarnation, was the first truly affordable, truly functional 3D modeling tool for game design. It could run on a PG and generate animations at nearly any imaginable resolution. Trilobyte's 7TH GUEST was the first major hit that relied heavily on 3D Stunto's ability to build realistic sets that could be seen on a PC, 3D Sit pio Version 3 is a significant improvement, and nearly every major design house now boasts at least one 3D Studio guru.

SD THINK

3D STUDIO is not just a single program, but a bundle of five core programs: 2D Shaper, Lofter, 3D Editor, Keyframer and the Materials Editor. But before a game artist reaches into this powerful toolbox, he or she needs to learn how to think in compartmentalized, discrete steps. When learning to program a computer, one needs to learn how to break a project down into individual steps and opera-



DON'T RENDER THIS AT HOME! 3D Studio can be pretty dangerous in the hands of a professional, as this magnificent image from Sierra's Outpust can attest. Note the use of spotlights to create the "hot spots" and reflectivity of the fuel "bladders."

tions—to build a solid foundation—then expand by adding other procedures and subroutines. This programming analogy reflects very accurately the manner in which an artist creates images in 3D STU-

While programming is fairly abstract from the get-go, creating an image isn't necessarily so. For Jonathan Bock, the art director for the graphically stunning OUTPOST, the minal stages of the OUTPOST art design involved drawing story-boards to nail down the initial image ideas. These drawings were even further refined before the artists even booted up 3D STUDIO. Then things got tricky. The 3D modelers had to turn a very intuitive 2D drawing into a virtual three-dimensional object. While this may seem straightforward, it requires rather obtuse and non-commonsensical thinking.

To create the exhaust cone for a starship's engine, for example, 3D S11 010 allows several approaches. If the cone will be a literal cone, you can create a circle in the Shaper, then extrude it in the Lofler with a cone restraint. If it is scalloped or ribbed, the artist may choose to create one half of a cross-section (imagine the right half of a cross section of a wine goblet), then rotate and copy the shape to create the ribs of the shape.

To create something as complex as the Mothership in OUTFOST, this process is used to create the basic shapes (or primitives). These shapes can then be assembled and grouped into an object hierarchy in the 3D Editor. The Mothership 3D STUDIO model took the entire OUTFOST art team over two months to create. "We went nuts on that one," remarked Bock.

This grouping is one of the most interesting aspects of model design in 3D STUDIO. Basically, shapes are attached together to create larger and more complex groups which are then linked together. Picture a wire-frame model of a

ORDERS ONLY USA & CANADA 1 • 800 • 258 • 0533 9-9 Weekdays, 10-8 Saturday, 12-5 Sunday

ombiate source tor



THEME PARK \$42

Prink you can doe go and build the greatos, amassment park in the world? You can solect this site you layout the ride in last You control every aspect of running a highly profitable annusement perk, from hierog amployees, to developing new rides, to malculations are adequate supply of soft drinks. Any misteks and the bustling hardes of funashers will set you knowly



with Each Eacting Issue of Our Imported
PC PLUS MAGAZINE or many of the other British publications.

*You'll get Vinking Software. Dozen, of Shareware,
appeachors, and these. Games and Playstan Demos, Kids
CDI Books and Applications. Plus Reviews of what's our there
and what's to come in 10 or D.

Stem with a Stage Issue are Koon Your FREE CDs coming.

PCPIUS O

Start with a Single Issue or Keep Your FREE CDs coming every Month with a subscription New! SEE BELOW.



OUTPOST

BOOM. Earth is destroyed by a catestrophic event, and you're responsible for rebuilding civilization on another planet. Lucky you. Where you go and if you survive is up to you there s a galoxy of possibilities.

\$45



HARVESTER

Harvester is a graphically violent experience in terror, combining role playing action and arcade style combat with an intense, cinematic story into

\$45



ULTIMATE FOOTBALL

Play an action-o. ented simulation of the NFL or setup run, and manage fantasy footbal leagues and teams using the real National Footbal League Players
Association player roster.



REELMAGIC LITE

MPEG audio and video playback from a standard CD-ROM Fullscreen, full motion video in full color. CD-quality MPEG audio Easy connect on to sound cards. Look for ReelMag e-compatible game.

\$299

512

\$48

\$41



UNDER A KILLING MOON

Under a Killing Moon takes you to the streets of post World War III San Francisco, into a Virtual World full of people and places so richly detailed, you'll fee, like you re actually there.

\$55



GETTYSBURG \$43

Experience The Battle of Gettysburg or Assume Command and Change the Course of History, Festuring over twenty minutes of scene from Turner Pictures' accessmed apic Gettysburg with special narration by Civil Wor authority Shelby Foote.



MULTIMEDIA

Body Works

Buzz Aldrin Space

System has real valual Sony doublespeed internal CD-ROM Drive. Sono: 16 Sound Card. LABTEC Amplified Speaker System. Deluxe Microphone. Includes 4 CD ROMS: Voyetra Sound Software. David Leadbetter Greens. Strike Eagle III. Compton's Family Encyclopedia.

FAMILY ENTERTAINMENT ON IBM CD-ROM

5 Foot 10 Pax Volume 1 7th Guest 7th Guest 7th Guest Widune 7th Guest Widune 7th Guest 2 The 1.1h Hour Aegrs. Guarden Of Fleet Aften Legacy Altien Logic Arquen Arone in The Dark 2 Animal Kingdom Ammord Frist 81 7/5/sinnt Service 2 Battles Of Time Beneath A Store Sky Blood Bowl Cempaign Chassmaster 3000 Cohering Book Commente Maximum Overfold Cora. Reet Conder 7 Cowboy Casino Creatin Strock Crime Patrol Conder 7 Cowboy Casino Conder Acc Cyber Race Cyber Race Cyber Face Cyber Book Drang To Fry Dank Sun - Wake of the Ravag Darkseed Darkseed Darkseed Darkseed Darkseed Darkseed Darkseed Darkseed Darkseed The Terlische	\$30 \$47.555.550 \$42.254.66 \$42.254.66 \$22.254.65 \$23.34 \$2
Dank Sun - Wake of the Ravag	er Cal
Deathsta, Arcade	\$14
Desp Voyage Deta-v	\$28 \$44
Dennis Miller News To Me	527
Dragon Lore	\$37
Dragons Lair	\$39
Dragorisphera	850
Owne	\$50

RTAINMENT	
Electinic Sci-fi Anthology Escape Proxi The Dead Zone Eye Of The Beholder 1,2,3 F-117a WF5151 Falcon Gold Fability Peddorn Fast Althock Fighter Yving Firefighter Cames Plathium Geteway 2 Goltysburg Ging Games Aug 93 Great Navas Battles 2 H.A.W.C Harvester Hell Cab Horde The Interactive Game Madness Irox Molliance Jump Raven Julassic Park Julland Knight Of Zentar Lands Of Lore L	\$21 \$33 \$45 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$43 \$17 \$42 \$35 \$43 \$35 \$66 \$66 \$43 \$43 \$43 \$43 \$43 \$43 \$43 \$43 \$43 \$43
Call Lost Eden Lost Treasures Of Infocum Lunicus Mad Dog ti Mad Dog McCree Man Enough Mech Commander Megarace Menzoberranzan - Ad&d	Call \$38 \$41 \$35 \$35 \$42 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36 \$36

Microcosm

the same of	
Movies On Tv & Video	\$28
Murmurs Of Earth	53
Myst	\$49
Nascar Racing	Cal
Novastorm	Cal
Out Of The Sun	Cal
Out Of This World 2	550
Outpost	\$4!
Panzer General	Cal
Phanlasmagoria	\$5
Police Quast 4	\$45
Quarantina	54
Rampago	Cal
Ravenioli Control Control	\$50
Realms Of Arkania: Siar Trail	Cal
Rehe Assault	\$41
Redshift	S46 Cal
Return To Zork	\$4!
Sabre Team	Cal
Sam And Max	54
Silly Noisy House	53!
Sim Ant	\$4
Sim City	SI
Slayer - AdAd	Ca
Soft Kill	528
Space Pirates	\$3
Star Crusader	\$4
Star Trek 25th Aniversary	\$54
Star Trek Deep Space 9	Ca
Star Trek Deep Space 9-the hunt	\$41
Star Trek Next Generation	\$59
Si ike Commande/ W/lac-op	\$55
Subwar 2050	Ca
Super Space	\$10
Syndicate Plus	Ş
T2: Chess Wars	Ca
TFX Thomas Posts	\$34
Theme Park	Ca \$41
Tie Fighter Tornado/Desert Storm	\$4
Treasure Hunters, Inc	\$41
Trivial Pursuit	Ga
JF()	53
Jitima 1-6	\$5
Jitima 7 Comolete	\$4

Ultima 8 Wispeech

Ultimate Football

28	Under A Killing Moon	555
32	Viper	522
18	Virtual Vegas	\$19
all	Who Shot Johnny Rock	537
6)! 2)!	Wild Blue Yonder	\$50
50	Windoware	\$14
15	Wing Comm 2/Ultima Undrwild	531
au	Wings of Giory	SS1
53	Wollpack	\$35
45 41	World Circuit	539
alt	World View	\$28
53	World War II	\$23
705	Wrath Of The Gods	\$44
18	X-com	Call
48	Zeno	\$26
ali 45	ADULT (18&OVER)	
444	POR LA COMPANIE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND A	

- ANILY LEARNING

EARLY LEARNING	
Advanced Spelling Tricks	\$33
Best Neighborhood Ever	\$33
Busiest Neighborhood Ever	\$33
Busy Town	\$35
Gus Goes To Cyberlown	\$29
Kidworks 2	\$39
Liv.bk Just Grandera & Me	\$41
Liv bk New Kid On Block	\$41
Livible Huff's Bone	\$41
Jiv.bit Tortoise & Hard	\$41
Nigels World	\$32
Manager of A. S. Constant	-

FAMILY LEARNING

Be Be	ristz Think	ds Falk French Talk German Talk Hanan	\$32 \$10 \$10 \$10
	yond Plan		\$39

Dictionary & Language \$12 ESPN Baseball Hitting \$48 **ESPN Got! Tom Kite** \$84 Great Literature Plus 541 History Of The World \$51 History Line 521 In The Company Of Whales \$39 **JPK Assassination** \$41 Learn To Speak Eng/Engl Learn To Speak Eng/French \$56 Learn To Speak Eng/German \$56 Learn To Speak Eng/Spanish \$56 Mavis Beacon Tches Typing 2 \$35 Mayo Clinic Health Bk \$48 Monarch Notes \$45 Nat Geo. Mammais Ency \$51 Nat Geo Presidents \$44 Nat Geo. World Pict Allas National Parks Amer \$44 New Family Bible \$30 Normandy Great Crusade \$39 Ocean Life Vol 2 \$30 Ocean Life Vol 3 \$32 Prehistona Random House Dict 2nd Ed Shakespeare \$20 Sharks1 \$39 Solar System Space Visual History \$11 532 53 Tropical Rainforest Woodstock 25th Anniv 538 Zooguides 3 Africa 542 Zooquides 4 Rainforest



4th Dimension Ent. a Div. of Computer Basics, Inc., 1490 N. Hormitage Rd. Hermitage. PA 16148 Customer Service 412-952-0533. Orders normally shipped within 1 business day. Overnight shipping as low as 55,00. No hidden handling charges. Air Explass service. \$0.99=7% minimum \$5, \$100 in 6,199=5%. Minimum \$7, \$298-5499-4% in hits a \$10.00 ter \$500 call. COO orders ok add \$5. Process subject to change without notice. Adjustments gladly made within 10 days of purchase. Restocking charge may apply. Returns not accepted without prior authorization. Customers responsible for in this shipping.

550

human hand. Each finger is constructed of a multitude of shapes: the nail, the tip of the finger, the knuckle, etc. All of these parts can be grouped together to create, say, an index finger. Then all of the fingers, the thumb and the palm may be grouped together as a hand.

3D CRASH COURSE

With a basic understanding of the process, I decided to try my hand at creating an animated logo for this column. Fueled by delusions of becoming the next gaming graphics star, I loaded up 3D STUDIO to begin a crash course, for your pleasure of course, in 3D design. I had high hopes of sending my final animation, priority mail, straight to George Lucas' front door. Instead, even the local public access cable channel would probably turn it down.

My project began where most 3D STU-DIO designs begin-the Shaper. The Shaper is a vector-based drawing program that allows you to create silhouettes of the shape you are working on. After drawing the initial shape in the Shaper program, you transfer that outline into the Lolter, where you can create a threedimensional object out of it. The basic extrude commands are very intuitive: you can make a cylinder by extruding a circle. You also have a multitude of other lofting options, such as lolting to a path or distorting or rotating the shape as it gets extruded. This, for me, was the trickiest part of the whole deal. Using the Lofter requires you to access some deep dark neural circuits in your brain, those which allow you to visualize shapes as evolving out of other shapes (3D Studio may be advanced, but it can't think for you). Creating just the right shape takes quite a bit of trail and error.

The 3D Editor is where artists spend most of their time. It is here where you rotate, place, join and adjust your shapes. It is also here where you assign textures, place lights and cameras, and render an image.

When creating my rather busy Hex, Bugs & Rock n' Roll logo, I created the hex shape and the musical note in the Shaper, and then gave them some 3D "life" in the Lofter. In the Editor, I imported those objects, as well as the ant and the drum set, and copied, rotated and placed them to create the scene I wanted.

Since we aren't working in virtual reality here, the Editor provided me with four windows on my wireframe word. The first three allow for 3D manipulation: top, side and front views of the scene. The fourth window can be assigned to a camera to give you an idea of how your rendered scene will look.

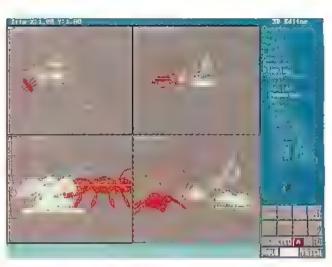
After placing my wireframe models, I then needed to assign them a surface texture. 3D Savoro comes bundled with a large palette of material textures, and the Materials Editor allows you to create even more. All 1 had to do was select an object and assign one of the materials to it. be it oiled walnut or bright orange plastic. Each material has a distinctive color, texture and reflectivity.

An object's surface can be as simple as a solid color, or very, very complex. Some of the surface textures inchided with 3D STUDIO are mapping surfaces (such as the mottled and pitted surface of granite). These surfaces are actually highly detailed bitmap images which are then applied to the surface of whatever object you choose. To give even more control, you may apply a texture by planar,

cylindrical or spherical projection.

You can even apply several different textures to a single object. This technique was used by Trilobyte in constructing the dilapidated version of the Stauf mansion for the 7th GUEST sequel, 11th HOUR. While an original object may have had a wallpaper texture applied to it, the look just wasn't "dirty" enough to give a sense of real age. By applying a "grunge" texture, dirt and grime could be accurately simulated. If only redecorating a living room could be this easy!

The Materials Editor program allows a designer to edit or create a unique surface for an object. If your design called for weathered barnboard for example, you



GET WIREO Objects appear as wire frame structures in the 30 Editor. The lower right viewport is the "camera view" of the Hex, Bugs, & Rock n' Roll logo.



MY MASTERPIECE The final, rendered version of my "cutting edge" logo. Note the highlights on the inside of the hex. This was created by placing a spotlight directly behind the image and shining it through the opening.

could go out into the field, take a Kodachrome of a nicely weathered board, scan the image into a TIFF or GIF file format, and you're ready to create your texture.

To allow a designer to more accurately create a real world texture, the Material Editor can be used to assign a lot of extra information to a material, beyond just the bitmap of weathered wood. You can assign reflectivity, transparency, blur and other material properties to most accurately recreate a surface texture

Being the wily, creative designer-to-be, I messed around with a wood texture and was able to give it quite an odd set of reflective properties. In fact, I was able to



THIS OPPONENT IS PROGRAMMED TO BE CHALLENGING.



this one wants to rip your lungs out.

If you think you're good at games, then let's have some real fun. When you're online with GEnie® Multi-Player Games, you're playing real people, in real time. Some of the best players around the world. □ Splash a bandit in Air Warrior®, and you've just taken out eight other guys, who'll be back gunning for you. Blast a MechWarrior® in MultiPlayer BattleTech™, and who knows? Could be that Jerk from the coast. Could be a mercenary who's looking for a few good friends. □ With GEnie, the possibilities are endless, the people are terrific, and even

the prices are competitive. So put some new life into your joystick, and sign on. We'll see just how good you are.
Sign up now: 1. Set your modem for half duplex (local echo) at 300, 1200 or 2400 baud. 2. Dial toll free — 1-800-638-8369. Upon connection, enter HHH 3. At the U#= prompt, enter JOINGENIE then press RETURN 4. At the key code prompt enter AAJ428 5. Have a major credit card or your checking account number ready.
For more information in the U.S. or Canada, call 1-800-638-9636, TDD 1-800-238-9172.









TOWNS ALL DE TOWNS

What is a Multi-Player Game?

A multi-player game may be as simple as a game of checkers or as advanced as a role-playing world. No matter what the game, you'll be playing with live people from all over the globe. From Florida to California, Kuwait to Hong Kong the Multi-Player Games Network connects players, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to our graphic games network. Battle strange creatures in our fantasy world the Kingdom of Drakkar™ while you and your friends try to solve the puzzles that have imprisoned the land! You can play a game with friends that have moved away or meet new people in one of our many conference rooms. Multi-Player Games mean online entertainment from anywhere in the world with anyone in the world on MPG-NET.

MPG-NET can be accessed with a local phone call from most major cities. Call our 800 number now to receive our starter kit and plunge into the Kingdom of Drakkar, Join other live players and over 1000 computer-driven creatures and characters as you try to solve the mysteries of Drakkar. Railroad and War gamers can challenge each other to battles of wit and strategy in our on-line versions of Empire Builder™ and Operation Market-Garden.™

Stay tuned for updates on our December Release! MPG-NET will soon become a complete graphic network from logon to logoff. No more text menus. No more headaches trying to connect. Our new Graphic Front-End will set the standard for on-line entertainment. Finally, a network that is easy and funto use! Also to be released are three exciting new games! Fiefquest™ and Warlords of the Apocalypse," and an on-line version of the Flying Buffalo classic, Starweb™!

MPG-NET, providing you with games that will take you out of this world!



Your Multi-Player Games Network™

800-245-0317

© 1994 MPG Not, Inc. Make Player Games Network and MPG-Not are service marks of MPG-Net, Inc. The Kungdom of Drukkar is a trademark of Drakkar Corp. Empire Builder is a trademark of Mayfa r Games, Inc. Operation Market-Garden and Star Cruiser are trademarks of GDW Games, Inc. Plefiquest and Warterds of the Apocalypse are trademarks of The Dreamer's Guild. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders

HEX, BUGS & ROCK 'H ROLL

create a wonderfully eroded metal look (I like to think of it as my "Apollo 11 reentry blast plate" texture).

Alter nailing down my surface textures, I returned to the 3D Editor to place a few dramatic spotlights. I then created a camera, placing it just like the spotlight. You have to use at least two of the view windows to get the camera placed just where you want it, and you can use the camera view to check your work. I could then select the field of view as well as the lens on the camera.

THE PAYOFF

Just like that, in only six weeks of hard work, I was ready to render my first image! I selected the render command, selected my view, and we were off! As I watched the red bar indicate the progress of my render, I came to the conclusion that this was a very time consuming process indeed. Just imagine sitting at your PC as you wait for the program to render some of the 22,000 frames of ultra-detailed animation in Virgin's 11TH HOUR. Time enough to take a trip to the Cannes Film Festival and still have time for a two double-decaf lunch.

When you consider what's going on as 3D Studio renders a scene, the time seems quite reasonable, 3D Studio performs true ray tracing, which is an algorithmic process that traces a light beam from its source to its conclusion. Ray tracing is necessary to create cast shadows and reflective surfaces, but brother does it push a computer to its limit. That is why 3D Studio allows a designer to use a "rendering farm" approach to speed up the process. Basically, 3D STUDIO will take control of a LAN (which can be PCs on a few desks or a rack of monitorless 486s) and distribute the frames to each computer. When one computer completes rendering a frame, it is passed another frame to render, thereby speeding up the entire process by many times.

After heading out for a brisk, late-night constitutional, I returned to find my image waiting for me. The composition looked great, but the second spotlight was way off its mark. I guess I should have taken a lesson from the pros and rendered the image at low resolution first to make sure everything was in order. Ah well, you learn as you go....

Next month, we'll spend some time in the Keyframer program, exploring the ways in which game artists create animated images that "shake, rattle and roll." 🗳

I MOT PIC

CRIME PATROL™

This multi-fevel live-action timiter challenges the player to progress through police ranks. As a Rookin the player takes on gang members, armed robbers and other street criminals. Promotion to Detective will mean working undercover against drug dealers and car thier rings. Confront bank robbers and terrorists once you're selected for SWAT team-assignment. The better player will reach Delta Force and tangle with a criminal element threatening national security.

PC CD Available: Mac CD November:

SPACE PIRATES

pirates lead by the evil Captain Talon, have captured a ship of innocent space colonists. The player, a Star Renger, must save the colonists and head off Talon's plans to rule the universe. The player will face hordes of pirates in an effort to collect energy crystals from a variety of worlds. The crystals power the star splitter cannon, the only weapon that can blast Talon and his misfits into another galaxy.

PC CD Available Mac CD TBA



LIVE ACTION PC CD GAMES MAC CD GAMES

FOR AVAILABILITY CALL 800-880-1718.

Circle Reader Service #236

OPPONENTS

Looking for a Patton to play against your Rommel? Need some fresh meat for network Doom-fests? On the hunt for a gamer's bulletin board system in your area? Well, you might find what you need on CGW's White Page. If you'd like to place your own ad, send us a postcard, CGW Poll card, letter, FAX [714-283-3444] or email (Prodigy [EXPT40B], CompuServe [76703,622], The Sierra Network at [Box 1048], GEnie or America On-Line at [CGW]). Generally, we run them only once, so send another each month you want your name listed. The ads themselves should serve as reasonable examples to write your own. However,

- Provide at least one telephone number. Do not forget the area code and mention whether the number is Flome, Work or Modem.
- Include your city and state so that people who call you will know what time zone you are in and recognize it when they see it on their phone bill



Computer Gaming World magazine also appears as its own Forum on CompuServe's ZiffNet. To access our editors and writers on-line, just GO GAME WORLD. Topics include: Hey Editor!, Opponents Wanted, The Hardware Zone, Online Gaming and many more, Join us, won't you?

BULLETIK BOARD SYSTEMS

The Enterprise 8BS is looking for new members to join our nationw de Thouker Players Conference, with Ruest SysOp Jay Coleman¹ We are the originators of the Worldwide ThokkerNet. We have over 2 gigs of files and more than 35 on one games. This is one of the only BBS' where you can find the lamous. WAV file. of Bob Gage and his Okanaanaaayi" spench. Speeds up to 57,600 BPS, with SysDo Spock. CoSysops Howling Frog and Zephyrus, and ThonkerNet Coordinator Thokker Master Cal (405) 364-2536.

Call Defend Psychosis BBS at (614) 328-6886. We're ocated in Marion, Oh o. New users Access Code is PSYCHO, please mention CGW in small to the SysOp, Waird Al. We're running VB88 software up to 14,400 baud. We have SoundWare CD-ROM onane, plus the letest version of Trade Wars 2002 (5,000 sectors!), Operation Overkill 2. Mesitime Meles, Murder Motel, BlackJack, Lemonede Stand and more! Free downloads, free membership, 24 hours, 7 days, Note that this BBS sa haven for people who want to let it all go and be themselves, no matter how sick or demonted. Be prepared!

place to be for both on the gaming and contacting other for modern game play. We are DOOM Hendquarters East with special message areas just for meeting other players to establish modem. games. Also, being an official distribution site for companies such as Apogue, ld. Egic. etc., we always have the latest creations the day that they are released. We spec afize in DOOM external levels, top. with 2001 available, 5 CD ROMS and over 2.8 gigs of files, 28800 BPS accuss. 24 hours, 7 days, 2 nodes and over 50 on-line games. We're in Laurel, MD at (301) 776-8259. Your SysOp is Brazen.

The Mr. Blotto BBS is Chicago's home of great on-Inc battle and war games Come check us out! Conquer the universe with VGA Planets or load your empire lo glory in Imperium. Can you take over the world in Global War or would you rather indulge in tome head-to-head combal in The Pit Loyal game players receive extended access. 2400 to 14 4 BAUD, with 2 lines, Call (312) 725-6628 or (312) 725-7474. Leave a message for verification to SysOp Brian Wad-

The 14th Chapter BBS 15 Seattle, WA would like to

Brazen's Hell! BBS is the | invite all those interested | in gaming and related topics to give us a call at (206) 721 0462. We have a good variety of door games such as VGA Planets v3.15. Solar Realms Elite. Yankee Trader, Usurper, Legend of the Red Dragon and others. We also connect callers with like minded individuals from modern playable games such as Falcon 3.04, DOOM, Seawall, Conquered Kingdoms, Indycar Racing, World Circuit and many others. We support 1200 to 19,200 baud speeds on one line 24 hours, 7 days, year round. Your SysOp is SAV-IOR, and I hope to "sea" you around.

GAME WANTED

Wanted: Cartels & Cutthroats I am seeking an IBM version of this 1981 \$\$1 game. 1 will pay a reasonable price for a new or used copy. Thanks in advancet Contact Stephen Bed, 417 W. 21st Street. New York, NY 10011 pr call me at home (212) 691 5424

OPPONENTS WARTED BY AREA CODE

Doom!, anyone? I'm seeking local prayers in the Stamford, CT area. Call me at 11-(203) 322 7472

Opponents wanted for VGA Pianels in the Los Angeles area. Also willing to host the game. If need be I have a registered copy and can play either regular or reg stered. If I host, I will play and emptoy the pass word option to insure that I arn not cheating. I am us ing VGA Planets 3.0. Call Mike between 6pm and 9pm Pacific Time at H-(213) 222 6011. (Please don't call at any other TimaB.

I'm seeking local opponents in the Clarksburg, WV area who are up for just about any type of modern game Call Jason at R-(304) 783 5228

Wanted a modern opponent in Northeast Maryland for The Perfect General, Command HQ. Empire Deluxe or other PBM games. Cal Josh in Hanford county, MD at H (410) 939 1021

I'm looking for some intense compet tion in the local Pittsburgh, PA area for Doom! death matches. Contact Jim at H-(412) 884-7197.

DOOM death match players wanted in the New Orleans. LA area. A 14,400 V42BIS modem is required. Call me at H-(504) 838-6129.

Seeking local opponents in the Vancouver, BC area to do battle in playing Seawolf, Doom!, Command HQ. 688 Attack Sub or any othor games by modem. Call David in the lower mainland area anytime at (604) 264-7998 and let's do battlet

San Diego area gamer looking to connect with Indycar, World Circuit, Seawolf and DOOM. I have a Viva 14.4 modem. Call anytime after 4pm or on weekends (which are best). Ask for Gary in Et-Cajon, CA at H-(619) 579-6575, See you at the

Looking for a play by-mail game of Front Page Sports Football or modern games of Empira Deluxa or Faicon 3 O. Call Mark at B (703) 777-1749 after 6pm EST. I'm in the northern Vizgin a

Seeking opponents in the Chicago area (708 or 312) for Command HQ, Call Joe at (708) 782 6272.

I am tooking for people in the litinois area for a round or two of The Perfect Gen eral. I'll call you if you are alread of high phone bills. You can reach me at home at (708) 438 2073 (he sure to ruave a message on the answering machine) or email me on the GEnie net work at J.Go othogon

Local opponents sought in the Chicago/Peoria are for any modern gaming, especially The Grandest Fleet Conquered Kingdoms, Empire Deluxe and any that you think you can win at (hehehe) Call Bill at H-(708) 599-6558. Be sure to leave a message

Jahns Gaesar speks upble ghost-testers for play-bytransom gaming of a new product based on the hit song, I Only Have Ides for You. Cal him at 555-40BC. No Gau st

Opposents sought for mo dem (up to 14.4K baud) and PBEM gaming, I enjoy

The Grandest Fleet, Merchant Prince, World Circuit, Operation Crusader Mech Warrior II or anything else new and Jun. Call Allen at H-(713) 690-3226, or write to me on CompuServe at 72460,2664 or on the ImagiNation Nelwork (INN) at Box 94717

Opponents wanted to get involved in play by mail type games, particularly Merchant Prince, Empire Deluxe and others. Call Keven at H (717) 645 9757 or write to Keyen Faenza, 64 West Miner St., Coaldale, PA 18218.

Seeking opponents for modem play in the Colorado Springs, CO area. I would love to play The Perfect General, Empire Deluxe, Modern Wars or just about anything else you've got a hankering to lose at theheheh) Contact Steve Wood cock at H-(719) 392 2975 or by email via the InterNet alt swoodcoc@oidcolo.com

I'm soeking statewide opponeals for the following games DOOM, F-15 III and Falcon 3 O. Picase, cali Gladden at H-(803) 283-1082 or 283-1092 if you are in South Carolina or southern North Carolina Other modem games poss ble. I am in Lancaster, SC On Prodigy: [MDBD43F] or the InterNet (MDBO43F @prodigy.com).

I'm looking for a local gamer that would like an opponent for flight sims such as Falcon 3.0 and F-16 Fighter Pilot. Also, Doom! players wishing to find a good opponent have one here. Call Sean in Simi Valley, CA at (805) 527-2031, or write to me on Prod gy at XJTR11C

Opponents wanted for net work DeathMatch gaming in Goldsharn, NC for DDOM Show up every Sunday at Ipm at MCS Computer 309 N Spence Avenue, or call (919) 751 5777

THE NETWORKS

The following are voice contact numbers for many of the various on-line network services that connect gamers. Call them for more information. America On-Line: (800) 827-6364

CompuServe Information Service: (800) 848-8990 Novalink (formally Digital Dreams) Network: (800) 274-2814

GEnie: (800) 638-9636

The ImagiNation Network: (800) IMAGIN-1 Multi-Player Games Network: (800) GET-GAME National Videotex (NVtel): (800) 336-9096

Prodigy: (800) 822-6922 x556

USA Today Sports Network: (800) 826-9688

THE MARKETPLACE

Call your Account Representative, Marci Yamaguchi, at (714) 283-3000 x37 for information on how you can advertise your game, product or service in the economical MARKETPLACE section.



Games Too Expensive?

Consider Pre-owned Software

- Save big \$\$\$ over new
- Original disks and manuals
- IBM AMIGA C64
- Hard-to-find classics plus all the latest releases
- Call or write for free catalog (specify computer)

Bare Bones Software

940 4th Ave #222 Huntington WV 25701

1-800-638-11

Customer Service: 304-529-0461 BBS for complete list: 304-529-7050

Reader Service #45



MasterCord/Visa 1-800-545-6172 (after 5 p.m.)

"Powerful programs of growth and adventure"

MAGIC MIRROR I... a toolbox for your mind. E. Kinnie, PhD Clinical Psychologist, \$39.95.

MAGIC MIRROR II . . . experiences for your mind, \$39.95.

THREE GATES . . . skryeing, awareness shifting, I Ching and runes, \$39.95.

MERLIN . . , an apprenticeship, \$29 95.

PHOENIX FIRE . . . high-tech Ouija Board, \$39.95.

MAGIC MOUNTAIN . . . weird adventure, male and female versions, not for children, \$39.95.

Blue Valley, 29 Shepard St., Walton, NY 13856

Reader Service #48

Do you know what PBM (Play-By-Mail) gaming is? If you don't, we can help you explore the world of PBM gaming. Pager Mayhem has been leading the way for over 10 years by informing people about PBM gaming. Articles, reviews, b ographies, PBM game & company ratings and more fill each

Paper Mayhem has been improving with the ever expanding hobby of PSM gaming since 1983. Each bimonthly issue brings you the latest on PBM news.

So why delay and miss out on all the fun?

PAPER MAYHEM Dept CG, 1518 Adams St. Ottawa, IL 61350-4770

US Subscriptions: Single issue \$5.00 1 year \$24.00 - 2 year \$42.00 FOREIGN SUBSCRIPTIONS. Please inquire for rate

Reader Service #101

Our BBS is back - 24 HOUR Electronic On-Line Shopping is available. . Download our complete new & used Software, Tabletop & Sports Apparel Catalogs, updated daily with new products. . On-Line Ordering 24 Hours . One of the largest used software listing available today. Have us sell your used software on consignment.

Robert Berry, Proprietor 21 PLEASANT VIEW AVENUE . FALMOUTH, MA 02540

BBS 508-548-2908 m HELP 508-457-0738 24 HOUR FAX 508-457-4558

Reader Service #50

SSI's Out of Print Wargames Are Back For Only \$15!!!

Battle of Antietam Battles of Napoleon Conflict: Middle East

Gettysburg Kampfgruppe Mech Brigade Rebel Charge Red Lightning Second Front

Sons of Liberty

Shiloh: Grant's Trial

Star Command Stellar Crusade Storm Across Europe Wargame Construction Set Warship Western Front

Scenario Disks for SSI's Battles of Napoleon for \$10 Scenario Disks for SSI's Wargame Construction Set II: Tanks! for \$15

Our hours are 8:00 am to 5:00 pm PST M-F We accept Visa, M/C, Checks, Money Orders To order or request a free catalog contact:



Novastar Game Co. • P.O. Box 1813 • Rocklin, CA 95677 • (916) 624-7113

Reader Service #219

Sometimes you just need a



Announcing a new monthly magazine that is more than about games - it includes one! If you don't have the time to learn and play games like you used to, consider GameFix, a monthly, 32 page color magazine with:

- A complete board or card game inside every issue, featuring:
- an 11" x 17" map
- 100 color cards of die cut counters
- low complexity, high replay value
- A feature article on the game's subject
- Dave Wood's Armehair Gamer review column
- Game variants and scenarios
- A low \$6.95 cover price

For more information, call (916) 362-0875, or for a 4-usue trial sibsription, send \$19.00

Game Publications Group 8795 La Riviera Dr Suite 182 Sacramento, CA 95825

Reader Service #67

ADVERTISER Company and Phone Index

Prop. COMPANY	TEE				MEE			
21st Century C710 872 1200 169 81 KOEI Laad Pursuil, Inc. C714 928-8688 134 214 Laad Pursuil, Inc. C714 928-8688 134 244 Laad Pursuil, Inc. C714 928-8688 134 245 Laad Pursuil, Inc. C714 928-8688 134 245 Laad Pursuil, Inc. C714 928-8688 134 246 La	MA	COMPANY	PHONE	PAGE	INFO. #	COMPANY	PHONE	PAGE
Einferfalment, Inc. Michamuston (800) 289-0533 185 82 Loglisch (800) 889-0337 34, 35 Representation of the control o								
155	35	21st Century	(716) 872- 1200	169		KOEI	(415) 348- 0500	134
Entertainment	400		1000,000,000					
256	155		(800) 258- 0533	185			(800) 889-0037	
256	22		/900\ 245, 7744	63	244		•	29
144					245			31
American Laser (200) 880-1718 189 246 Looking Glass 33 34 34 34 34 34 34					LIO			0,
44 Avaion Hill Game Co. 45 Bare Bones Software 40 Behrada 40 Behrada 41 Behrada 41 Behrada 42 Behrada 43 Behrada 44 Behrada 45 Behrada 46 Behrada 46 Behrada 47 Behrada 48 Behrada 48 Behrada 49 Behrada 49 Behrada 40 Behrada 40 Behrada 40 Behrada 41 Behrada 41 Behrada 42 Behrada 43 Behrada 44 Behrada 45 Behrada 46 Behra	236	American Laser	(800) 880- 1718	189	246		9	33
A valon Hill Game Co. 45 Bare Bones Software (200) 989-3222 181 247 148 Matrox Graphics (800) 881-123 191 247 248 Matrox Graphics (800) 281-MEGA 201 249 248 Matrox Graphics (800) 281-MEGA 201 249 248 Matrox Graphics (800) 281-MEGA 201 249 2								
Bare Bones Software (800) 638-1123 191 247 Luminaria (800) 577-7070 4, 5 248 Matrox Graphics (800) 581-1408 147 47 88 Matrox Graphics (800) 581-1408 147 148					•		(800) STA- WARS	59
Berhesda (800) 677-0700 4.5 248 Matrox Graphics (800) 251-1408 147					0.47			440
Belhesda (800) 677-0700 175 85 Megalech (800) 258-MEGA 201							/800) 361 ₋ 1/08	
Bitle Valley (800) 545-6172 191 74 Merit Software (800) 228-4277 195						The second secon		
Sept								
297 Capstone Software (800) 468-7226 133 252 Montt Software (800) 238-4277 123	50	Cape Cod Connection		191	88			
237 Capstone Software (300) 468-7226 85-67 89 Microforum (800) 436-672 109 54 Chips & Bills (800) 699-4263 72-81 214 MicroLeague (800) 334-6572 109 100								
190								
Chips & Bits (600) 699-4263 72-81 16, 117 150 MicroProse (600) 334-6572 57 56 Computer Express (600) 699-4283 116, 117 150 MicroProse (600) 879-play 140, 141 140								
200								
Chips & Bills)	
56 Computer Express (800) 228-7449 92-95 93, 96 Massino Control (800) 989-7965 198, 199 238 Delphi (800) 698-6025 56 250 Mornby, Inc. (800) 638-6629 197 182								
Delphi	56						(800) 999-7995	
229 Diamond Compulers (800) 49-ML/TiMEDIA 107 94 Multimedia Specialists (800) 239-0010 173 173 174 175			(800) 998 - 5227	181	216		(800) 636- 6629	
192							4	
151 New World Computing (600) 256-8888 84							(800) 233-0010	
255 Dynamix, Inc (800) 757-7707 Insert 152 New World Computing (800) 325-8898 145 14							(000) 000 0000	
181								
254 Dynamix, Inc. (800) 757-7707 85 218 Novalogic, Inc (818) 777-0812 13 13 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15								
111								
239				20	219			
Electromedia Productions, inc. 101 Paper Mayhem (815) 433-2047 191 Paper Mayhem (815) 433-2047 191 Paper Mayhem (815) 433-2047 193 Paper Mayhem (815) 434-834						Ocean of America	(408) 954- 0201	127
Electromedia Productions, Inc. (800) 57- CDROM 167 101 Paper Mayhem (815) 433-2007 191 192 Paper Mayhem (815) 433-2007 191 193 1			(800) 757- 7707					
Productions, Inc. 153			(DOO) ET CODOM					
Electromedia Productions, Inc. Formal Productions	221		(800) 57- CDHOW	167			1	
Productions, Inc. 195	240		(800) 57- CDROM	71				
138	2.0		(000) 07 00110111				(410)010-0040	
Eintertainment Epic MegaGames (800) 972-7434 37 141 Falcon Northwest (800) 258-6778 39 143 FormGen, Inc. (800) 268-2390 Cover 2 119 REM Software (800) 243-1515 180 67 Game Publications (916) 362-0875 191 107 Sideline Software (800) 243-1515 180 68 Game Publications Group Gro	138		(800) 245- 4525	47			(617) 497-7794	
Productions Figure Figur	136		(800) 216-9706	210	179	Quantum Quality	(908) 788- 2799	155
141			(555) 575 7464		400		/	
FormGen, Inc. (800) 283-2390 Cover 2 119 REM Software (313) 457-1161 172 172 172 173 174 175 174 175 175 174 175 175 174 175 1					180		(908) 788- 2799	157
Second Computer Consultants Consultant					110		(919) 457, 1161	170
67 Game Publications Group 107 Group 108 362-0875 191 107 Sideline Software (800) 888-9273 166 Group 164 Sierra Direct (800) 757-7707 2, 3 68 Gamelek 86, 87 98 Sierra On - Line (800) 757-7707 2, 3 68 Gamelek 86, 87 98 Sierra On - Line (800) 757-7707 2, 3 68 Gosselin Computer (313) 229-2453 180 128 Sigma Dasign (800) 845-8086 99 1251 Software Support (800) 369-1179 196 115 Specifical Foundations (800) 369-3481 121 122 1230 Startite Electronic (800) 695-GAME 121 122 1230 Startite Electronic (800) 552-9880 168 168 179 125-0848 191 Strategic Gaming Design (919) 552-1807 114 125 Sitrategic Gaming Design (810) 245-4525 153 154 154 154 154 154 1553-6678 101 Sitrategic (800) 245-4525 153 154 154 154 154 154 1553-6678 101 Sitrategic (800) 245-4525 153 154 154 154 154 154 1553-6678 101 Sitrategic (800) 245-4525 143 154 154 154 154 154 1553-6678 101 Sitrategic (800) 245-4525 143 154 154 154 154 154 1553-6678 101 Sitrategic (800) 245-4525 143 154 154 154 154 154 1553-6678 101 Sitrategic (800) 245-4525 143 154 154 154 154 154 1553-6678 101 Sitrategic (800) 245-4525 143 154 154 154 154 154 1553-6678 101 Sitrategic (800) 245-4525 143 154 154 154 154 154 1553-6678 101 Sitrategic (800) 245-4525 143 154 154 154 154 154 1553-6678 101 Sitrategic (800) 245-4525 143 154 154 154 154 154 154 154 154 154 154					112			
Group Gamer's Gold Gamer's Gol					107		1	
68 Gametek (313) 229-2453 180 128 Sigra On - Line (800) 757-7707 43 69 Gosselin Computer (313) 229-2453 180 128 Sigra Design (800) 845-8086 99 Consultants 194 GT Software (800) 362-9400 48 61 Hi-Tech Expressions 105 115 Spectrum Electronics (800) 983-4321 98 257 Hi-Tech Expressions 103 224 Spectrum Holobyte (800) 695- GAME 121 242 Home Base Products 172 230 Startite Electronic (800) 983-4321 98 EPS Simulations (408) 544-8381 137 225 StarPlay Productions, (800) 447-9562 209 EMB ImagiNation Network (800) 462-4461X746 171 Impressions (617) 225-0848 89 259 Strategic Gaming Design (819) 552-1807 114 78 Impressions (617) 225-0848 91 Strategic Gaming Design (819) 552-1807 114 78 Impressions (817) 225-0848 91 Strategic (800) 245-4525 153 79 Intellimedra (800) 831-2469 116 Simulations, Inc. 174 Interplay (714) 553-6678 159 Strategic (800) 245-4525 166 Productions, Inc. 175 Interplay (714) 553-6678 97 183 Take 2 Interactive Sw. 9 Productions, Inc. 176 Interplay (714) 553-6678 98 161 ThunderSeat (800) 245-4525 143 Productions, Inc. 177 Interplay (714) 553-6678 98 161 ThunderSeat (800) 89-3200 118 Productions, Inc. 188 Keyboard & Terminal (908) 297-5399 150 Technology 80 Keyboard Commander (800) 262-6066 130			(,					
Gosselin Computer Consultants Consulta			(800) 377- 8578			Sierra On - Line	(800) 757-7707	2, 3
Consultants		and the same of th	*					
194 GT Software (800) 362-9400 48 International 105 115 Spectrum Electronics (800) 983-4321 98 125 124 Home Base Products 172 230 Starlite Electronic (800) 695- 9880 168 127 128 128 129 12	69		(313) 229- 2453	180				
61 Hi-Tech Expressions	104		(800) 362- 9400	Ag	201		(000) 358- 11/9	196
257			1000/ 002- 0400		115		(800) 983-4321	RD C
Home Base Products								
ImagiNation Network (800) 462- 4461X746 171 Incorporated Incorporated Impressions (617) 225- 0848 88 259 Strategic Gaming Design (919) 552- 1807 114 Impressions (617) 225- 0848 91 Strategic Gaming Design (919) 552- 1807 114 Impressions (817) 225- 0848 91 Strategic (800) 245- 4525 153 Impressions (800) 831- 2469 116 Simulations, Inc. Interplay (714) 553- 6678 101 Strategic (800) 245- 4525 165 Simulations, Inc. Interplay (714) 553- 6678 159 Strategic (800) 245- 4525 143 Productions, Inc. Interplay (714) 553- 6678 97 183 Take 2 interactive Sw. 129 184 Take 2 interactive Sw. 69 185 ThunderSeat (800) 8- THUNDER 112 Technology 117 Titan Games (800) 247- 5447 162 185 ThunderSeat (800) 247- 5447 162 186 Titan Games (800) 247- 5447 162 Titan Games (800) 247- 5447			•					
77 Impressions (617) 225- 0848 89 259 Strategic Gaming Design (919) 552- 1807 114 78 Impressions (817) 225- 0848 91	*				225			
78 Impressions (617) 225- 0848 91								
79					558			
76 Interplay (714) 553- 6678 101 * Strategic (800) 245- 4525 166 Simulations, Inc. 174 Interplay (714) 553- 6678 159 * Strategic (800) 245- 4525 143 Productions, Inc. 175 Interplay (714) 553- 6678 97 183 Take 2 interactive Sw. * 129 Productions, Inc. 184 Take 2 interactive Sw. * 69 161 Thrustmaster, Inc. (503) 639- 3200 118 Productions, Inc. 185 ThunderSeat (800) 8- THUNDER 112 Technologies 180 Keyboard & Terminal (908) 297- 5399 150 Technologies 181 Technologies 117 Titan Games (800) 247- 5447 162							(000) 245- 4525	153
Productions, Inc Simulations, Inc. Simul					4		(800) 245-4525	165
174			, ,				(104) 1010 1010	100
Productions, Inc. 175	174	Interplay	(714) 553- 6678	159		Strategic	(800) 245- 4525	143
Productions, Inc. Interplay (714) 553- 6678 98 161 Thrustmaster, Inc. (503) 639- 3200 118 Productions, Inc. (800) 297- 5399 150 Technologies Technology (800) 262- 6066 130 Productions, Inc. (503) 639- 3200 118 Thrustmaster, Inc. (503) 639- 3200 118 Thrustmaster, Inc. (800) 8- THUNDER 112 Technologies 117 Titan Games (800) 247- 5447 162	4 100 100		49.43.49.49					
258 Interplay (714) 553-6678 98 161 Thrustmaster, Inc. (503) 639-3200 118 Productions, Inc. 185 ThunderSeat (800) 8-THUNDER 112 169 Keyboard & Terminal (908) 297-5399 150 Technologies Technology 117 Titan Games (800) 247-5447 162 80 Keyboard Commander (800) 262-6066 130	175		(714) 553- 6678	97				
Productions, Inc. 185 ThunderSeat (800) 8- THUNDER 112 169 Keyboard & Terminal (908) 297- 5399 150 Technologies Technology 117 Titan Games (800) 247- 5447 162 80 Keyboard Commander (800) 262- 6066 130	259		(714) 669-6670	00			/E02) 820, 2000	
169 Keyboard & Terminal (908) 297- 5399 150 Technologies Technology 117 Titan Games (800) 247- 5447 162 80 Keyboard Commander (800) 262- 6066 130	200		(114) 000-0070	30				
Technology 117 Titan Games (800) 247- 5447 162 80 Keyboard Commander (800) 262- 6066 130	169		(908) 297- 5399	150	103		(200) D. THONDEN	114
80 Keyboard Commander (800) 262-6066 130					117		(800) 247- 5447	162
Corp. * Please see advertisement for contact information	80		(800) 262-6066	130				
		Corp.				 Please see advertisem 	ent for contact inform	nation

ADVERTISER Product Index

- Tile				- CE				
INFO. #	PRODUCT	COMPANY	PAGE	FIN	0. #	PRODUCT	COMPANY	PAGE
44	5th Fleet	Avalon Hill Game Co.	161	56		Mal. Order Products		92 - 95 nts 180
255 131	Acas of the Deep Advanced Wave	Dynamix, Inc Creative Labs	insert 181	69 94			Gosselin Computer Consulta Mult media Specialists	173
(6)	Table by Soundbla			107		Mail Order Products		166
47	Arena CD- ROM	Bethesda	175	251			Sollware Support Internation	
218	Armored Fist	NovaLogic, Inc	13	230		Mail Order Products		168 203
223 33	Battle Bugs Battle Isle 2000	Dynamix, Inc. Accolade	1 63	241 111		Mail Order Sw, METALTECH	Gamer's Gold Dynamix, Inc.	203
195	"Best of" Phil ps	Philips CD-i	60, 61	239		M lenum Auction	Eidolon, Inc.	207
	CD-i			61		Mortal Kombat	Hi-Tech Expressions	105
214	Blood Bowl	MicroLeague	57	250		MPG-NET'S	MPG - NET	188
258	By Gamers For Gamers	Interplay Productions, Inc.	0.0	163		Aqşwar Line NASCAR RACING	Papyrus	125
150	Colonization	MicroProse	140, 141	190		New Family Ad	CR Products	131
115		Spectrum Electron cs	98	138		Noctropolis	Electronic Arts	47
	Hardware and Soll		400	259		Nothing But Net	Strategic Gaming Design	114
51	Corridor 7 CD-ROM	Capstone Software	102	177 237		Novastorm Operation Body	Psygnosis Capstone Software	151 65 - 67
236	Crime Patrol	American Laser Games	189	E(1)		Count	Capaloria Coltivole	05-01
225	Crystal Calibum	StarPlay Productions, Inc.	209	81		Operation Europe	KOEI	134
	Pinball			63	64 66	Oxyd, Oxyd	Dongleware	179
76	Cyberia GD-ROM	Interplay Productions, Inc	101			Magnumi Tubular \		4.40
249 256	CyberJudas Cyclemania	Ment Software Accolade	53 205	120		Panzer General Phantasmagoria	Strategic Simulations, Inc. Serra On - Line	143 2, 3
*	Cyctones	Strategic Simulations, Inc	153	114		Phoenix	Advanced Gravis	Cover 3
•	DarkSun 2	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	165	242		Pilot Control Stand	Home Base Products	172
136	Dawn Patrol	empire Interactive	210	35		Pinba I Arcade	21st Century	169
nnn	Plate's laterant	Entertainment	55	101		CD-ROM	Entertainment, Inc	191
238 40	Delph, Internet Delta V	Delphi Botnesda	4, 5	101		Play By Mall Magazine	Paper Mayhem	131
194	Doom II	GT Software	48	45		Pre-Owned Sw.	Bare Bones Software	191
50		Cape Cod Connection	191	68		Quarantine	Gametek	86, 87
404	Mail BBS	The standard to a	440	179		Quoting the Quotes	Quantum Quality Products	155 99
181	F 16 Falcon & MIG	Thrustmaster, inc. Keyboard Commander Corp.	118 130	213		Real Magic Sabre Team	Sigma Design MicroLeague	109
00	Commander	Reypourd Committed Corp.	100	79		Soccer's Your	Intell media	116
141	Falton MACH V	Falcon Northwest	39			Game		
252	Fighter Wing	Merit Software	123	240		Scrotily House	Electromedia Productions, In	
244	Flight Unlimited	Looking Glass Technologies	29 31	143	•	Spear of Destiny Mission Disks	FormGea, Inc.	Cover 2
245 246	Flight Unlimited Flight Unlimited	Looking Glass Technologies Looking Glass Technologies	33	184		Sprint	Sierra Direct	163
88	Fortress of Dr	Ment Software	195	183		Star Crusader	Take 2 Interactive Software	129
	Radiaki			102	•	Star Trek Deep	Paramount Interactive	8
222	FPS Football	Dynamix, inc.	21 91			Space 9 Slar Wars Screen	LucasArts Entertainment Co.	. 59
78 67	Front Lines GameFix	Impressions Game Publications Group	191			Entertainment	EDUSANTS EINSTAININGT CO.	Jp
189	Games Master	Keyboard & Terminal	150	229	1	Stealth 64	Diamond Computers	107
		Technology		179			Interplay Productions, Inc.	97
228	GEnie Multi-player	G E Information Systems	107	257	'	Street Fighter	Hi-Tech Expressions	103
	Games Greetings By	S Software	180	97		Series I & II TFX	Ocean of America	127
	Computer	O COMMAIO	100	180		The Grandest	Quantum Quality Products	157
48	Growth and	Blue Valley	191			Fleet		
	Adventure Sw.			119)	The Infinity	REM Software	172
217	Hammer of The Gods	New World Computing	15	89		Machine The New Video	Microforum	215
74	Harvester	Ment Software	104	09		Game Solution CD		210
184	Hell	Take 2 Interactive Software	69	185	1	ThunderSeat	ThunderSeat Technologies	112
77	High Seas Trader	Impressions	89			Technologies	LIDO Dimerialismo	407
243	ImagiNation	ImagiNation Network	171	253		Tigers on the Prowl Triad Campaign	HPS Simulations Nawu Triad	137 166
248	Network Impression Plus	Matrox Graphics	147	23.		System	148440 THRO	100
209	Interactive	Chips & Bits	66	171		Ultimate Football	MigroProse	111
	Entertainment			200		V deo Games	Chips & Bits	116, 117
152	Iron Cross	New World Computing	145	227		Virtual Vegas	Electromedia Productions, In	ic. 167 169
211	Jazz Jackrabbit Joyswitch	Epic MegaGames Lead Pursud, Inc.	37 128	174 43		Voyeur CD-ROM Wacky Wheels	Interplay Productions, Inc. Apogee Software	25
98	King's Quest	Sierra On - Line	43	215	}	Wargames	Novastar Game Company	191
86	. Knights of Xentar	Megatech	201	224		Wild Blue Yonder	Spectrum Holobyle	121
181	LOĎE RUNNER	Dynamix, Inc.	41	530)	Wing Commander III		Cover 4
254 132	LODE RUNNER Lords of Midnight	Dynamix, Inc. Domark	85 51	82 99		WingMan Extreme Wings of Glory	Logileoh Orlgin Systems	34, 35 11
93	Mail Order	Mission Control	198, 199	247	,	Wrath of The Gods	Luminaria	149
216	Mall Order	Momby, Inc.	197	151		Zephyr	New World Computing	64
117	Mail Order	Titan Games	162	207	·	Zorro	Capstone Software	113
155		4th Dimension Entertainment	185 72 - 81			* Please see advert	sement for contact informatio	n.
54	Mail Order Products	Outhe or our	16.01			1 (6436 366 90/61()	остьент ил сонцавлиютивной	

The Ancient Art Of Wari

by Chuck Miller

N SHARFWARE, UNLIKE COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE, ACTION GAMES FAR OUT-WEIGH THOSE OF OTHER GENRES. Whether this is due to the dynamics of the gaming market, the amount of work necessary to create titles that offer more than twitch-and-shoot activity, or both, it is nonetheless true that arcade games dominate the shareware scene. So, when occasional strategic games emerge, they don't capture much of the spotlight. That's why when I come across good strategy games, I like to give them a run for their money. Two titles that ran and are worth the money are BATTLES IN A DISTANT DESERT and WARD THE ANCIENT GAME OF AFRICA from Imag-SOFT.

DESERT BEFORE DINWER!

Strategists who enjoyed playing BATILES ON DISTANT PLANETS (reviewed in CGW #103, February 1993), Glacier Technology's previous offering, will feel right at home tackling BATTLES IN A DISTANT DESERT. Game play and design are identical in this new release, with the exception that the action takes place on the Kuwan/Saudi border rather than on some distant world. As such, robots and transports are exchanged for rifle squads and a mixture of tanks and choppers.

Like most strategic wargames, the battle action is turn-based. The battlefield, comprised of a series of defensive earthen works, barbed wire, oil pits and tank traps, was constructed by the Iraqi army commanded by Saddam Hussein. In the context of this game, and based upon the actual conflict, the air war has taken its toll on fragi forces, though reinforcements are expected to arrive in the form of Republican Guard divisions. The overwhelming firepower of the Coalition in this conflict gives them the decided advantage if they act quickly. This is the background for Scenario One, Berm Busting, the shareware scenario that accompanies the game engine. Two additional scenarios-The Streets of Khafji

and The Al Zibayir Road-are available to registered users.

In this first campaign, your company, a Coalition force, is charged with securing a sector of Iraq comprised of numerous berms or bunkers while waiting for oncommg forces to arrive. At your disposal are Apache assault helicopters, M1A1 tanks, M2 IFVs, HMMWVs and several rifle squads. With these you must meet elements of several Iraqi divisions, plus some mechanized reinforcements due to arrive during the scenario. The action lasts for 50 lums

Of course, should you choose, you can take the Iraqi side. To meet victory conditions for Iraq, you must destroy 12 Coali-

Orders Julo Littlery Lad

BERM BUSTING Apache choppers support ground units attacking Iraqi bunkers in Battles in a Distant Desert.

tion units, leaving them insufficient forces to secure all the bunkers along the line of advance. Iraqi forces consist of T72-T55 Tanks, BMP-2s and thousands of troops.

Though game play is relatively straightforward, the documentation is a bit sparse for a tactical title. A more thorough description of the conflict and an expanded help file, with additional play instructions and strategic tips, would have rounded out the package well. Still, veteran wargamers will have no problem slipping into their role as tactical commander for either the Coalition or Iraqi military.

Installation was a breeze, and I experienced no technical problems during play. Sound effects are minimal but not wholly insufficient. The graphics aren't bad, but some color combinations make identification of friendly and opposing forces difficult. Hopefully a different color scheme will be adopted for future releases.

All in all, BATTLES IN A DISTANT DESERT offers the military strategist some quality tactical exposure. Play is challenging, yet not overbearing. Still, by nature of the scenarios presented, this title is better suited to staunch wargamers than genrecrossover players. For armchair generals, this game definitely merits a download.

BATTLES IN A DISTANT DESERT (Release 1-8, May 1, 1994) requires a 386 or better PC with VGA graphics, Windows 3.0

> or higher and a minimum of 4MB RAM. Sound support is provided for sound boards offering Windows audio compatibility and the PC speaker. Registration of \$15 gains you scenario two, while \$25 provides you with both additional scenarios (include \$3 shipping for USA destinations and \$5 outside the US). Orders should be sent to: Glacier Edge Technology, 4820 East Kennicky Ave. Suite E. Glendale CO 80222. Please indicate a 3.5 or 5.25-inch disk preference when ordering.

THE WART CAMER

You need not approach WARE THE AV-CIENT GAME OF AFRICA with undue trepidation. For, while it's a deceptively simple game, it's also a user- and system-briendly one. Wart, often called Mancala, is up and running without a hitch, Though no specifics were given as to system requirements, it should run on most 286 or better systems with minimal RAM (it only uses 16-color graphics). AdLib and Sound Blaster compatible sound cards are supported.

Like chess in Europe, Wari is Africa's century-old game of choice, a pastime that was popular with the pharaohs of Egypt



Circle Reader Service #88



MILE-ISTIC TENDENCIES "Thing" does the Giraffe's bidding in WARI, an ancient African game (with LED counters?).

and ancient African royalty. A two-player game of logic and skill, WARI allows you to compete against another human player or against the computer (with varying levels of Al competence). The goal is to be the first to capture 25 or more stones. Surprisingly, though a game of WARI only takes a few minutes to play, there are some very sophisticated strategies you can try once you get the hang of it.

WARI takes place on a board containing 12 bowls called houses. Each side of the board has six bowls filled with four stones apiece for a total of 48 stones. After selecting a house (bowl), the player picks up the stones in it and drops them into other houses one at a time, moving in a

counter-clockwise direction. If the last stone you drop is in one of the houses on your apponent's side of the board, and it has only two or three stones in it, you capture all the stones in that house. The game continues until you or your opponent has 25 or more stones, or until no moves remain and a stalemate is reached. Of course, these are just the fundamentals, and there are more rules involved in play-

ing the game successfully.

While WARI is easy to learn, developing winning strategies takes some real effort. Players may turn up the difficulty level of opponents, represented by animalsnovice (The Giraffe), intermediate (The Lion and Zebra) and expert (The Elephant, only available in the registered version). In addition to basic moves, multiple moves are possible. You can reinforce your own houses, take "flight" to avoid impending capture, and employ several additional twists on play. All these contribute to making this game a rigorous exercise for the mind.

Though WARI is "primitive" in appearance compared to many of the newer shareware titles being released (16-color graphics look drab in a 256-color world), it is nonetheless a charming and challenging game. You'll soon forget about the game's modest look once you're hooked on the gameplay. Like many games I have tried of a similar nature, WARI should be listed as an electronic narcotic due to the digital dependency it spawns.

To register WARI and play The Elephant, the toughest AI opponent offered, send a registration fee of \$16.95 (plus \$4 shipping and handling) to: ImagiSOFT Inc., Computer Games Division, P.O. Box 13208, Albuquerque NM 87192, Gredit Card orders can be placed at (800) 767-1978.

To locate these games on-line, tune in to the CGW headquarters on

ZillNet. These games can be downloaded from ZiffNet both on CompuServe and on Prodigy. On CompuServe, go to Computer Gaming World's own forum (GO GAMEWORLD), Library 7, Shareware Sizzle. On Prodigy, jump ZiffNet and Search by Title for the games listed here, or Search by Category to browse the entire Games Library. 🗳

Your Reliable Source of IBM/PC CD-ROM Software At Rock-Bottom Prices!

ENTERTAINMENT	
7th Guest	\$99.0¢
Best of Microprose	\$21.05
Championship Wrestling	\$11.05
Chans Continuum	\$20.05
Conspiracy	
Critical Path	\$24 95 \$22 05
Cubernan	633.00
Cybertaes	2577.47
Deathstar Arcade Battles	\$0.05
Dune	520.93
Gabriel Knight	520.93
Games Galore	
Golden Immortal	
Hugo's House of Horrors	\$9.95
Indy Jones/Fate of Atlantis	
Iron Helix	
Jutland	
King's Quest 6	532 OF
Mad Dog McCree 2	\$37.95
Mantia	\$15.95
Mantis	
Maniao Mansion 2	\$27.95
MUD Come Indiana	\$9.95
MVP's Game Jamboree	
Myst Return to Zork	247.73
Cannot Manhau Island	\$20.93
Secret Monkey Island Secret Weapons Luftwaffe	\$15 OF
Sirius 5 Foot 10 Pack	215.33
Space Quest 4	
Star Wars/Rebel Assault	20 AA
DOM: 34 STELL SCHOOL SEPRETAL TOWNS	340'32

Who Shet Johany Reck\$39.95 Willy Beamish\$15.95 Wiz-Pak 6-Pak\$12.95
EDUCATIONAL. Arthur's Teacher Trouble
REFERENCE Amer Business Phone 6/92\$12.95 Colossal Cookbook\$9.95 Complete Bookshop\$9.95 Complete Legal Guide\$9.95 Computer Reference Library\$9.95

Cookbook Heaven Desert Storm Dietonaries & Langunges Direct Phone Encarts, Microsoft Family Doctor Gardemag Guinness Records 1991 Magic Chef Cookbook Mayo Clime Sol-FF Fantasy Select Phone Time Almanae / 1990 Total Baseball 1994 World of Truica	\$18.95 \$9.95 \$75.95 \$51.95 \$19.95 \$14.95 \$18.95 \$18.95 \$20.95 \$144.95 \$14.95
PUBLISHING Clipart Heaven 2 Clipart Warehouse Corel Braw 3.0 GlFs Galore Home Designer Printshop Ensemble Publishers Paradise Pro Too Many Typefonts	\$49 95 \$18 95 \$31 95 \$79,95 \$22,95
PROGRAMMING Encyclopedia of Sound v1 or v2 Sound Library 2 Sound Sensations	\$9.95 \$11.95 \$9.95
TRAVEL Precision Mapping	\$69.95 \$9.95

WINDOWS CICA Microsoft Windows \$13.95 Windows 1994 \$23.95 Windows Master	
RELIGION Bible Library	
MUSIC Midi & Wave Workshop \$11.93 Midi Music Shop Pro \$16.93 Music Box 1994 \$11.93 Music Toolbox	
MISCELLANEOUS CD Caddres \$5.95 CD Jewell Cases \$0.95 Actool \$1.95 Coffee Break Coffeetion \$14.95 Ham Radio \$9.95 Hot Women - Hot Cars \$11.95 Kodak Photo Access \$15.95 Lotus 1-2-3 v1.1 \$41.95 Multimedia Mania \$9.95 Multimedia Mania \$9.95 Multimedia Platinum \$9.95 Night Owl V12 \$23.95 Shareware Explorer (4 CD's) \$34.95 Shareware Overload Trio \$19.95 Software Vault 2 \$12.95	and the least of t

USA & CANADA CALL TOLL FREE TODAY!

Major Credit Cards Accepted Adult Titles Available

U.S. residents of 48 States - add \$5.50 per order for ground shipping. All others may call for shipping costs. Call or write for our latest free catalog . Software Support International 2700 N.E. Andresen Rd. #A-10 Vancouver Wa. 98661

✔ CD ROM TITLES OUTLET STORE— YOU PAY LESS ALWAYS!

1601 Utilities	10	Conan the Cimmerian	26	F-15 Strike Eagle III	19	Kid's Zoo&Undersea Adv	25	Putt Putt Joins Parade	18
20th Centry Vido Almano	21	Conspiracy	25	Family Doctor 3rd Edition	18	King's Quest V	10	QRZ Ham Radio	14
3D Dinosaur Adventure	21	Consumer Information	35	Family Education Coll 2	19	King's Quest Vi	19	Quantum Gate	22
7th Guest	18	Cookbook Heaven	14	Fantasia Fonts & Sounds	19	Kodak Photo Access CD	14	Return to the Moon	19
9 Dig 1 Zip Code Directry	19	Corel - Auto racing	19	Fatty Bear's Bihday signs	19	Languages of the World	24	Return to Zork	25
9000 Sounds/Sound File	21	Corel - Aviation	19	Fatty Bear's Fun Pack	18	Lawnmower Man	19	Scooters Magic Castle	34
A Hard Day's Night	19	Corel - Birds	19	Flight Simulator Tool Kit	58	Learn to Speak English 3	59	Secrit Weaponof Littwafe	15
Adventures in Heaven	13	Corei - Bridges	19	Font Elegance	12	Learn to Speak French 3	59	Salect Phone	149
	16	Core) - California Park	19		19		5B		49
Adven of Willy Beamish				Fort Heaven		Learn to Speak Spanish 3		Shareware Explorer	
Aesop's Fables	19	Corel - Cambean	19	Fonts Platinum	12	Learning Adventure	9	Shareware Heaven	15
Arcraft Encyclopedia	29	Corei - Coast	19	Food Analyst	29	Learning Heaven	14	Shareware Heaven 2	14
Al. Music Guida	49	Corel - Deserts	19	Forever Growing Garden	19	Legend of Kyrandia	30	Shareware Heaven 3	21
Amazing Universe	48	Caret - Fields	19	Fractal Exstasy	33	Ubrary of the Future	29	Shareware Overload Trio	19
America Alive	18	Coret - Fireworks	19	Free Phone	24	Listyle of Rich&Fms ckbk	29	Shareware Studio 3	18
American Vista Atlas	24	Corel - Flight Jet	19	Full Bloom	24	Loom	14	Shrlock Hims C Detec 2	20
Animalal San Diago Zoo	17	Caret - Flowers	19	Futura Games	12	Lord of The Rings	27	Stiant Service II	25
Apagee Game Compan	18	Corel - Foods	18	Gabriel Knight/SinsFathe	24	MacMillian Diet, for Child	19	Simtel 2.0	18
Arete Baron	29	Corel - Fruits & Vagetable	19	Game Master 3rd Edition	15	Med Oon McCree	19	Sleeping Beauty	18
Art Appeal 1 Business	19	Corel - Japan	19	Games 1994	29	Magic Death	15	Small Blue Planet	49
* * *	19	Corel - N. Amer, Wildlife	19	Games Expert For Win	14	Mantis	19	So Mch Modern Madnes	19
Art Appeal 2 : Gov't Inds.	19		19						
Art Appeal 3: Educ Leisr		Corel - People		Games Platinum Wins	12	Mario Is Missing Deluxe	19	So Much Shareware 4	17
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	17	Corel - Residential Interior	19	Gardening	B	Mario is Missing & D/Gnri	19	Softwre Vault Game Coll	12
Audubon Birds	13	Corel - Rural Africa	19	Gifs Galaxy	24	Mario's Mising/VVrl Atlas	19	Softwre Vault Gold Coll	12
Autubon Mammais	13	Corel - Sunrise, Sunset	19	Global Explorer	87	Mario's Erly Yrst CD Coll.	19	Software Vault Windows	12
Auto Map	51	Carel - Swimming	19	Godzilia		Mayo Clinic(Fmily Health)	18	Solar Heaven	14
Auto Registry 94	20	Carel - The Artic	19	Graphic Textures	18	Megarace	25	Sound Sensations	9
Backroad Racers	29	Corel - Underwater Reefs	19	Grollere Ency '93 V. 8	39	Microsoft Bookshelf 93	38	Space Quest4:Roger Will	14
Barney Bear Goss Schol	15	Corel - Waterfalls	19	Guinnes Disc of Records 93	19	Microsoft Bookshelf 94	57	Space Shuttle	19
Barney Bear Go Space	15	Corel - Wild Animals	19	Gunship 2000	19	Microsoft Dinosaurs	35	Sports Best	18
Sattle Chess Enhanced	25	Core! - Wildlife Bables	19	Gus Goes to Cybertown	14	Microsoft Encarta 94	67	Sports flus Almanao 94	18
Beauty and the Beast	16	Corel - VVVV II Alteraft	19	Hacker Chronicies	27	Microsoft Golf	27	Ster Trek 25th Annivrsny	55
	97		19	Haraci Milotation	6.7	Microsoft works 2.0	29	Star War Chess	19
Berlitz ThinkTalk French		Coret Art Show 4							
Berlitz Think Talk Grman	97	Corel Draw 3,0	59		_	Mixed Up Mother Goose	12	Stellar 7	15
Berlitz Think&Talk italian	97	Critical Path	28		-	Monarch Notes	45	Straight from Heaven	14
BerlitzThinkTelk Spanish	97	Current Shareware Jan 94	23	- "	- 1	Monkey Island	17	Street Atlas USA V 2	89
Best Business	25	Cyberrace	22	Call	-	Morphorun	29	Strike Commander	55
Best of C. I. C. A.	18	Dark Seed	19		- 4	Mother of All Clipart	12	Super Arcade Collection	18
Beyond the Planet Earth	36	Database Made Easy	12	For	- 1	MPC Wizard	12	Super Programmer	14
Beyond the Wall of Stars	19	Day of The Tentacle	25		_	Multimodia Mania	9	Supergames for Wins 2	14
Bibles and Religion	9	Deathstar Arcade Battles	9	Adult	_	MYST	45	Technoloois	9
Blue Force	19	Desktop Bookshop	15		- 4	Nat'l Gegrphic Mammais	19	Three Stooges	B
Body Works 3.0	47	Osktop Polishers Drm Dak		Titles		Nat'l Parks of America	38	Time Almanac	18
Brein Drein	11	Destination Mars	20	* 16100		New View of Space	18	Timelapse	22
Bugs Bunny	9	Dictionaries & Languages	9		- 1	Newsweek Interactive	26	Too Many Typefonts	9
	19	Digital & USA Tours	25			Night Owl 11	29	Toolwork Refrace Libary	17
Business 500	10		18				24		36
Business Assistant		Dinosarsi Multimed Ency.		Marin Barda		Night Owl 12		Tortoise & The Hare	
Business Library Vol. 1	23	Dinosuur Adventure	20	Ham Radio	.0	Night Owl 13	24	Total Baseball 1994	14
Business Master	14	Dinosaur Safari	15	Hamca'l Oct 1993	45	Nomad	35	Undersea Adventure	21
Busy Town	36	Dinosaur/Space Adv	25	Hobbes OS/2 Archives	16	N. American Fax Book	29	US Atlas V. 4	19
C Users Group Library	23	Direct Phone	79	Home Medical Advisor Pro	45	North American Indians	27	US Civic Fd Ctznshp Txt	25
Caricaturas	10	Doom Companion	14	Home Remedies	18	Oceans Below	19	US History	19
Carmen San Diego Diux	18	Dracula Unteashed	29	Home & Office Platinum	12	Our Solar System	9	USA State Facibook	29
Chaos Continum	17	Dragons Lair	41	Horde, The	48	Parenting	10	USA Tours	24
Chesemaster 3000	15	Dr. Fonts for Windows	15	House of Games	11	PC Karaoke	18	USA Wars: Civil War	25
Chassmaster 4000	19	Dr. Games - Dos	17	House of Games 2	14	PC Library	19	USA Wars, Korea	28
CICA Microsoft Windows	13	Dr Games II - Oos	16	Humans	29	PC SIG 13	18	USA Wars: Vietnam	28
Cinemania	48	Dr. Gemes I Exprt Wind	15	Images of NASA Collection	20	Pater and the Wolf	15	USA Wars: World War II	28
City 2000	34	Dr Music Lub	15	In Company of Whales	38	Pricerix 4.0	17	Ut ides Platnum	13
Classic Cartoons	9	Dr. O/S 2 Gold (15		19	Phoenix 5.0	18		19
			15	INCA Indiana Jones	25	Porky Pla	5	Video Cube: Space	
Clip Art Comucapia	_					POTRY PIG	- 10	Wave Pool, The	13 29
Clip Art Extravegenza	19	Dr. Shareware 2						100	
	19 38	Dr T's Sing-A-Long	18	Information USA	45	Precision Mapping	78	WhereWrld Carmn S. D.	
Clip Art Heaven	19 38 16	Dr T's Sing-A-Long Dr Windows 2	18 18	information USA interactive Storytime V. 1	45 19	Precision Mapping Print Shop Ensemble CD	78 76	Who Killed Sam Rupert?	19
Clip Art Heaven 2	19 38 18 22	Dr T's Sing-A-Long Dr Windows 2 Dune	18 18 23	Information USA Interactive Storytime V. 1 Interactive Storytime V. 2	45 19 19	Precision Mapping Print Shop Ensemble CD Privateer	78 76 56	Who Killed Sam Rupert? Who Shot Johnny Rock?	19 39
	19 38 18 22 9	Dr Ts Sing-A-Long Dr Windows 2 Dune Ecoquest	18 18 23 25	information USA interactive Storytime V. 1 interactive Storytime V. 2 interactive Storytime V. 3	45 19 19 19	Precision Mapping Print Shop Ensemble CD Privateer Programmer's ROM	78 76 56 29	Who Killed Sam Rupert? Who Shot Johnny Rock? Win Platinum	19 39 12
Clip Art Heaven 2	19 38 18 22	Dr T's Sing-A-Long Dr Windows 2 Dune	18 18 23	Information USA Interactive Storytime V. 1 Interactive Storytime V. 2	45 19 19	Precision Mapping Print Shop Ensemble CD Privateer	78 76 56	Who Killed Sam Rupert? Who Shot Johnny Rock?	19 39 12 9
Clip Art Heaven 2 Clip Art Warehouse	19 38 18 22 9	Dr Ts Sing-A-Long Dr Windows 2 Dune Ecoquest	18 18 23 25	information USA interactive Storytime V. 1 interactive Storytime V. 2 interactive Storytime V. 3	45 19 19 19	Precision Mapping Print Shop Ensemble CD Privateer Programmer's ROM	78 76 56 29	Who Killed Sam Rupert? Who Shot Johnny Rock? Win Platinum	19 39 12
Clip Art Heaven 2 Clip Art Warehouse Color Magic Colosse Cookbook	19 38 18 22 9 25	Dr T's Sing-A-Long Dr Windows 2 Dune Ecoquest Education Master	18 18 23 25 14	information USA interactive Storytime V. 1 interactive Storytime V. 2 interactive Storytime V. 3 iron Helix	45 19 19 19 25	Precision Mapping Print Shop Ensemble CD Privateer Programmer's ROM Project Guitenburg Ckbk	78 75 56 29 29	Who Killed Sam Rupert? Who Shot Johnny Rock? Win Platinum Windoware	19 39 12 9
Clip Art Heaven 2 Clip Art Warehouse Color Magic Colors= Cookbook Companion - OS/2	19 38 18 22 9 25 12 14	Dr T's Sing-A-Long Dr Windows 2 Dune Ecoquest Education Master Education Platinum Educ1 Sflwr Cooprilive PC	18 18 23 25 14 14 18	information USA interactive Storytime V. 1 interactive Storytime V. 2 interactive Storytime V. 3 iron Hellx JFK Assassination Jokes & Pranks	45 19 19 19 25 43	Precision Mapping Print Shop Ensemble CD Privateer Programmer's ROM Project Guitenburg Ckbk Projectatar	78 75 56 29 29 24	Who Killed Sam Rupert? Who Shot Johnny Rock? Win Platinum Windoware Windows 1994	19 39 12 9 29 20
Clip Art Heaven 2 Clip Art Warehouse Color Magle Colors Cookbook Companion - OS/2 Complete Bookshop	19 38 18 22 9 25 12 14 12	Dr T's Sing-A-Long Dr Windows 2 Dune Ecoquest Education Master Education Histhium Educil Sthar Cooprilive PC Electronic Home Library	18 23 25 14 14 16 21	Information USA Interactive Storytime V. 1 Interactive Storytime V. 2 Interactive Storytime V. 3 Iron Hellx JFK Assassination Jokes & Pranks Jones in the Fast Lane	45 19 19 19 25 43 9	Precision Mapping Print Shop Ensemble CD Privateer Programmer's ROM Project Gultenburg Ckbk Protostar Publish - Iff Dos Vol. 2.0	78 76 56 29 29 24 14 34	Who Killed Sam Ruport? Who Shot Johnny Rock? Win Platinum Windowate Windows 1994 Wing Comment/ Ultima Wolfnstin 3D/AllensGold	19 39 12 9 29 20
Clip Art Heaven 2 Clip Art Warehouse Color Magle Colosse Cookbook Companion - OS/2 Complete Bookshop Compth's Family Choice	19 38 18 22 9 25 12 14 12 23	Dr T's Sing-A-Long Dr Windows 2 Dune Ecoquest Education Master Education Platinum Educil Sflwr Cooprilve PC Electronic Home Library Encyclopedia of Sound 2	18 18 20 25 14 14 18 21	Information USA Inforactive Storytime V. 1 Interactive Storytime V. 2 Interactive Storytime V. 3 Iron Hellx JFK Assassination Jokes & Pranks Jones in the Fast Lane Journeyman Project	45 19 19 19 25 43 9 14 25	Precision Mapping Print Shop Ensemble CD Privateer Programmer's ROM Project Gultenburg Ckbk Protostar Publish - Iff Dos Vol. 2.0 Publisher's Dream Disk Publisher's Paradise	78 76 56 29 29 24 14 34	Who Killed Sam Rupert? Who Shot Johnny Rock? Win Platinum Windoware Windows 1994 Wing Commidt/ Ultima Wolfnstin 3D/AllensGold World Atlas V. 4	19 39 12 9 29 20 14 19
Clip Art Heaven 2 Clip Art Warehouse Color Magin Colosse Coakbook Companion - OS/2 Complete Bookshop Competr's Family Choice Compton's Inter Ency 94	19 38 18 22 9 25 12 14 12 23 25	Dr T's Sing-A-Long Dr Windows 2 Dune Ecoquest Ecoucation Master Education Plathrum Educil Sitiva Coopetive PC Electronic Home Library Encyclopedia of Sound 2 Encyclopedia of Sound	18 23 25 14 14 18 21 8	information USA interactive Storytime V. 1 interactive Storytime V. 2 kneractive Storytime V. 3 kon Helix JFK Assassination Jokes & Pranks Jones in the Fast Lane Journsyman Project Jurasic Park (Game)	45 19 19 25 43 9 14 25 44	Precision Mapping Print Shop Ensemble CD Privateer Programmer's ROM Project Gultenburg Ckbk Protostar Publish - Iff Dos Vol. 2.0 Publisher's Oream Disk Publisher's Paradise Publisher's Platinum V. 1	78 76 56 29 29 24 14 34 34	Who Killed Sam Rupert? Who Shot Johnny Rock? Win Plathum Windows'e Windows 1994 Wing Commidt/ Ultima Wolfnstin 3D/AllensGold World Atlas V. 4 World of Flight	19 39 12 9 29 20 14 19 28
Clip Art Heaven 2 Clip Art Warehouse Color Magic Colorse Cookbook Companion - OS/2 Complete Bookshop Comptr's Family Choice Compton's Inter Ency 94 Cimptr's NewCntry Ency.	19 38 18 22 9 25 12 14 12 23 25 19	Dr T's Sing-A-Long Dr Windows 2 Dune Ecoquest Education Master Education Platinum Educi Sither Coopelive PC Electronic Home Library Encyclopedia of Sound 2 Encyclopedia of Sound Edic the Unready	18 23 25 14 14 18 21 8 9	information USA interactive Storytime V. 1 interactive Storytime V. 2 Interactive Storytime V. 3 Interactive St	45 19 19 19 25 43 9 14 25 44 15	Precision Mapping Print Shop Ensemble CD Privateer Programmer's ROM Project Guitenburg Ckbk Prolostar Publish - Ift Dos Vol. 2.0 Publisher's Oream Disk Publisher's Paradise Publisher's Platinum V. 1 Publisher's Power House	78 76 56 29 24 14 34 34 14	Who Killed Sam Rupert? Who Shot Johnny Rock? Win Platinum Windoware Windows: 1994 Wing Commidt/ Ultima Wolfnstin 3D/AllensGold World Atas V. 4 World of Flight World Traveler	19 39 12 9 29 20 14 19 28 10
Clip Art Heaven 2 Clip Art Warehouse Color Magin Colosse Coakbook Companion - OS/2 Complete Bookshop Competr's Family Choice Compton's Inter Ency 94	19 38 18 22 9 25 12 14 12 23 25	Dr T's Sing-A-Long Dr Windows 2 Dune Ecoquest Ecoucation Master Education Plathrum Educil Sitiva Coopetive PC Electronic Home Library Encyclopedia of Sound 2 Encyclopedia of Sound	18 23 25 14 14 18 21 8	information USA interactive Storytime V. 1 interactive Storytime V. 2 kneractive Storytime V. 3 kon Helix JFK Assassination Jokes & Pranks Jones in the Fast Lane Journsyman Project Jurasic Park (Game)	45 19 19 25 43 9 14 25 44	Precision Mapping Print Shop Ensemble CD Privateer Programmer's ROM Project Gultenburg Ckbk Protostar Publish - Iff Dos Vol. 2.0 Publisher's Oream Disk Publisher's Paradise Publisher's Platinum V. 1	78 76 56 29 29 24 14 34 34	Who Killed Sam Rupert? Who Shot Johnny Rock? Win Plathum Windows'e Windows 1994 Wing Commidt/ Ultima Wolfnstin 3D/AllensGold World Atlas V. 4 World of Flight	19 39 12 9 29 20 14 19 28

Toll Free Order Line: 1-800-636-6629 Ext. 101

Eye of the Baholder M

Computer Works

Download Detail Description with Picture or Placing Order via our BBS 24 Hours Everyday!

BBS Line: (909) 464-2750

Free UPS Ground shipping in U.S. on purchase 3 or more titles.

UPS Ground shipping \$5 per order - Express shipping available upon request. Additional shipping charge will apply. Please call for detail. Price and availability subject to change without notice. All return titles subject to 20% restocking charges. Defective title exchanges with same title only Money order same as eash. Cahfornia residents add 7.75% sales tax. Personal checks held 2 weeks. All return checks will assess a \$25 service charge Visa and Mastercard accepted. Business Hours. Mon - Fri. 8 - 6 PST - After hours, please place order by fax or call our BBS.

MOMBY INC. DBA/ CompuShopping Not - Info: 909-613-1815 - Fax. 909-613-1817 - 3811 Schaefer Ave., Suite C, Chino, CA 91710

Circle Reader Service #216

It aim't kid stuff.

Subscribe to America's #1 Computer Game Magazine... and Score Up to 47% Savings!

Get serious about playing and winning computer games with Computer Gaming World. In every monthly issue, you'll —

- Discover special "winning secrets" for your favorite games
- Get "first looks" and in-depth reviews of new computer games
- Explore the latest in multimedia, CD-ROM and interactive game environments
- · Leap into virtual reality with online gaming
- Turbocharge your system for faster action... and much more!

Whether you're into fantasy, action, sports or strategy. Whether you use DOS, Windows" or a Mac...now you can start racking up the points with Computer Gaming World. Subscribe now and save!

☐ One year/12 issues — \$27.94 — YOU SAVE 41%
 ☐ Two years/24 issues — \$49.97 — YOU SAVE 47%

Savings based on annual cover price of \$47,40.



CALL NOW TOLL FREE 1-800-827-4450



To guarantee your savings, please mention this special 4-digit code to the operator when placing your order: 4Z94



(800)999-799



THE LATEST & GREATEST!





ARMORED FIST 547



UNDER THE KILLING MOON \$53



DARKSUN II \$49.



METAL & LACE \$34



THEME PARK \$39.



KNIGHTS OF XENTAR \$43.



DELTAV 139

IBM DISK GAMES Aces of the Deep Across the Phine AD & D Menzoberranzan49 Al Qadım Genle's Curse 45 AD&D Fantasy Empire 40 AD&D Ravenioft Air Warr or Beneath A Steel Sky BioForge Carriers at War 2 Coora Mission Comanche Bundle Comanche MD 2 CyClones D-Day Dark Legions Oark Sun Delta V Detroit Disciples of Steel Empire Deluxe Windows Falcon 3.0 Fa con 3.0 Mig 29 Fields of Glory FIFA Interni Soccer Fleet Defender F-14 Flight Light Flight Sim Toolkit Forgotten Castle Formula One Frontler Eilte 2 Gabriel Knight **Great Naval Batties 2** Нагрооп 2 Harpoon 2 #2 WESTPAC Indy Car Racing Pk 1 Indy Car Racing Pk 2

IndvCar Racing

Inherit the Earth Isle of the Dead Kingdoms of Germany Knights Xentar Upgrade Lands of Lore Links 386 Pro Links Pebble Beach Master of Orlon Mech Warrior 2 01 MechWarrior 2 47 Metal and Lace Upgrade 6 Microsoft Flight Sim 5.0 49 Operation Crusader Pacific Strike Speech Pk 22 Power Poker Windows Privateer Privateer Righteous Fire25 Privateer Speech Pack 22 Pro League Baseball Rally Serf City Life is Feudal Shadoweaster Sim City 2000 SSN-21 Seawolf 45 Star Reach Star Trek Judge Rights Star Trek Next Gen. Strlo Poker Pro Strip Poker disks 1-13ea 20 Stronghold Sub Wars 2060 Syndicate Amer Revolt System Shock 45 Tanks Terminator Rampage The Blue and The Gray The Merchant Prince Theme Park

Tle Fighter

Timeout Sports Baseball27 Ultima VIII Lost Vale Ultima VIII Pagan Ultima VIII Speech Pack 22 Unlimited Adventures V 4: Gold Juno Sword Victory at Sea Victory Pak Warlords II Scen Builder 37 WC 2 & Speech Pak 27 Wing Commant Armada Wings of Giory WW II Battles S. Pacific X Cam X-Wing 42 X-Wing MD 1 Pursuit X-Wing MD 2 B Wing

JOYSTICKS

ACM Gamo Card F-16 Flight Control Flight Control Pro Flight Control System 119 115 69 Flight Stick Pro Formula T1 Joyswitch For Thrustmaster

Weapons Control Mk 2 SOURDDANIE

Audder Pedals

Virtua Pliot

Sound 8 aster 16 Basic 119 Sound Blaster 18 MCS 124 Sound Blaster SCSI 135 Sound Galaxy NX Pro 16 129 Sound Machine 69 Voice Blaster

7th Guest 101 Games 24 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 ADGD Al Qudlin Corse Arthur's Teach Trauble Betrayal at Keundor Compton's Interact 94 Dark Legions Dark Seed Dragonsphere Empire Deluxe Encarta 94 F-15 Strike Eagle 295729456929229304348 Flight Som Toolkit Gabriel Knight Great Haval Battles 2 Gratier's 6 0 Ganship 2000 Kings Quest 6 Lands of Lore Lawnmower Man Lelsure Suit Larry 6 Butpost Pacific Strike Juantum Gate Return To Zark am & Hax -21 Seawolf nder a Kill ing Moon Wings of Glary



The most innovative CD ever! Navigate through a 30 world where your ultimate fantasles come alive. The only CD that adapts to your choices. As seen on Bonahue, Joan Rivers and CNW, \$59.

is there any hope for humanity? Will the Legend of the Overflend become reality? From the animation geniuses who created Space Cruiser Yamato, this is the astounding and controversial theatrical master



place which singlehandedly launched a whole new genre of Japanese animation. Definetely not for children, 10 \$49

PIXIS INTERACTIVE



Features 3D animation and graphics combined with high quality live motion video and a virtual realistic interface. CD \$59 NEW!! V2 SPACE SIRENS \$59.

NEURODANGER

Roam the NeuroNET by hacking into the forbidden worlds of dark mysteries, danger, and sexuality. Featuring 3D animation, Interac-tive game-play, TFUI Interface and live motion video. (D-\$39.



Got the facts via FaxBack...

Call 201, 103, 3374 from your fax machine. Receive Information on new releases, Adult CD rom, specials, and more.

24 NOORS & DAY * 7 DAYS & WEEK

For Our **Adult CD** Catalog

Simply Circle Reader Service #96 & We'll Rush One Out To You!

Sign card stating you are over 21.

Phone (201) 783-3600 Fax (201) 783-3686 Faxback (201) 783-3374

Circle Reader Service #93

Send Orders To: Mission Control = 7 Oak Place = CoW1094 = Montclair, NJ 07042, MC, Visa, Discover, Checks & Money Orders. Checks held 14 days. Please Include Phone # /Shipping \$5 UPS/\$7 Two Day/ Int'l Shipping \$20 Minimum. Over 21 To Order Adult

What We Go Through For Sound



How to Handle a Sound Card That Just Won't Behave

by Mike Weksler

f all the hardware complaints we get, the majority deal with two topics: sound card configuration, and getting a game to run when there's not enough conventional memory. How conventient, then, when a single product can generate frustration in both areas! No matter which sound card you own, you're sure to find some great memory management tips in this discussion of the Creative Labs AWE32.

BOOT THREE TIMES AND CALL ME IN THE MONNING

What's the deal with Creative Labs? You would think that as an industry standard, they'd have a clue as to the requirements of their core market---GAMERS! I heard a General MIDI music demo and wanted to upgrade from the lame FM synthesis of my Sound Blaster Pro. 1 had a choice of getting a Sound Blaster 16 and a Wave Blaster, but I was told that Creative's new AWE32 has both Sound Blaster sound and Wave Blaster music built in, I checked out the AWE32 and it looked like a good value with lots of software, so I sprung for it. Now, after installation, Doom crashes and there's not enough memory to run my other games-this thing installed a ton of TSRs and my CONFIG.SYS is all screwed up. It took me the whole weekend to get it figured out. I must admit, when it works, it sounds great, but that's in Windows-I want something that will run with my MS-DOS games!!

> Lee McCarter Corinth, MS

Configuring the AWE32 with MS-DOS should be taught as a graduate course in computer science. I feel your pain. I too spent an evening configuring AWE32 drivers, and while I was able to get the card running with various games, well, let's just say I've had more fun at the dentist.

l'his is a monster of a sound product with some amazing utilities and really useful software. For the musician, you can add up to 32MB of RAM and upload MIDI patches to the card (like the 1MB Gravis ULTRASOUND). It even emulates a Roland MT-32, a Roland Sound Canvas, and does on-the-fly Qsound; however, it's a nightmare for the gamer. Specifically, there are a ton of drivers, little info regarding what they do, and the most important feature-the General MIDI MPU-401 interface (for selecting General Midi in your music setup)—is implemented in software. What's the big deal about that? Well, this MPU-401 driver, AWEU-TIL.EXE, is a huge TSR taking up 44K! Combine that with your CD-ROM drivers and you've got no memory left for games. Additionally, the biggest flaw is that AWEUTIL.EXE will not work with protected mode games (like DOOM or other games where you see a DOS/4G when running them). Logitech, Ensoniq and MediaVision have all figured out how to use a hardware implementation of the MPU-401 to avoid this problem, and I'm amazed that Creative Labs didn't follow suit on this product.

Anyway, maybe I can help you out. Let's check out the deal with the drivers. The install program placed a number of drivers into my CONFIG.SYS (see Figure 1).

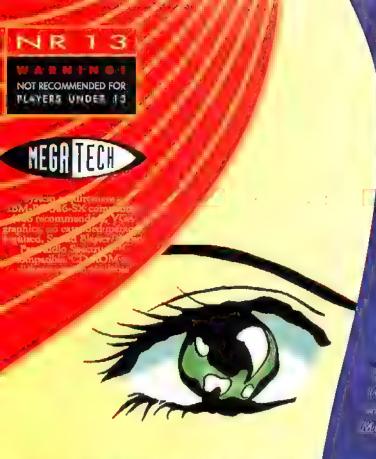
The first line is for the CD-ROM. The rest is all AWE32 stuff. As if this weren't enough, the installation added several lines into my AUTOEXEC.BAT file (see Figure 2).

The first three lines are environment stuff and don't take up any precious lower 640K. The first executable is the Microsoft CD-ROM extension, and it's pretty huge.

DIAGNOSE and SB16SET are not loaded into memory. They make adjustments to the card and then unload. AWEUTIL however, is the big one. If you set the /EM flag to General MIDI, then it takes 44K. You need this TSR to select between the MT-32, General MIDI, and

FIGURE ONE

DEVICE=C:\AWE32\DRV\SBCD.SYS /D:MSCD001 /P:220 11h1
DEVICE C:\AWE32\DRV\CSP.SYS /UNIT=0 /BLASTER=A:220 (7)
DEVICE-C:\AWE32\DRV\CTSB16.SYS /UNIT=0 /BLASTER=A:220 1:5 D:1 H:5 (26),
DEVICE=C:\AWE32\DRV\CTMMSYS.SYS



for centuris, was has raged among the demons and faines. devastating this mystical land. Two young knights separated a birth and raised by mortals, chosen for the ultimate battle that will decide the face of heaven and earth. Never knowing their true relation on their own dark destiny they are fated to meet and finel each other to the death. As Desmond, the Knigh of Kentar, you will be striving with many a winsome onthuntress to bushooms medicing for and perhaps in victory become the rules of all

So the challenge won An incomparable role playing fantasy game for your RC with stunning hand sculpted graphic throughout humorous with and shrilling plots. But he watned with its romans and intense aution. Knights of Xentar is not for hiderior the faint hearta.

supplicable at finer software dealers everywhere or will 800 258 MEGA. Visal Masservant succepted

Sownwal the FREE demo by calling our 24 hour BBS 310 539 7739 Bedieve tris, no papers, Usrop bit, filename kudeme exec and to far the demo in diskerie re Magarech, P.O. Bas. 1333. Tonnence VA 9.0510.

LD OF DEMONS ECSTASY OR NCTION AWAITS

Based on the

Japanese hit

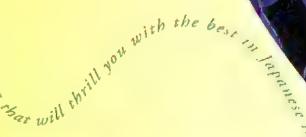
the Roc

movie and

#1 game,

Dragon

Knight III









KNIGHTS XENTA

Roland Sound Canvas GS patches. You can also use the /R and /C commands to add Reverb and Chorus effects, which are pretty cool but not worth the hassle

So, what we have is 87K of AWE32 drivers added to 56K of CD-ROM drivers for a grand total of 143K! Add to that, disk cache and mouse drivers at 28K and 17K respectively for a grand total of 188K worth of stuff to somehow load high, tweak, and otherwise sweep under the rug to get your games to run. Quite a daunting task considering that loading a mouse driver high will bring most users to their knees! In other words, installing the AWE32 with a CD-ROM and your existing MS-DOS configuration makes installing a standard Multimedia Upgrade Kit look as easy as swapping a spark plug.

So, if you want to stick it out with the AWE32, first you have to reconfigure your system and you have three choices. First, you could start by loading MSCDEX.EXE high and fiddling with MS-DOS's MFM-MAKER utility, but it probably won't make a dent in this configuration scenario, and unless you're a good DOS hack or want to become one (the subject of future articles and many a book), you can skip to choices two and three.

Third party memory managers like Quarterdeck's QEMM, Qualitas' 886MAX, and Helix's Netroom all have features that will optimize your configuration. QEMM's OPTIMIZE will give you around 580K on the first try. If you just had CD-ROM drivers, you can get that figure up to around 634K with a few deft keystrokes, but 188K worth of drivers will just about choke anything out there.

As an innovative approach to the above problem, **Helix** has released "cloaked" drivers for your disk cache, mouse and CD-ROM. The normal drivers for the above take up 86K. The cloaked versions take up a mere 10K (loading the remainder into extended memory, thus freeing up 76K of lower RAM and the Upper Memory blocks for the AWE32 drivers). These cloaked drivers are a great way to configure your rig for games, period.

Unfortunately, if you want General MIDI music out of your AWE32 with a protected mode game like DOOM, you need to boot your machine without AWEUTIL.EXE resident (it can be disabled by typing "REM" in front of it in your AUTOEXEC BAT file). Then, you need to use a daughtercard like Creative Lab's WAVEBLASTER or MediaVision's PROFESSIONAL WAVELABLE UPGRADE to at

FIGURE TWO

SET BLASTER=A220 I5 D1 H5 P330 T6 SET SOUND=C:\AWE32 SET MIDI-SYNTH:1 MAP:E MODE:0

C:\AWE32\DRV\MSCDEX,EXE /D:MSCJ001 /V /M:15

C:\AWE32\DIAGNOSE /S

C:\AWE32\AWEUTIL /R:50 /C:50 /EM:GM

C:\AWE32\SB16SET /P /O

tach to the feature connector on your AWE32. While slinging on a daughter card is one way to get the board to work with protected mode games, this approach defeats the purpose of having the AWE32 in the first place. (You'd be best off with the SOLND BLASTER 16, MediaVision Premit m 3D, or Aztech Pro-161, for use with daughter cards). The other option is to boot your computer without AWEUTIL.EXE and hope your game runs with sound and music drivers from John Miles. He has written drivers that should work with the AWE32 in protected mode. By the way, the DOOM 1.5 update supports the AWE32, but it still won't work with AWEUTIL.EXE loaded,

Of course, you could have just added a stand-alone wave table synthesis card to your SOUND BLASTER PRO (like the Turtle Beach MONTEREA, Roland SCCT SOUND CANVAS, or the Ensoniq SOUNDSCAPE), but that's assuming that you had an extra bus slot available and that you can handle the extra wring of multiple sound and music outputs.

Is there hope for the AWE32? More games are beginning to support it in its native mode and there are Miles drivers available. It's the first product from Creative Labs with great utilities and, when it runs with a game, it's OK; but, it's doubtful that a game will really exploit all the features of the AWE32 in the future. The main reason to purchase an AWE32 is the ability to store MIDI patches in up to 32MB of onboard RAM. However, with the price of RAM being what it is, and the card coming stock with only 512K of RAM, don't expect (m)any game developers to support the AWE32 for onboard configurations exceeding 512K of RAM, It's a shame because this is what the product was designed to do from the start. Alas, gamers are probably better off with a sound card and wave table daughter card combo, their old SOUND BLASTER Pro and a stand-alone wave table card, or an all inclusive card such as the GRAVIS ULTRASOUND OF the LOGITECH SOUNDMAN

If any of you out there want the easy out, and your sound card can handle it, the daughter cards are looking mighty fine.

At press time, according to a Creative Labs spokesperson, there wasn't a protected mode MPU-401 TSR available. I can't imagine that Creative would ignore this problem and I hope they get one out soon. One tip they suggested was to comment out (i.e., type REM in front of the line that you want to remove) the CPS.SYS driver out of the CONFIG.SYS lile. Weighing in at a mere 7K, CSP.SYS drives the on-board DSP chip which has yet to be utilized by an MS-DOS game This could make the difference between getting a game to run or getting that all too familiar "You Do Not Have Enough Memory To Run This Game" message. So while the AWE32 is one helluva sound card, expect to go to hell and back to get it installed for MS-DOS games.

Finally, for all you seasoned DOS backs out there who think I caved in and was too quick in reaching for the QEMM disk, send me your best CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT (preferably rigged for the AWE32) and I'll run the pair that frees up the most conventional memory as an example of how to do it right in a forthcoming memory management article—and as an enduring monument to your genius!

For memory managers, contact:

Helix: Netroom, Multimedia Cloaking (718) 392-3735

Qualitas: 386MAX (301) 907-6700 Quarterdeck: QEMM (310) 392-9851

Why don't you share your technical adventures with your fellow CGW readers who may have the same problems? Send your questions, cool hacks, and tips to Under The Hood, c/o Computer Gaming World, 130 Chaparral Ct, Sinte 260, Anaherm Hills, CA 92808, or at any of our e-mail addresses (Internat: 76703.622@compuserve.com).



6 27

9

28

DISCOVERY STEPS OF COLUMB

USED IBM GAMES

COMPLETE & VIRUS FREE; WITH THE ORIGINAL BOX. DOCUMENTATION AND DISKS

1942 PACIFIC AIR WAR 2400 AD 7TH GUEST-CO

A-TRAIN A-TRAIN CONSTRET

A10 TANK KILLER 1.5 ACES OF PACIFIC MISSION ACES OF THE PACIFIC ACES OF THE PAGIFIC ACES OVER EUROPE ADD O COLLECT ED FORDE ADV OF WILLY BEAMISH-CD AIR BUCK VER I. 2 AIR DUEL AIR WARRIOR SVGA AIRBORNE RANGER ALL AMERICAN COLLEGE ALLIED FORCES ALONE IN THE DARK AMAZON Apba Baseral. APBA BASEBALL WIN ARCHON ULTRA ARCTIC BARION ARENA: FLOER SCROLLS ASHES OF THE EMPIRE B A.T B 17 R.YING FORTRESS BAD GLOOD BARD'S TALE I BARD'S TALE 2 BARDS TALE J BARDS TALE CONST SET BANDS TALE CONSTRET BATTLE CHESS ?: CHIN BATTLE CHESS ?: CHIN BATTLE CHESS 4000 BATTLE CHESS 4000 BATTLE COMMAND BATTLE COMMAND BATTLES OF DESTINY BATTLETECH 2 BATTLETECH 2
BICYCLE BRIDDE-WIM
BICYCL POKEN
BIRDS OF PREY
BLOODNET
BLOODNYCH
BLOODNYCH
BLUE AND GRAY
RLUE FORCE - NEXT OF KIM
BLUE AND GRAY
RLUE FORCE - NEXT OF KIM
BLUE AND GRAY BODY BLOWS BUTCHEN
UUZZ ALURIN RACE INT
CAMMEER SCI MUTANT P
CAMPAIGN 2
CAU A JINVER CASTLES 2 CHALLANGE DES REALM CHAMPIONS OF KRYMN CHAOS CONTINUUM CHESSMASTER 3000 CHIESEMASTER 3008 COLUNIUS BEQUEST COMMAND NO COMPANION OF XANTH THE REAL PROPERTY. CONFLICT COMPLICT: KOREA CONFLICT MIDDLE EAST CONGLEST OF JAPAN CONGUESTS OF CAMELOT READANT WAS CONSPIRACY-CO CONTRAPTION ZAX CONVERT ACTION COUNTDOWN CRACK DOWN CRIME CITY CRISIS IN THE KREWLIN GRITICAL PATH-CO CURSE OF ENCHANTIA
CYBER EMPINES
CYBER RACE-CYBER RACE-CYBER RACE-CYBER RACE-CYBER RACE-CYBER RACE-CYBER RACE-CYBER CHARLON DE FIND
D-CARLEADING
UAEMUNISCATE CD
DARGER OF AMMON RA
DARK CHITLEN
DARK SUN
DARK UND DARKLANDS DARKSLED DARKSPYRE DARKSPYEE
DAUGHTU OF SERPENTS
DAVID WOLF SECRET AGENT
DAVID WOLF SECRET AGENT
DAV OF THE THYTALE
DAY OF THE LIPER
DEATH KHIGHTS OF XSYMM

DRACULA BRAIA STROKE DRAGULA UMŁEASHE DRAGOW WARE DRAKKHEN DUNE-CO DUNGEON HACK EARTHRISE ECOQUEST-VOA EIGHT BALL DELLEGE ELVIRA 2 EMPIRE DELUXE WIN ERIC THE LIKREADY ERIC THE UNREADY-CO **EUROPEAN RACERS-CD** EUROPEAN ANCERS CO EYE OF THE BEHOLDER EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2 F-117A STEALTH FIGHT FIS STRIKE EAGLE 2 FIS STRIKE EAGLE 2 FIS STRIKE EAGLE 3 FIB COMBAT FID STEALTH FIGHTER

28 29 17

9 19

HORDE-CD HOUND OF SHADOW HOVERFORCE HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER HYPLHSPEED IMMORTAL INCA INCA-GD INGA-GD INGY JONES FATE ATLA INDY JONES FATE-CD INTERPLAYE IN YR ANTHOL INDA JELLY-TD IRON HELIX-CO IGLAND OF DR BRAIN ISLE OF DEAD 22
JACK NICKLAUS UNL GOLF 31
JACK NICKLAUS COURSE CHEKE 5 JACK HICKLANS COURSE DIRAS
JACK HICKLANS CREATEST
JAMES BOND STEALTH
JIMIAY CONHORS PRO TENNIS
JOE MONTANA FOOTBALL
JÜNES IN FAST LANE-CO
JÜNES IN TAE FAST LANE
JÜLRIKEYMAN PRO-S MEQA CO JUNP JET KASPAROVS BAMBIT KEYS TO MURAMON KILLING CLOUD KINLING CLOUD KINLING CLOUD KINLING CUEST I ENHAN XINGS QUEST 1 EQA XINGS QUEST 2 EGA XINGS QUEST 4-EGA KINGS QUEST 5-CO KINGS QUEST 5-VSA KINGS QUEST 8-CD

MANTIS-CO MARIO ANDRETTI RACIN MARTIAN DREAMS MASTER OF ORIGIN 35
MAXIMUM OVERKILL MISSION I 12
MAXIMUM OVERKILL 27 MACHMUM OVERNILL CO MADINAUM OVERILLE. CO MEAN STREETS MECHWARRIUM MEGA LO MANNA MEGA RACE-CO MEGATRAVELLER 1 21000 MEGATRAVELLER 2 MEGATRAVELLER 2 MEGATRAVELLER 2 MERCHANT PRINCE MICHAEL JORDON FLIGHT S MICROSOFT ARCADE: WIN MIDWINTER
MIG-29 FILCRUM
MIGHT & MAGIC 1
MIGHT & MAGIC 2
MIGHT & MAGIC 2
MIGHT & MAGIC 3
MIGHT & MAGIC 3
MIGHT & MAGIC 3
MIGHT & MAGIC 4 CLOUDS
MIGHT & MAGIC 5 MAGIC 5 MAGIC 4 CLOUDS
MIGHT & MAGIC 5 MAGIC 5 MAGIC 4 CLOUDS
MIGHT & MAGIC 5 MAGIC 5 MAGIC 4 CLOUDS
MIGHT & MAGIC 5 MAGI MICHAINTER 36 36 11 MIKE DITICA FOOTBALL
MILLEHIUM
MIXED ID F FAIRY TALES
ML FOOTBALL DELINE
MONKEY ISLAND 2
MONGPOLY
MORPHINAN-CU
MORPHINAN-CU 6 11 13 13 15 15 MYST CO NASGAILCHALLENGE NEL SA FOOTBALL NEL FOOTBALL

MANING EXPISPERCH PA

RAIL BOAD TYCHON RAVENLOFT RAVENLOFT-CD REAL MG REAL MG REAL MG OF ARKANIA RED BARON MISSION BU RED HARDIN VGA RED CRYSTAL RED CAYSTAL
RED STORM RISING
RETURN OF PHANTOM-CO
RETURN OF THE PHANTOM
RETURN TO ZORK
RETURN TO ZORK
RETURN TO ZORK
RETURN TO ZORK
REMEMBER OOS GEN
REMOMBER D. RINGWORLD BISE OF THE DRAGON RISK WIN ROAD A TRACK GRAN PAUX ROAD TO THE FINAL FO ROBOSPONT WIN
ROCKATEEN
ROMANCE OF 3 KINGDOMS
ROME PATHWAY TO POW ROTOX RULES OF ENGAGEMENT SAM & MAK 19T THE ROAD SARGON 4 SAVAGE EMPIRE SAVAGE EMPINE
SLA ROGJE
SEA WOLF-CO
SEAL TEAM
SECRET OF SILVEN DIA
SECRET WEAPONS EXP P38 SECRET WEAPONS LUFT SEIGE & SWORD SENTINEL WORLDS 1 SEVEN DYDES OF DOLD

STRATEGO STREET FIGHTER 2 STRONGHOLD STUNT ISLAND 19 22 17 24 16 10 21 21 21 14 STLMTS
SJEWAR 2050
SUMMORING
SWORD OF THE SAMURAS
SYNOICASE
TAKE A BREAK PINEALL
TANDLED TALES
TASK FORCE 1992
TEAM YANKEE STUNTS 19 18 TOTAL PROPERTY. 5 17 TENNIS CUP 9 19 19 TERMINATOR 2- ARCADE TERMINATOR 2020 TERMINATOR, RAMPAGE THE PROPHECY THEATRE OF WAR THEIR FINEST HOUR THEME PARK MYSTERY 10 THEXDER 2-FIREICAMIC 29 (B TIGGIES ON THE PROWL TOW JOIDBY FOOTBALL **TONY LARUSSA 2 FANT** TONY LABUSSA BB 2 TONY CARLISSA BASEBALL ĮB 5 TONY LARUSSA JUTIMATE DE TORNADO TUNNEUS & TROLLS 6 16 16 TWILIGHT 2000 VGA ULT MA 5 WARRIORS U ULT MA 6 TALSE PROPIE DLT MA 5 FALSE PROPIE ULTIMA 7 SLEAK GATE ULTIMA 7 S SERPENT ISLAND ULTIMA 8 SPECH PACK ULTIMA 8 PACAN ULTIMA 8 PACAN ULTIMA 8 PACAN CD ULTIMA UNDERWORLD 1 ULTIMA UNDERWORLD 1 ULTIMA UNDERWORLD 1 ULTIMA UNDERWORLD 2 UNCASATE PED UNITES 24 27 10 24 10 32 16 28 UNCHAPTERED WATERS
CHINATURAL SELECTION
UNINCESSARY MODIO NESS
VICTORY VEHICIFE
VICTORY MARKET GAR
VICTORY BEACH
VACIOUS BACH
VACIOUS
VALUE
VALU LINCHARTERED WATERS 19 14 14 9 18 VETTE VIKINGS 2 29 VIRTUAL GEALTLY STUDIO 28 VISIONS OF AFTERMATH WAR IN THE GULF WAR OF THE LANCE WARLORDS 2 WARRIORS OF LEGENO WASTELAND 6 10 12 waxyygrks Weaver Comm disk ver WEAVER COMM DISK YER 3

WHERE W EUROPE CARMEN 19

WHERE W SPACE CARMEN 19

WHERE W SPACE CARMEN 11

WHIRE COM 2 SPEC OFF RATIONS 15 WING COM JUTIMA 6-CO WING COM JUTIMA UNDWRLD WING COMMANDER! WIND COMMANDER 1 DIX
WIND COMMANDER 2 DIX
WIND COMMANDER ACADEMY
WINDRING COMMANDER ACADEMY
WINDRING COMMANDER 1 20 29 18 WIZARDRY Z CRUSADERS WIZARDRY TRILOGY 2 32 16

STELLAR 7-CD

DESCRIPTION OF REAL PROPERTY. WOLFPACK-CO

WONDER, AND WORLD TOUR TENNIS WORLD SAT WAR WAYS AIR FORGE COMMAND K-COM UFO DEFENSE

X-WING IMPERIAL PURS

YEAGERS AFT

X-WING B-WING

8 13

79 13

4 15

Prices & availability subject to change Call Toll Free for current titles and those not listed-we've got lets more! All Used Games are complete & virus free with orinical how documentation & disks. System compatibility is not guaranteed. All sales are tinal-delective games replaced with same Ground) in the continental



GAMER'S GOLD

WE PAY CASH FOR USED GAMES

We want your arrent used games

1-800-377-8578

call for authorization before shipping or FAX list for correct quotes to 605-334-8766

In Canada, call 605-339-2060

WE SELL USED GAMES

All games are tested & IBM disks virus charked nes are to original box with original dark MER'S CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF T

Call for current title availibility WE ACCEPT DNLY

VISA/MasterCard/Discover Money Orders/Cashiers Check

Most items shipped same day, \$5 UPS/\$9 2nd Day Air GAMER'S GOLD - 1008 W. 41st Street - Sloux Folk - South Dokota - 57105

WE'RE BUYING! IBM GAMES

39 16 16

Got Something To Sell?

Follow these Easy Steps 7 Propers a list of the games you are selling. Call, fax, or mail your list to GAMER'S GOLD.

CARRER'S GOLD will quote the current buying prices & state on euthorization number for your shipment Games will not be accepted without an authorization no. Price guates are good for 1.4 days.

3. Pack games in box. Write authorization no, clearly an article of box, Mail to **URAMER'S #015**. Save your outhorization no. We can't arriver questions about your shipment without your number!

4. If you would like to use your money or credit to purchase games, include a "wish list" of titles you are interested in.

S. Your check will invally be mailed within 10-14 working down of receiving your games. Some "wish list" game days of receiving your games. Some credits may take slightly longer to fill.

Games will be chacked for viruses & completeness. Games must be complete with all disks, printed materials, & in original bas. Incomplete games will be returned at

32

24 12

BHADOW CASTER.

17

FACER: TRIS 3 PACED: THIS S
FALCON 3.0
FALCON 3.0
FALCON AT
FALCON AT
FAHTASY EMPIRES
FIGHTING FOR ROME 16 9 8 22 FINAL CONFLICT FI AMES OF FREEDOM FLASHBACK FLASKBACK FLIGHT OF THE INTRIPORT FLIGHT SIM 4.0 # 18 20 10 11 28 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 4 6 FLICHT SIM 4.0
FLICHT SIM 5.0
FOUR CRYSTALS PF TRA
FRONT PAGE FOOTBALL
FRONT ER ELITE 2 FUTHIRE WARS GABRIEL KINGHT-CD GATEWAY 2: HOMEWORLD GATEWAY BAVAGE FRONT GATEWAY BAVAGE F GENERIS XAHN GENERIS XAHN GENERIC CONQUEST GOBLINGS 1 YGA GOOL INGS 2 YGA GOOFATHER 0 11 12 12 12 22 21 0.005 GRANDEST FLEET GREAT NAVEL BATTLES OREFWS. GUNBOAT GUNSHIP GUNSHIP 2000 VQA GUNSHIP 2000 VQA GUY SPY HARO NOVA HARODALL 3 PLAYERS DISK KARPOON Karpoon 2 HARPOON BATTLESET 8
HARPOON BATTLESET 4
HARPOON CHALLGR PAK ž HARPOON DESIGN SERMS HARRIER ASSAULT HARRIER ASSAULT
HEART OF CHINA-VGA
HEIMEDALL
HEIRE TO THE THRONE
HELL CAB-WIN CO
REPUES OF THE LANCE
HIGH COMMAND

KINGS OUTST 6-VGA KNIGHTS OF THE SKY KOSHAN CONSPIRACY KAONOLOG: NAZI PARADO L'EMPEREUR LABYRIMTI DE TIME-CO LAFFER LITIL TIES "LAND SEA AIR FRILOGY 1" LANDS OF LORG LASER SOUAD LEATHER GODDESSES 2 LEGACY REALM OF TERROR LEGEND OF TAERGHAN, LEGEND OF KYLANDIA LEGEND OF KYRWOIA-CO LEGENDS OF VALOR LEISURE SUIT JARRY 1 LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3 LEIGURE SUIT LARRY 5 LEISURE SUIT LARRY 5 LEMMINGS LETICAL YEMBER LINK ATTACK CHOPPER LIFE & DEATH LINKS COURSE DISKS LINKS GOLF LOOM-CD
LORID OF THE RINGS 1
LORID OF THE RINGS 2
LORID OF THE RINGS 2
LORI DEFT RESSILERLOCK
LOST FILES SHERLOCK
LOST IN TIME-CD
LOST SECRET OF RAMFOREST
LUMAR COMMAND
LUMAR COMMAND LURE OF THE TEMPTHES MAD OOG MCCREE-CD MADDEN FOOTBALL I MADDEN FOOTBALL I MADDEN FOOTBALL R MAELSTROM SANGLE CANDLE 1 MABIG CANDLE 2 MAGNETIC SCROLLS BUN MAGNETIC SCROLLS BUN MAGNETIC SCROLLS BUN MAN ENDUGH-CO MANHUNTER 1 NY MANTIONTER 2 ST MANTIG EXP FIGHTER

NFL PRO LEAGUE FB 22' NFL VIDEO FOOTBALL NHL HOCKEY HIGHTBREED NIGHTSHIFT NOVA 5-VGA OBLITERATOR OIL'S WELL OMEGA
OPERATION COMBAT
OUT OF THIS WORLD
OVERLOND
PACIFIC SLANDS CO PATRIOT PATTON STRIKES BACK PEPPERS ADV IN TIME PERFECT GENERAL SCEN PERFECT GENERAL TRILODY PGA GOLF PIRATES PIRATES GOLD PLANET'S EDGE PLAYMAKER FOOTBALL POLICE QUEST 1- VOA POLICE QUEST 2 POLICE QUEST 3-VGA POLICE GUEST 3-VGA
POLICE GUEST 4
POOL OF PADUANCE
POOLS OF PADUANCE
POOL OF PADUANCES
POPULOUS 2
POPULOUS 2
POWER INT'S DATTLETE
POWER INT'S SOLF)
POWER MONGER
PRINCE OF PERSIA
PRINCE OF PERSIA 2
PRINCE OF PERSIA 2 PROVATEER PRO JEAGUE BASEBALL PRO LEAGUE FB 94 PRO LEAGUE FB 94"
PRO TEMNIS
PROTUBIER
PROTUBIER
PROMISER
PULLE WIN-CD
QUANTER POLE WIN-CD
QUEST FOR GLORY I EGA
OUEST FOR GLORY I EGA QUEST FOR GLORY I VGA QUEST FOR GLORY 2 EGA QUEST FOR GLORY 3

BICADONY OF YSERBIUS SKADUM SONCLINER BHADDWGATE-WIM SHADDWLANDS SHOTTLE SID & AL'S INCRED TO SÆÖE SIEGE LXP DOGS OF WAT SIERRA ADV STARTER KIT SIERRA ARCADE BUNDLE SEMERA ARCADE BONDLE SILIPALED SIM C TY SIM C TY 2000 SIM CITY 2000 GREAT DIS SIM CITY GRAPHICS SETS SIMEARTH SMEATTH WINDOWS SUMPARIM SIMEJFE SIMEJFE WIN SIME OR CHE SLEEPING GODS LIE SONCERIAN SPACE 1889 SPACE HULY SPACE QUEST 1-VGA BPACE QUEST 2-EQA SPACE CHEST 3 SPACE QUEST 4-CO SPACE QUEST 4-VGA SPACE QUEST 6-VGA SPEED RACER SPEED GD SPELLCASTING 161 SPELL CASTING 201 SPELL CASTING 301 SPELLCASTING PRITY PK SPELLCRAFT ASPECT OF STAR CONTROL STAR CONTROL 2 STAR CONTROL 2
STAR TREK 25TM ARNAY
STAR TREM: JUDGEMENT
STAR WARS CHESS
STARFLIGHT 1
STARFLIGHT 2
SPECTRE VR
STELLAR 7

title. Free shipping (Regular USA on orders over \$150.

These Just In

Here are our quick takes on games that arrived just before press time.

You can be sure that the more prominent titles will be given a full review in the next issue.

APBA FOOTBALL

For over three decades, APBA has simulated the mighty contests of the gridinon through player stat cards and rolling dice. This version of APBA FOOTBALL is the latest attempt to transfer the savvy and authenticity of the venerable boardgame to the world of silicon sports simulations. As with most stat-based text games of late, some graphic life has been injected, with a "lootball" cursor moving up and down a Green Bay-green field. The textual de-



scriptions of play scroll by on a colored background, and have a degree of variety. although it's doubtful they'll ever replace Pat Summerall. Box scores and statistics galore are compiled, and may be viewed on a game-by-game basis as the season progresses, with such details as length of scoring drives included for the fanatic. Scheduling is fairly flexible, as is the option to save in the middle of a game (for those coaches who really hate to lose), Some oddities are also included, such as the computer making substitutions for you unasked, and the AJ opponents being called "robots" (will the next version be called Isaac Asimov's Gridiron Fantasy?); but overall, this recreation of the board game looks ready to break from training camp. The 1994 schedule and players are on a separate disk, which should be available by the time you read this. IBM, \$39.95. Circle Reader Service # 1

APBA GAME COMPANY, INC., 1001 MILLERSVILLE ROAD, LANCASTER, PA 17603, (800) 334-2722

BATTLE OF BRITAIN II

We shall fight them on the beaches, We shall fight them in Macintosh-generated skies, and in the Windows format. We shall never surrender! Then again, we might, since Rene Vidiner and the folks at Deadly Games have the tendency to create addictive games with more than a touch of historicity. Unlike other Deadly titles such as U-BOAT and M-I, BATTLE OF BRITAIN II is less a simulator than a straight-up wargame. Boardgame enthustasts will recognize the influence of John Butterfield's classic RAF design, which Vidmer thoughtfully lists in the bibliography to BoB II. By keeping tactical detail to a minimum, the operational aspects of the crucial WWII air campaign are effectively simulated with a minimum of complexity. In your role as Air Chief Marshal Sir Hugh Dowding, you must commit the meager resources of the Royal Air Force against the massive forces of the Luftwuffe who outnumber you by 5 to-1. Your only information comes from observers in the field and RDF reports, an early form of radar. Although this newest version fails to fill up the entire screen in Windows, there are plenty of blips on the RDF to



keep even veteran air commanders biting their nails, making the difficult decisions of where and when to risk your overworked pilots. Have the Observer Corps keep a sharp eye, and keep those Spitfire squadrons on standby, because failure means that Hitler will launch Operation Sections, and the Swastika will fly over the Thames! IBM, \$59.95, Curcle Reader Service # 2

DEADLY GAMES, 38 WAYAAWI AVE, BAYULLE, NY 11709, (516) 628-1039

FALCON GOLD

Flight Sim fanatics confused by the plethora of Falcon 3.0 disks, scenarios, patches and other add-ons, may rest easier now, as Spectrum HoloByte has packaged the entire series on a single CD. Included are the latest versions of Falcon 3.0, MIG-29, HORNET: NAVAL STRIKE FIGHTER, and OPERATION FLYING TIGER, complete with new flight models for both



the MiG-29 and the F/A-18 Hornet. The zhrt of the Kill video enclosed will be a boon for those intimidated by the program's complexity, offering a short course in the basics of air combat maneuvering. Installing the entire CD takes up 29 MB on the hard drive, and even playing "directly" from the CD-ROM still uses some HMB of space. Still, newcomers to FAL-CON will appreciate having all of the upgrades and bug fixes in one place. Add in the network, modem and enhanced AI for solitaire play, and you have as close to the ultimate flight package as is possible-at least until FALCON 4.0. IBM, \$69.95, Circle Reader Service # 3

Spectrum Holobyte, 2490 Mariner Square Loop, Alameda, CA, (510) 522-1164

Ael Se to ta ut a Wat mD 5

5 ROADS, 4 COWS, AND 400 MEGABYTES OF REAL, LIFE-THREATENING ROAD FOOTAGE ON CD-ROM. THROW YOUR LEG OVER, IT'S TIME TO GRIND SOME BEEF.



A RACING GAME BY SPORT ACCOLADI

Circle Reader Service #256

INTELLIPLAY COWBOY CASINO

This CD-ROM product is steeped in unuveau Hollywood Western traditions, complete with saloon, multi-ethnic cast, and of course, a poker game. One traditional touch which would have been better left out is the attempt to make the multimedia views look old-fashioned and "grainy," which is something the medium rarely needs help with. Here, the results are gray pixels which stick out like a sore dealer's thumb. The various computer opponents run the gamut from badly overacted to genuinely amusing, but none of them will threaten Bret Maverick on a good day—at least as far as playing



strength is concerned. The minimal help from the bartender and a poker "book" on-screen, tells only what to do—fold, raise, etc.—without any reason why, though this is ameliorated somewhat by the inclusion of a beginner's poker book, The Basics of Winning Poker. Worst of all, the manual implies that these crusty old AI bushwhackers may even be cheatin'. It's enough to send an honest poker player back to AMARILLO STIM'S, MPC CD-ROM, \$49.95. Circle Reader Service # 4

Intellimenta Sports, Inc., Two Piedmont Center, Atlanta, GA, 30305, (800) 269-2101

LINKS BIGHORN COLF

Gorgeous though all the LINKS 386 courses might be, this deserves the subtitle of "Delightful Desert SVGA Vistas," so stunningly has the beauty of the course been captured. The towering Santa Rosa Mountains form a backdrop for the variety of flora found in this surprisingly green arid climate. The back nine is fairly typical of courses found on the pro tour, with perhaps fewer water hazards (as one would expect in the land of cactus). The first few holes offer a set of unusual challenges for the LINKS goller. Missing the fairway often puts you in the rough, as you hit your second shot from the side of



a mountain. Greens are often small and hidden in natural coves, making the approach much more dependent on touch and accuracy than sheer power. Chipping from the rough desert terrain means that you'll never be quite so afraid of normal traps again. What a shame that on the course famous for hosting the PGA's Skins Game, we can't have a proper Al opponent. Nonetheless, a fine rendition of a great course by Arthur Hills, BIGHORN is right up with PEBRUE BENCH as the best course released to date for LINES. IBM and Windows, \$24.99. Circle Reader Service # 6

Access Software, Inc., 4910 West Amelia Earleart Dr., Salt Lake City, UT 84116, (800) 800-4880

MORMANDY: THE GREAT CRUSADE

Even though it lacks a game, this is one of those rare CD-ROMs that does justice to both the subject and the medium. Produced by The Discovery Channel, this package lives up to TDCs fine standards in writing, editing, use of footage and the ability to weave all the pieces into a mean-



ingful whole. There are 13 major subjects here, covering everything from the home front to Operation Fortitude to the liberation of Paris, with video clips, detailed narration, and photographs to help tell the story. In addition, each subject is fleshed out through articles, original radio broadcasts, maps and personal letters from soldiers and commanders at the

front. The program may be run in "Auto Pilot" mode, taking you through the entire story, or jumped into and out of at the user's preference. Hitler's nightmare of a second European front comes alive, as you cruise through this accurate and well presented look at the greatest amphibious operation in history, IBM CD-ROM, \$49.95. Circle Reader Service # 7

Discourny Communications, Inc., 7700 Wisconsin Aug., Betherda, MD, 20814-3579, (301) 986-1999

NOTHING BUT NET

Clock ticking...he moves inside ..goes up for the jump hook...the ball rattles around.. it must be another text basketball game! But wait—there's more to this



one than statistics on a screen. From personnel screens to shot selection zones, the players are actually graphically depicted on a brown parquet floor background. And even though the animations will never win a Most Fluid Movement award, the intent here is to provide some visual interest in this simulation of professional basketball. Unlike many of this game's competitors, you may not select shots for individual players, as the focus is strictly on coaching and developing a team. The depth is impressive, with a pro playbook for designing your own plays, a draft module, even algorithms for how well players interact with one another. So make the pass, sports fans, pick & roll, and move it inside with this engaging, easy-toplay and thorough game, IBM \$49.95. Circle Reader Service # 8

STRATEGIC GAMING DESIGNS, 659 CAR) FOWNE BLVD #176, CARY, NG, 27511, (919) 552-1807

PREHISTORIK 2

Those who fondly remember Caveman with Ringo Starr may don their leopard skins and leap right into this silly prehistoric arcade title. "Hungerland" looks every bit as much the prehistoric last-dood strip as it did in the first game of the series, offering plenty of action as you try to till your ever-grumbling caveman belly. In addition to scrolling and jumping from

DO YOU HAVE THE GUTS TO PLAY WITH THE BIG BOYS?

Enter The Fature... And Cutsmart The World's Most Wily Collectors

MILLENNIUM

YOU'RE ABOUT TO
OUTBID THREE
FOREIGN
INVESTORS

THE YEAR

IS 2011.

FOR A VAN GOGH

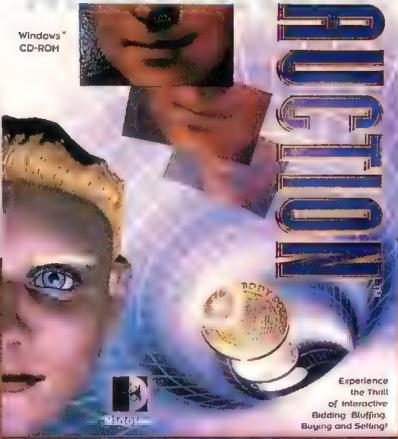
AND MAKE A

MILLION DOLLAR

KILLING...

TOO BAD IT'S JUST A GAME.

2 CD'S FOR WINDOWS











"WHERE SOHO MEETS WALL STREET MEETS STAR TREK"

THE VILLAGE VOICE



YOW AVAILABLE IN SOFT IT IS THE RELEASE NEAR YOU

Circle Reader Service #239



one screen to another, you may employ that wondrous invention of the Mesozoic era, the hang-glider (obviously invented by a distant ancestor of Leonardo da Vinci), to speed you on your way through the various levels. While it's obvious that the dinosaurs who oppose you are a bit out of their time period, anyone who is worried about that won't pick up this game in the first place, IBM, \$44.99. Circle Reader Service # 9

Titus Software, 20432 Corisco St., Chatsworth, CA, 91311, (818)709-3692

REBEL ASSAULT

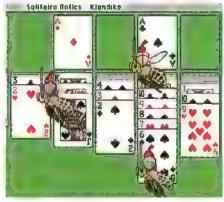
In a galaxy not so far away, digitized video and state-of-the art computer graphics were combined to create a visceral Star Wars feast on the IBM computer. Now, the mysterious powers of The Force have made this experience available for Macintosh star-pilots as well. Screaming down canyons, being chased



by TIE lighters and ambushed by Storm Troopers never sounded or looked so wonderful. The John Williams soundtrack, along with the film footage from the Star Wars trilogy of films, are almost seamlessly integrated, to the point where this game has a very cinematic feel throughout. The only problem is that would-be Luke Skywalkers don't have any more freedom to move around in this richly-generated Mac world than their PC counterparts enjoyed. If you like computer cinematics and enjoy repetitive and limited arcade action, you might want to take a ride on this X-WING with training wheels, IBM, \$63.95. Circle Reader Service # 10

SOLITAIRE ANTICS

Just when you thought it was safe to shuffle the old virtual deck, another version of Solitaire crawls out of the woodwork. Using their expertise garnered from developing screen savers, Ant Software (and Masque Publishing) unleashes insects on your well-laid tableau, fleshed out in over 50 animations. Other than the parade of crawling, flying and otherwise animated ants, however, the card-flipping is much the same as any other solitaire product-although the games do have three modes of difficulty, a bit strange for this genre. Realizing that solitaire is a refaxing pastime, the designers have



thoughtfully included a control to play audio CDs at the same time you are searching for that three of diamonds. All in all, amusing enough, with the main question being how long solo entomologists will be enthralled by the relatively scant number of games-21 in all. IBM Windows, Mac, \$24.99. Circle Reader Service # 11

GAMETEK, INC., 2999 N.E. 191st STREET, SUITE 500, NORTH MIAMI BEACH, FL, 33180 (305) 935-3995

TUBULAR WORLDS

The fiction used to justify most arcade games is largely rubbish, but the story for this Amiga/IBM/Mac shooter wins this month's Silly Setup crown. Your final test as a space cadet is described as a tour through four virtual cyber-worlds. It's hard to decide if this is a sly comment on the



industry, or merely shows that the designers have a good sense of humor. Even if your fictional world-within-worlds is only virtually a virtual reality, it still manages to throw a lot of action at you in the usual scrolling and shooting fashion, complete with expected boss starships at the end of each level. Very European in style, it resembles an Amiga shooter from about 1990. Anuga 1200, IBM, Mac, \$59.95. Circle Reader Service # 12

DONGLEWARE PUBLISHING, INC., 35 HOWARD STREET, CAMBRIDGE MA, 02139, (617) 497-1130

WOODSTOCK 25TH ANNIVERSARY CD-ROM

The festival that brought together so many people for music, drugs and mud, has now been re-rolled onto a CD-ROM that by its very nature can't really do justice to the event. But it's the 25th anniversary of the ultimate love-in, with Woodstock H hype still ringing in our ears, and Time-Warner knows a good marketing angle when they see it. Basically a collection of video clips, photos and eight songs from the original concert, the CD also includes back-stage interviews, "raps" with some laid back cats, news clippings, performer bios and album anthologies. There is also an amusing trivia game that relates little gems like the fan who floated



away one night on an air mattress and woke up lodged under a truck, and a "Groovy Paint Feature" where you can spiral trippy 60s clipart over strobing backgrounds until your corneas supernova. Far out! We had trouble getting the 1BM version to run Quicktime movies. but the Mac version ran well. A cool program for the countless millions of fans who thought they were there, but for the rest of us, probably not worth the trip. Mac and IBM CD-ROM, \$59.99. Circle Reader Service # 13

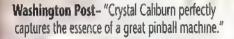
Time Warner Interactive, 2210 W. OLIVE AVENUE, BURBANK, CA 91506, (800) 482-3766

Never Lose Sight Of How Pinball Should Be Played.

A truly great pinball game is more than great graphics and spectacular sounds, more than the latest arcade features like 3D ramps and three multi-ball play, more than fast ball movement and precise flipper control, and it's more than being able to see the whole playfield at once so you can aim your shots.

A great pinball game has that unique quality of playability and neverending challenge that keeps you coming back for...just one more

game and a shot at your new high score!



New York Times—"The realism is striking... [Crystal Caliburn] will be at the top of Silicon Santa's gift list this year."

Inside Mac Games - "ARCADE GAME OF THE YEAR"

Computer Game Review— "Crystal Calibum sets a new standard. For realistic pinball on a computer, there's nothing like this game."

Electronic Entertainment— "Crystal Caliburn is simply the best, most realistic, most challenging pinbali simulation for the Macintosh yet." (Rating: 9 out of 10)

GAMES Magazine—"You'd forget you're playing on a two-dimensional computer screen... the realism is astonishing."

MacUser-"Electronic pinball's Holy Grail." (Rating: 4 1/2 out of 5)

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS:

MACINTOSH: 13 " or larger monitor, 256 colors, and 4MB RAM.

WINDOWS: 386 or faster processor, Windows 3.1, 256 SVGA monitor, 4MB RAM. Supports SoundBlaster® and other Windows compatible sound cords.

Crystal Caliburn

From the creative genius of LittleWing™, developer of TRISTAN™ and Eight Ball Deluxe™ for Macintosh.

Available from your favorite retailer or mail-order catalog, interactive DEMO on AOL® and CompuServe®.

NOW AVAILABLE FOR WINDOWS!

StarPlay Productions, Inc. • PO Box 217 • Greeky, Colorado 80632-0217 • Tel 303.447.9562 • Fax 303.447.2739

"Crystar Calibum and Tristan are trademarks of LittleWing CO. LTD. Other trademarks are the property of Their respective owners.

Circle Reader Service #225





THE DAW PERALL Crystol Callbur



State of the art Flight Simulation in World War 1 action



Most modern aerial battles don't compare with the skill and atmosphere generated by the dogfights over Northern Europe. No modern flight sims compare with Dawn Patrol.

Dawn patrol takes a detailed look at dozens of actual situations from WW1. Background information on real-life Aces and planes provide a fascinating insight. Superb digitized photographs and animated action sequences add to the experience.

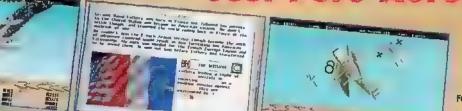


Each event can be played out in superb 3D with full control of 15 aircraft taken from both sides each with their own aerodynamic model. With a resolution of 640 x 400, texture mapping, Gouraud shading, light sourcing and depth shading the screen looks more realistic than anything seen on PC so far, the beauty of these aircraft is that, unlike modern equivalents, they fly slowly enough for you to appreciate the detail—unless you happen to be being attacked by 3 Fokkers that is!

Not only can these individual missions be adjusted to tilt the balance for you or against you, but there are also specific pilots for you to become through a series of missions, attempting to amulate or even outshine the achievements of Von Richthofent

Circle Reader Service #136

No guided missiles, no laser range-finders, Just Pure Aerodynamic Skill.



empire

EMPIRE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT Inc. 13220 Wisteria DZ., Bay N-2, Germantown MD. 20874.

For more information visit your software reseller or call Empire on 800-2164



HALL OF FAME

THE BARD'S TALE (Electronic Arts, 1985)

BATTLE CHESS (Interplay Productions, Inc., 1988)

CHESSMASTER (The Software Toolworks, 1986)

CIVILIZATION (MicroProse, Inc., 1991)

DUNGSON MASTER (FTL Software, 1987)

EARL WEAVER BASEBALL (Electronic Arts, 1986)

Empire (Interstel, 1978)

F-18 STEALTH FIGHTER (MICROPROSE, Inc., 1988)
GETTYSBURG: THE TURNING POINT (SSI, 1986)

GUNSHIP (MicroProse, Inc., 1989)

HARPOON (Three-Sixty Pacific, 1989)

KAMPFGRUPPE (Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1985)

KING'S QUEST V (Sierra On-Line, Inc., 1990)

LEMMINGS (Psygnosis, 1991)

M-1 TANK PLATOON (MicroProse, Inc., 1989)

MECH BRIGADE (Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1985)

MIGHT & MAGIC (New World Computing, 1986)

M.U.L.E. (Electronic Arts, 1983)

PIRATES (MicroProse, Inc., 1987)

RAILROAD TYCOON (MicroProse, Inc., 1990)

RED BARON (Dynamix, 1990)

SIMCITY (Maxis, 1987)

STARFLIGHT (Electronic Arts, 1986)

THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (LucasArts, 1990)

THEIR FINEST HOUR (LucasArts, 1989)

ULTIMA III (Origin Systems, Inc., 1983)

ULTIMA IV (Origin Systems, Inc., 1985)

ULTIMA VI (Origin Systems, Inc., 1990)

WAR IN RUSSIA (Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1984)

WASTELAND (Interplay Productions, Inc., 1986)

WING COMMANDER (Origin Systems, Inc., 1991)

WIZARDRY (Sir-Tech Software, 1981)

ZORK (Infocom, 1981)

H. o. F. HIGHLIGHTS

INDUCTION CEREMONY!

LEMMINGS PSYGNOSIS, 1991

Ever since Walt Disney promulgated the romanticized image of lemmings as a species that would blindly follow the crowd over a cliff edge and to their watery deaths, the species has become a well-worn metaphor for the mindless followers of any leader. In its initial release over three years ago,



LEMMINGS placed gamers in the role of such a leader, but added an intriguing twist. Instead of leading the cute little creatures to their demise, the gamer was expected to save them from their peregrinating selves. While much of the game's appeal is due to the endemic cuteness of these little furry creatures, it is also apparent that LEMMINGS is a "god game," at least in a broad sense. Cast in the role of the LEMMINGS' savior, the player must remove harriers, yank the lovable Lilliputians from dangerous precipices, and save them from all sorts of aquatic, fiery and otherwise calamitous ends, primarily by assigning various lemmings to certain tasks. Much like Tetris, this game gave a new twist to the puzzle game genre.

Successful on many levels, LEMMINGS transcended the gender barrier and appealed to women as much as it appealed to men. For most of us, the bottom line is that there always seemed to be time for just one more level of this insidiously addicting game. Now that LEMMINGS has migrated to the hard drives of every major platform, we'll probably never know how many hours have been and are being spent watching LEMMINGS shimmy up cliffs, bash through mountains, or float to safety with umbrellas. And we'll probably never know how many more hours will be spent with the planned string of sequels.

Look for LEMMINGS 3 to fall helplessly down your chimney this Christmas.

NEXT MONTH: Wing Commander II

TOP ADVENTURE GAMES

	1 Day of thr	2 Mankey I:	3 Indiana Ja	4 Quest for	5 Sherlack	6 Gabriel Knight	7 Star Control II	B The Seve	9 Sam & Mg	10 Lost Files of S
	lay of the Tentacle	Annkey Island 2: Le Chuck's Revenge	ndiana Jones- Fate of Atlantis	luest for Glory III	Sterlock Holmes CD I	nght	rolli	The Seventh Guest	Sam & Max Hit The Road	of Sheripox Holmes
Jan	LucasArts	Lucasáris	LucasArts	Sena	Viacoett	Serra	Accolade	Wingin	LucasArts	F ectronic Arts
当職技	9 92	9.83	9.79	9.55	9,55	9.42	9.33	9.32	9.30	9.20

TOP ROLE PLAYING GAMES

				_
	1		SCORE .	
	U.tima Underworld	Ongia	10.22	
N	Betraya at Krondor	Dynamix	9.50	
m	Ditima Underworld II	Origin	9.42	
47	Might & Magic III	New World Computing	941	4
כיוו	Lands of Lore	Vign	9.38	
w	Might & Magic Barkside of Xeen	New World Computing	9.37	
~	Eye of the Behalder II	SSI	9.34	
80	U.tima VIII	Or gun	9.25	
on.	Utima VII: Part Two Sement Isle	Or gim	9.08	
2	Wizardry VII: Crusaders of Savant	Sr Tech	8.97	Ē,
		The second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a section in the second section in the section is a section in the section in the section in the section is a section in the s		1

TOP SIMULATION GAMES

		COMPANY	Name of	
	Falcon 3.0	Spectrum HoloByte	9.59	
2	World Circust	MicroProse	9.44	
FALCON	Indy Car Racing	Vrg nPapyrus	9.40	
- Charles	Aces of the Pacific	Dynamix	88 G	
300	Fleet Defender	MicroProse	9.33	
7	Couranche Maximum Dverkill	Movalogic	9.27	
200	Hornet	Spectrum HoloByte	9.12	
B Abertaniania B	Stunt Is and	Disney	00.5	
	Aces Over Europe	Бупатіх	8 78	
0	F 15 Strike Eagle III	MicroProse	665	

TOP STRATEGY GAMES

1 Master of Orion 2 X-CoM 3 Warterds II 4 Softaine's Journey 5 The Brandest Fleet 6 Sim City 2000	MicroPrase		
1 Master of Orion 2 X-Com 3 Wartends II 4 Softaire's Journey 5 The Grandest Fleet 6 Sim City 2000	MicroProse		
2 X-C6M 3 Warfords II 4 Softaine's Journey 5 The Brandes Fiber 6 Sim City 2000	MernBerra	70 32	
3 Warterds II 4 Sofitaire's Journey 5 The Grandest Fleet 6 Sim City 2000		10.00	
4 Sofitaire's Journey 5 The Grandest Fiber 6 Sim City 2000	588	10.00	
5 The Grandest Fleet 6 Sim City 2000	COP	5 97	
Sim City 2000	900	90 57	1
7 Dieno 19	MAXS	9	*
II Sallion	V. IST.	9.82	
8 Conquered Kingdoms	QOP	9.53	
9 Merchant Prince	900	9 40	A
10 Chassmaster 3008	Software Tootworks	9.32	, rist.

TOP 100 GAMES

-	Danie	La Cathan	¥ 9	SDORE No. 4.4
	Thomas and the same of the sam	In souther the	3 3	10.44
7 1	Links 356 Pro	Access	के	10 33
(P)	Master of Orion	MicroProse	24	10 32
4	Ultima Underworld	Organ	₽	10 22
ND.	Warterds II	256	S	10 00
	X COM	1, 10 7, SP	ι L ₂	00 01
-	Solitaire's Journey	900	<u>S</u>	9.97
40 10	Day of the Tentacle	LucasArts	AD	9.92
07	The Brandest Fleel	00P	ST	60 60 60
=	Sien City 2000	Max s	ST	9.83
	Monkey Island 2: Le Chack's Revenge	LucasArts	25	9.83
12	Dune II	Virgin	SI	9.82
7	Indiana Jones: Fate of Atlantis	LucasArts	ð	9.79
\$1¢	W for Victory, Velikiye Luki	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.73
-	Carriers at War Construction Kill	SSE	WG	9.68
2	Front Page Sports Football Pro	Dynamix	Sp	9.65
	X-Wing	IncasArts	AC	9.65
=======================================	V for Victory. Utah Beach	Three-Sixty Panific	WG	63
61.0 0.00	Falcon 3.0	Spectrum HoloByte	<i>∞</i>	9.59
29	V for Victory Market Garden	Three-S xty Pacific	WG	9.50
7	Quest for Glory III	Sierra	AD, R.P	9 28
22	Sherlack Halmes CD	Viacom	AD	9 52
	Tanks	22	WG	988
	Wolfenstein 3-D	Id Software	AC	9.55
22	Conquered Kingdoms	QOP	ST	9.53
92	Betrayal at Krondor	Dynamic	RP	9.50
	NNLPA Hockey	Electronic Arts	85	9.50
200	World Circuit	MeroProse	ŝ	9 44
	War in Russia	SS	WG	9.44
R	Elitma Underworld II	Origin	₽	9.42
	Gabriel Knight	Serra	육	9 42
32	Might & Magic III	New World Computing	RP	941
33	Merchant Prince	QQP	ST	9 40
	Indy Car Racing	Virg n/Papyrus	Ö	
띥	Lands of Lore	Virgin	RP	
1	Aces of the Pacific	Бупатіх	ا مع ا	
P .	Might & Magic: Darkside of Agen	New World Computing	Z.	
PS	Pacific War	250	D/A	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
	Eye of the Beholder II	S	2	
용	Star Control II	Acco ade	AD,AC	
	Fleet Defender	MicroProse	<i>i</i>	
42	The Seventh Guest	Virgin	2	
	Chessmaster 3000	Software Toolworks	ST	
3	Sam & Max Hit The Road	LucasArts	9	930
4	Comanche, Maximum Overkill	Novatogic	<i>5</i> 3	
!	Jack Ricklaus Signalure Golf	Accolade	S.	9 27
4	Utina VIII	Origin		
\$;	V for Victory: Gold June Sword	Three-Sixty Pacific	58	9 24
#	Lost Files of Shericck Holmes	Electronac Arts	A0	9 20
3	Privateer	Origin	AC	9 19

	TOP	TOP WARGAMES	
	194E	COMP. NO.	#0年
-	V for Victory, Vesillaye Laki	Three-Suty Pac.frc	01
N	Carriers at War Construction Kil	SSC	9 58
(-)	V for Victory: Utah Beach	Three-Sorty Pacific	9.6
*	V for Victory, Market Barden	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.58
TL3	Tanks	SS	55.6
w	War in Russia	SSI	9.4
 - -	Pacific War	SS	9.3
00	V for Victory: Gold June Sword	Three-Sady Pacific	9.2
c c	Clash of Steel	252	9.0
0	Carriers &t War	SSG	8.97

Doors	d Software	10.4H
X-Wing	LucasAris	9.65
Wolfenstein 3-D	to Software	9.55
Privateer	Origin	9.19
Tetris Classic	Spectrum HoloByte	9.14
of this World	Interplay	55.0
The Harde	Crystal Dynamics	8.50
rince of Persia 2	Broderbund	8.49
The Lost Vikings	Interptay	8.46
Rebel Assault	l spasArts	BO

I		TOP SPOF	TOP SPORTS GAMES	
		3	- Care ()	Mark.
	_	Links 386 Pro	Access	10.33
	54	Front Page Sports Football Pro	Dynamix	9.65
	673	NHLPA Hockey	Electronic Arts	9.50
The second of	45	Jack Nicklaus Signature Golf	Accolatie	9.27
- K-W-	10	Hardball III	Accolade	976
	9	Tony La Russa Basehall 11	SS	00,70
	(Wayne Gretzky Hockey III	Bethesda	8.30
1日本の日本	00	MicroLeague Basebati 4	MicroLeague	623
14.00	6	All American College Football	Mero Sports	7.58
	2	Wilke Ditka Utimate Football	Accelade	197



You've read our take on the latest games, now here's a chance to see what your fellow gamers think. The CGW Lop 100 is a monthly tally of game ratings provided by our readers via the CCAV Poll ballot found in each issue. Approximately 50 games are rat-This historical database serves as a terrific reference for what you, the gamers, feel are ed each month, and the results are added to the aggregate results from past months the best plays in gaming

12	Miner's Buset VI. Bair Tartau	Ciono	4D	917
, L	Marchael Mi	Accolado	2 5	916
3 5	Takin Clarita	Speedman DoloBido	5 4	P1-0
20.	retris trassic	Specialist rolubyre	No.	+ 1.0
Š	Hong Kong Mahjong Pro	Electronic Arts	25	9.13
22	Hornet	Spectrum Holobyte	33	9.12
6	The Castle of Dr. Brain	Sierra	9	9.11
23	The Dagger of Amon Ra	Sierra	8	80.6
33	Ultima VII. Part Two Serpent Isle	Origin	뫈	80.6
33	Symdicate	Electronic Arts	ST,AC	9.07
2	Les Manfy in: Lost in L.A.	Accalade	æ	906
19	Quest for Glory I (VSA)	Sierra	AD,RP	9 05
23	Errc the Unready	Legend	AD	906
	Empire Deluxe	New Warld Computing	SI	9.05
	Conquests of the Longbow	Sierra	AD	200
温	Clash of Steel	SSI	9,40	100
焓	Sturt Island	Disney	<u>~</u>	00 6
	Battles of Destiny	400	SI	00 6
Z	Wizardry VII Crusaders of Savant	Srr-Tech	A-	(A)
	Carriers At War	SSG	WG	/C)
70	Freddy Pharkas Frontier Pharmacist	Sierra0	8	96
F	V6A Planets	Tim Wisseman	St	8 95
	Mone in the Dark	-अर्था का	4D	50.0
73	The Incredible Machine	Оупантк	SI	8.92
×	The Island of Dr. Brain	Sterra	ST	00
	Sim City CD-ROM	Interplay	ST	891
29	Arena The Elder Scrotts	Bethesda	RP	00
11	Carriers at War II	SSG	NG.	50.82
29	Spellcasting 301: Spring Break	Legend	AD:	50
73	Rex Nebular	MicroProse	AB	08.80
000	Tony La Aussa Baseball II	23	d i	20 (
	Aces over Europe	Оупатих	<u>~</u>	00
	Populous II	Electron c. Arts	ST	00
	Hoyle Book of Games, Vol. 3	Sierra	ST	00
ž	Kasparov's Gambit	Electronic Arts	ST	8.75
32	Veil of Darkness	221	g: 1	74
	Dracula Unleasthed	Масел	ą	8 74
00	Gateway	Legend	8	8,72
8	Harpoon II	Three-Sixti.	M	
8	1942 Pacific Air War	95 J _C 31 14	ज्य ।	7, 1 (C) (
	F-15 Strike Eagle 10	MicroProse	ত	S (C)
5	Star Trek: Judgment Rites	Interplay	AD AD	900
	MiG-29	Spectrum HoloByte	22	00 00
	Great Naval Battles	SSI	WG,ST	200
35	Атагов	Access	AD	22 00 02
뀲	Space Quest V: Mutation	Sierra	문	09
8	High Command	Three-Sixty Pac fic	46	00 (
97	Genghis Khan II	Koei	AIG AIG	22/
	Carrier Strike	SSI	NG.	(T)
		Interplay	AC :	\C.
	Hand OI Fate	Westward Studios	AD	8 55

Games on unnumbered lines have scores equal to the line above of Top game of type in the New Game. AD a Adventure, RP Rote Playing, SI a Simulation, ST a Strategy, WG a Wargame, AC a Action, SP a Sports.

4

œ 0 • 3 O AMIN O • œ ш PUT M O 0 œ D E • ⋖ ш œ Lt. TH 0 R > S HLN 1 0 <u>Z</u>

Þ



AEGIS Patch: Eliminates the Electronic Book crash. 4/28/94.

Aide de Camp V1.15:

Newest version uses 70 KB less RAM and has several interface modifications, 7/25/94

Archen Ultra V1.1 Update: Latest version of SSI's action/strategy game. 7/14/94

Bone of the Cosmic Forge Fatch: Replacement file for players who get a divide overflow when starting the game, 3/23/94

Battles of the South Pacific Upgrade: Latest patch for QQP's WWH naval strategy game, 5/24/94

Cactus League Pro Basketball Update: Corrects stats of 70-71 season disk. 6/23/94

Chessmaster 4000 Turbo v1.04: Newest upgrade for Software Toolworks' chess program. 6/28/94

Camanche Jaystick Brivers: Adds Flightstick Pro support, 5/24/94

Command Adventures Starship Patch: The latest fixes for Merit Software's sci-fi game, 5/19/94

Companions of Xanth Points List: Complete point totals for Legend's adventure game. 5/25/94

B-Bay Patch: Includes missing text from game manual. 7/8/94

Datroit Upgrade: Fixes include finances, the December crash and the 255-worker bug. 5/31/94

Diamond Dreams Upgrade: Fixes all known bugs, and features greatly improved AI for computer manager strategies. 3/29/94

Empire Deluxe V1.1 Mac: Latest version of New World's strategy game for Mac gamers, fixes in-

PATGHES

Computer game programs have grown so massive and the number of hardware configurations has become so huge that incompatibilities and glitches are frustratingly common. Patches for buggy programs have become a necessary evil until we reach the golden age of standardized platforms and bugtree programs ("Close your eyes, Dorothy...")

CAMPAGE 1

These patches can usually be downloaded from most major networks (CompuServe GEnie, Ziffnet), but can also be ob-

tained from individual software publisher's own BBSs or direct from the publisher with proof of purchase. We continue to urge publishers to keep us informed of the latest patches for their games.

Red indicates new files

clude cleaning up PBM play, 6/1/94

Piest Defender V1.2 Upgrade: Latest version of MicroProse flight sim, with 41 new features, 5/17/94

Global Domination Update: Fixes modem play bugs. 6/23/94

Goblins GD-H9M Paich: Fixes sound card and CD-ROM driver problems, 3/1/94

Great Naval Battles v1.1 Upgrade: Several corrections listed in readme life, 6/24/94

The Horde V1.1 Revision; Now supports Media Vision Pro Audio sound cards. Fixes lockups on some Sony drives, dead knights not disappearing after snowball hits, and also slows down the end credits. 4/28/9-1

IndyGar Racing V1.04 Intornational: Different patches for owners of Inby CAR Spanish, Italian, German or French language versions, 5/19/94

IndyCar Racing Patch: Improves AI and cleans uptracks, 6 23/94.

IndyCar Racing Modem
Patch: Cleans up difficulties with modem play,
and fixes scrolling menus
for steering devices with
no y-axis. 4/7/94

Julland V1.1 Upgrade: Allows non-penetrating shells, adds more graphics, runs smoother, and most significantly, includes time compression, 3/30/94.

Juliand Patch: The game will now recognize different sound card addresses, rather than just the default 220 address. 5/3/94

Kingmaker V1.51 Upgrade: Latest version of Avalon IIII's strategy game with many fixes, 5/25/94

Lands of Lore Flappy V1.23 Upgrade: Fixes "Dawn's Key" problem and Pentium lockups when choosing a character, 4/28/94

Lucky's Easino Update: Latest version of QQP game. 5/19/94

M4 for Windows V1.04: Latest upgrade fixes sound problems, especially with Media Vision cards, 7/15/91

Magarace v1.1 Upgrade: Solves Sound Blaster difficulties, 6/28/94

MicroProse Sound Brivers; New AdLib sound drivers for many older games which had problems running with 486 and Pentium machines, 4/7/94

1942 Pacific Air War: Latest fixes, including joystick enhancements, 7/8/94

Pacific Strike V1.19: Contains 9 fixes for Origin's new (light sim. 5/27/94

Police Quest 4 Patch: Fixes all known problems and speeds up restoration of saved games. Disk version only, 4/5/94

Prophecy Patch: Solves graphics problems with faster systems, 6/15/94

Ravania 1.1 Upgrada: Latest version from SSI, floppy and CD-ROM, 4/29/94

Red Baren Patch: Configuration fix for IBM only. 3/29/94

Sierra Sound Patches: A variety of fixes and drivers for Sound Blaster, Gravis Ultia Sound and General Midi users, for a number of older Sierra games. 5/19/94

Subwar 2050 V2.02 Update: Corrects cursor drift, time and date problem. 4/28/94

Tigers on the Prowl V1.3: New features include Al tweaks and combat routine enhancements, 7/25/94

Tony La Russa Baseball 2 Patch: Fixes stadium lockups. 5/3/94

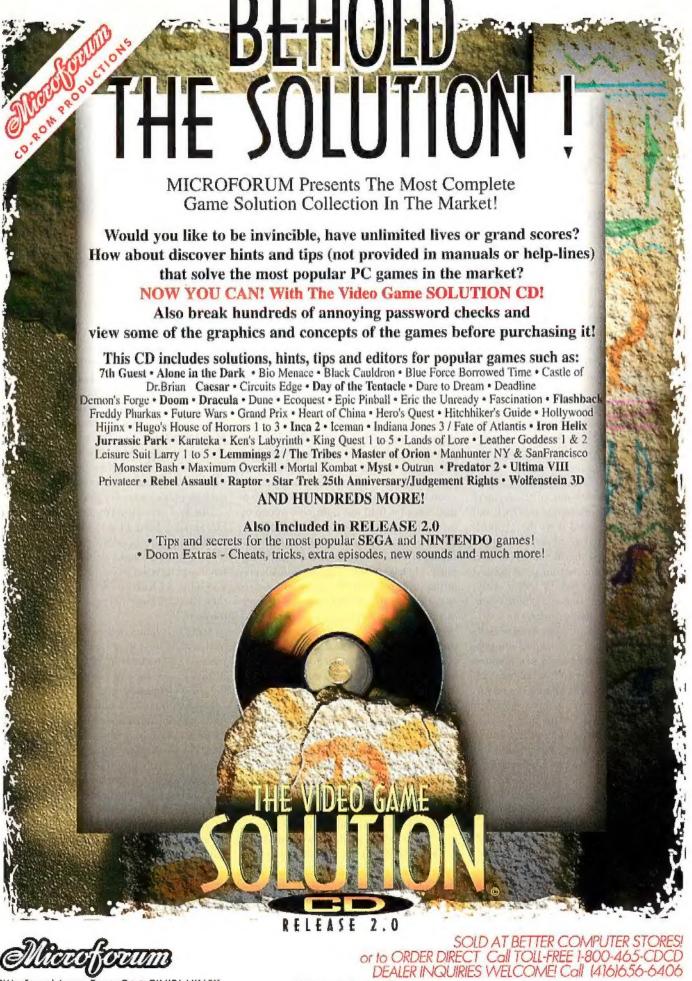
Tony La Russa Baseball 2 CD-ROM V1 3: Latest version with numerous fixes. 7/21/94

Ultima 8 Patch: Fixes AdLib prolem with some machines, 4/15/94

Warlords II Update: Latest version, for those who don't have the construction kit. 6/17/94.

Warlards II Capy Utility: Allows you to copy armies and cities between WAR-LORDS II scenarios, Includes documentation 7/4/94

X-Wing Enhancement: This TSR allows use of extra Thrustmaster buttons. 6/2/94



Woodborough Avenue, Toronto, Ontario CANADA M6M.5A1

The Rumor Bag

Beating Rumors Into Plowshares



by Cyrus Ferguson Deere

THE SKY WAS THE BLUE OF WEDGWOOD STONEWARE WITH THE CLOUDS PROVIDING THE CREAMY WHITE TRIM. I WAS CROSSING THE country, trying to find out about Crystal Dynamics' unannounced baseball game and had ended up in my dad's hometown in Oklahoma. As we stopped beside the high school baseball diamond to watch the locals play, I remembered hearing that Crystal was going to be using lots of digitized video in order to create a realistic-looking action game.

As the game finished, my dad wanted me to join him at his small Oklahoma town's version of "Cheers"-the local coffee shop. Now, you have to realize that my dad makes fun of me for being such a city boy, and I didn't help as I made my entrance into his hangout. It seems that one of the farmers had placed a pitchfork beside his truck and someone had knocked it to the ground. Naturally, I managed to step on the tines of the fork and propel the handle up toward my head. It didn't hit me, but I sure looked stupid. I tried to save face by telling everyone at my dad's table that a pitchfork is one of the weapons of choice in Bloom, a 3-D first-person action game from Apogee Software which uses the DOOM engine and puts the player in a horrific world like Stephen King might create. The engine has been advanced to the point where entire rooms can "morph" and platforms can move as though the player was traveling on them.

As we sat down in the coffee shop, one of the men asked my dad if this was the son who went to parties and played games for a living. Being close to the land, they couldn't imagine anyone getting paid to find out rumors and write them down once a month. They asked about my latest rumor and I showed them my September column with the info about Delphine's project with Electronic Arts. I had since found out that the game was going to be called RELENTILESS,

and that the 3-D action/adventure where you escape from an insane asylum in order to rescue your true love looked like it was going to have a lot of puzzles. The only other 3-D game I'd recently seen that would use that many puzzles was the one **Apogee** was going to call RUINS. RUINS has an Egyptian theme, but follows the premise that the Egyptian civilization was inspired by aliens. The game uses the Doom engine, but has added translucent special effects, parallaxing skies and floors, round walls, revolving doors and moving vehicles.

One of the good ole boys at the table suggested that I belonged in an insane asylum for actually writing about "stuff like that" and another got up to leave, saying that he intended to burn the brush off his field that day. Since his field was right next to one of my uncle's places, I listened with interest as the other farmers tried to convince him that the wind was too strong to burn anything safely. He left, anyway. What we didn't know at that time was that the fire would get so out of control that it would have taken most of the liquid in Interplay's future WATER WORLD game to put it out. Even if I'd told them that Water World was the title of an upcoming Universal film starring Kevin Costner and Dennis Hopper, I'm not sure that they would have been impressed. So, I didn't even tell them that the game could become the foundation of an entire series of role-playing games.

Another fellow said he didn't know much about computer games, but his oldest son played a shareware program called DUKE NUKEM. I told him that Apogee had a first-person version coming out called DUKE NUKEM 3D that was built off the DOOM engine. I told him about the great special effect in the game where you can shatter glass, and he just laughed derisively. "Why, my son can shatter glass just trying to carry up his mom's

canning from the cellar." After that, I didn't bother telling him about Apogee's SHADOW WARRIOR, the 3D ninja game where the AI is smart enough to know when to ambush you and when to run away. It just seemed superfluous. So, the table talk returned to the idea of how I make my living. "You mean they pay you to go to parties?" asked one grizzled tiller of red clay. I explained that I needed to be where people in the industry were in order to find out what was happening.

"For example," I told them, "I might go to the Mesquite Rodeo with the folks from Merit Studios." For the first time, they seemed interested in the conversation. "They might tell me in between the calf roping and the Brahma bull riding that they're working on an ice hockey game."

"Really?" asked the farmer, meaning that he wanted to know what I thought about the calf roping and bull riding.

"Really!" I wrongly assured him. "They have a U.K. team working on the project and, since it's based on Olympic ice hockey, they have a former Olympic coach consulting on it."

About that time, a fellow came in and told us that a fire was out of control at my uncle's place. We all rushed out and drove over just in time to see the fire consume the last of my uncle's fence posts.

I realized I could be quickly drafted to dig post holes for replacement fence posts, so I mumbled something about Merit's Tunnel Rat. For the first time that day, the locals' disinterest in my profession had worked to my advantage. I meant I was going to my dad's house to play an early version of the first-person 3-D shooter from the ISLE OF THE DEAD team, and they thought I was going to sit out in my dad's garden and shoot rats and rabbits. Instead, I was shooting two-legged rats, the imaginary kind. Somehow, I didn't think they would approve.

Computer Gaming World (ISSN 0744-6667) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., One Park Avenue, New York, NY 40016, Subscription rate is \$28,00 for a one year subscription (12 issues), Canada and all other countries add \$1,00 for postage, Postnaster; Send address changes to Computer Gaming World, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-7167, Canadian GST registration number is R123660673. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016 and additional mailing offices. Permit #672-910, Printed in the U.S.A.

PHOENIX

FLIGHT & WEAPONS CONTROL SYSTEM

Take control of your elevators, ailerons, throttle, rudder, and flight and weapon commands with this unique two-handed joystick – the Phoenix Flight & Weapons Control System.

Each of the 24 buttons can be programmed using a graphical interface, designed for simplicity. The Phoenix is compatible with all games and flight simulators that support a standard joystick and keyboard controls. No special support is required.



Circle Reader Service #114

ORIGIN® Presents...



Wing commander w

THE INTERACTIVE MOVIE

AN ORIGIN PRODUCTION IN ASSOCIATION WITH ELECTRONIC ARTS® "WING COMMANDER III: HEART OF THE TIGER"

STARRING MARK HAMILL, JOHN RHYS—DAVIES, GINGER LYNN ALLEN AND MALCOLM MCDOWELL



PRODUCTE AND CHRIS ROBERTS AND FRANK SAVAGE ASSOCIATE PREM KRISHNAN
MUSICAGE SEGRE GEORGE OLDZIEY DIRECTOR CHRIS DOUGLAS POST PROPRECISOR ADAM FOSHKO



